

Air Conditioning Control System
Centralized Controller
AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A
AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E

Instruction Book
—Integrated Centralized Control Web—

Contents

Chapter 1. General descriptions	5
1. Before use	5
2. Setting the Operating Environment	11
3. Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web	23
4. Name Display	27
Chapter 2. For building managers	29
1. Home screen	29
2. Usage	33
Chapter 3. For tenant managers	137
1. Usage	139
Chapter 4. For general users	189
1. Usage (PC, tablet)	191
2. Usage (Smartphone)	213
Chapter 5. Troubleshooting	225
Appendix: Added functions	243

Contents

Chapter 1. General descriptions	5
1. Before use	5
1-1. Introduction	5
1-2. Terms Used in This Manual	5
1-3. Main Features	6
1-4. Operating environment.....	10
2. Setting the Operating Environment	11
2-1. License	11
2-2. System Settings	12
2-3. Network settings.....	14
2-4. Setting the computer to be used for monitoring	17
3. Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web.....	23
3-1. Logging in from the PC/tablet.....	23
3-2. Logging in from the smartphone	26
4. Name Display	27
Chapter 2. For building managers	29
1. Home screen	29
2. Usage	33
2-1. Monitoring/Operation.....	33
2-1-1. Screen sequence	33
2-1-2. Group icons.....	35
2-1-3. Monitoring the operation status.....	37
2-1-4. Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated.....	47
2-1-5. Advanced settings	53
2-1-6. Resetting the cumulative filter usage time	63
2-1-7. Operation suspension function.....	64
2-2. Energy management.....	66
2-2-1. Energy Use Status	66
2-2-2. Ranking	77
2-2-3. Target Value	81
2-2-4. Peak Cut	83
2-3. Schedule	85
2-3-1. Schedule setting example	85
2-3-2. Scheduled Start.....	87
2-3-3. Weekly Schedule.....	89
2-3-4. Annual Schedule	95
2-3-5. Today's Schedule	97
2-3-6. Copying existing settings, or creating a schedule based on other settings.....	98

2-4. Notice	101
2-4-1. Error List.....	101
2-4-2. Unit error log	102
2-4-3. Communication error log	103
2-4-4. Filter sign.....	104
2-5. Settings	105
2-5-1. Screen display settings	105
2-5-2. User registration	109
2-5-3. Initial settings	114
2-6. Function settings	115
2-7. Ventilation settings	115
2-8. Maintenance.....	116
2-8-1. Send Mail Log	117
2-8-2. Monitoring Status	118
2-8-3. Gas Refrigerant Amount Check	120
2-8-4. CSV Output	123
2-8-5. Back up/import settings data.....	134
2-8-6. Initialize Learning Data for AI-Smart Start.....	136

Chapter 3. For tenant managers 137

1. Usage	139
1-1. Monitor/Operation	139
1-1-1. Screen sequence	139
1-1-2. Group icons.....	140
1-1-3. Monitoring the operation status.....	142
1-1-4. Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated.....	146
1-1-5. Advanced settings	151
1-1-6. Operation suspension function.....	160
1-2. Energy management.....	161
1-2-1. Energy Use Status	161
1-2-2. Ranking	169
1-2-3. Target Value	173
1-3. Schedule	175
1-3-1. Schedule setting example	175
1-3-2. Scheduled Start.....	177
1-3-3. Weekly Schedule.....	179
1-3-4. Annual Schedule	184
1-3-5. Today's Schedule	186
1-3-6. Copying existing settings, or creating a schedule based on other settings.....	187

Chapter 4. For general users.....	189
1. Usage (PC, tablet)	191
1-1. Monitor/Operation	191
1-1-1. Screen sequence	191
1-1-2. Group icons	192
1-1-3. Monitoring the operation status	194
1-1-4. Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated	198
1-1-5. Advanced settings	203
1-1-6. Operation suspension function.....	212
2. Usage (Smartphone)	213
2-1. Monitoring the operation status.....	213
2-1-1. Checking the operation status.....	213
2-1-2. Group icons	214
2-1-3. Operation mode	214
2-1-4. Status display	215
2-2. Operation	216
2-2-1. Operating the units.....	216
2-2-2. Operating the units in all groups	223
2-2-3. Operation suspension function.....	224
Chapter 5. Troubleshooting.....	225
1. HTTPS (SSL) connection	227
1-1. When using a Windows PC.....	227
1-2. When using an iOS device (Safari)	231
1-3. When using an Android device (Chrome)	233
2. When the layout is broken	235
2-1. When using a Windows PC (Chrome)	235
2-2. When using an iOS device (Safari)	236
2-3. When using an Android device (Chrome)	236
3. Login screen does not open	237
3-1. Checking the login destination IP address	237
3-2. Mismatched software versions.....	238
3-3. When the settings for the Integrated Centralized Control Web have not been made	238
4. Air conditioning units that can be monitored and operated are not displayed	239
4-1. Communication error occurred.....	239
4-2. Integrated Centralized Control settings are not set correctly	240
5. Screen displayed with bottom part cut off on a tablet.....	241
Appendix: Added functions.....	243

Chapter 1. General descriptions

1. Before use

1-1. Introduction

This Instruction Book explains how to monitor and operate the units connected to the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A and AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E using a Web browser.

For initial settings and function settings, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

1-2. Terms Used in This Manual

- "Centralized Controller AE-200A/AE-200E" is referred to as "AE-200."
- "Centralized Controller AE-50A/AE-50E" is referred to as "AE-50."
- "Centralized Controller EW-50A/EW-50E" is referred to as "EW-50."
- "Booster unit" and "Water HEX unit" are referred to as "Air To Water (PWFY) unit."
- "Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER" is referred to as "AHC."
- "Hot Water Heat Pump unit" is referred to as "HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit."
- "e-Series chiller unit (EAHV, EACV)" is referred to as "Chiller unit."
- "Chiller unit of MEHITS" is referred to as "MEHT-CH&HP unit."
- The display/operation items included in this manual may not be able to be displayed/operated depending on the connected air conditioning unit models.
- Screen images used in this manual are from Windows 10, and Google Chrome™.
- Screen images used in this manual are from the display that has a resolution of 1600 x 1200.

1-3. Main Features

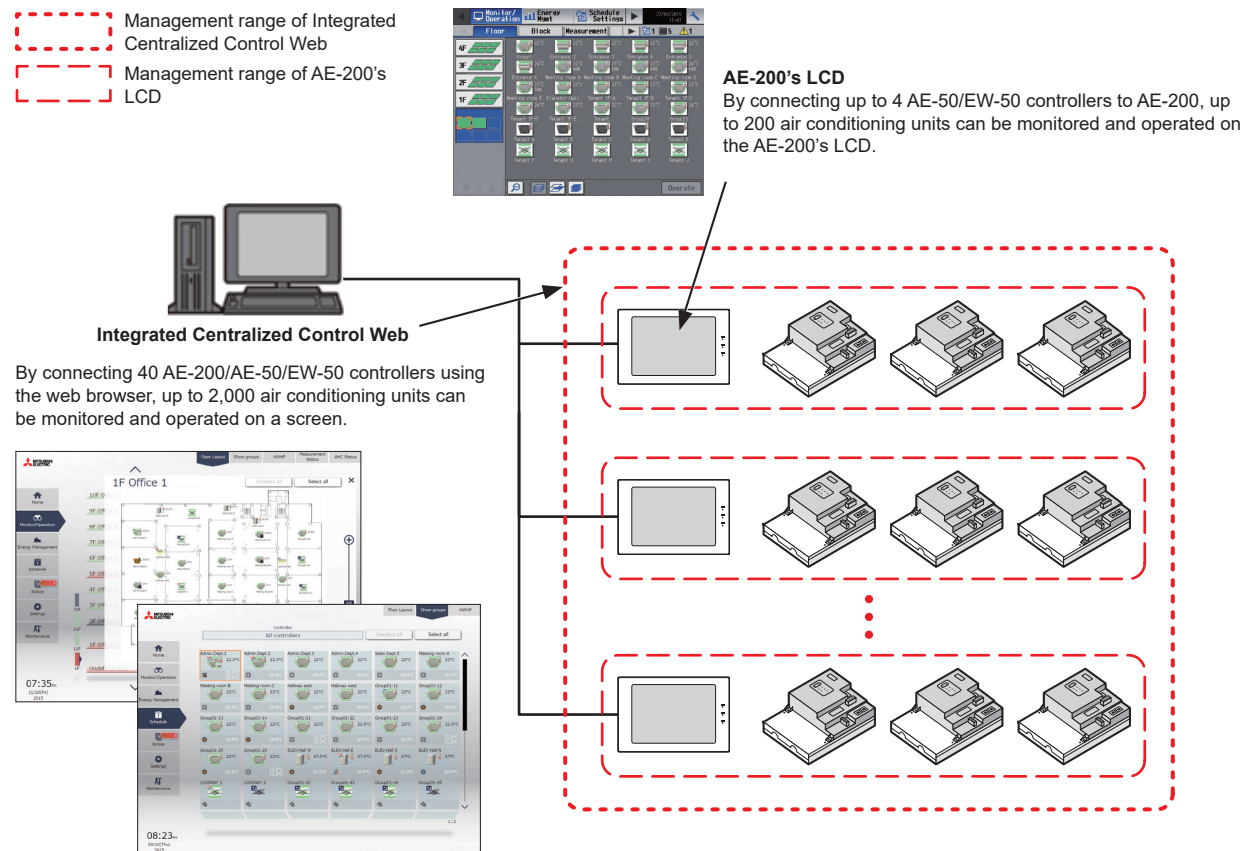
The main features of Integrated Centralized Control Web are as follows.

(1) Monitoring and operating air conditioning units

By using the Integrated Centralized Control Web, up to 2,000 air conditioning units connected to 40 AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 centralized controllers can be monitored and operated. On the AE-200's LCD, up to 200 air conditioning units can be monitored and operated, and the air conditioning units connected to all centralized controllers within the Integrated Centralized Control Web can be integrated and managed. Visibility is improved and management work is substantially reduced as the air conditioning units can be displayed anywhere on a floor layout by configuring the Floor Layout settings. Furthermore, intuitive operation is possible.

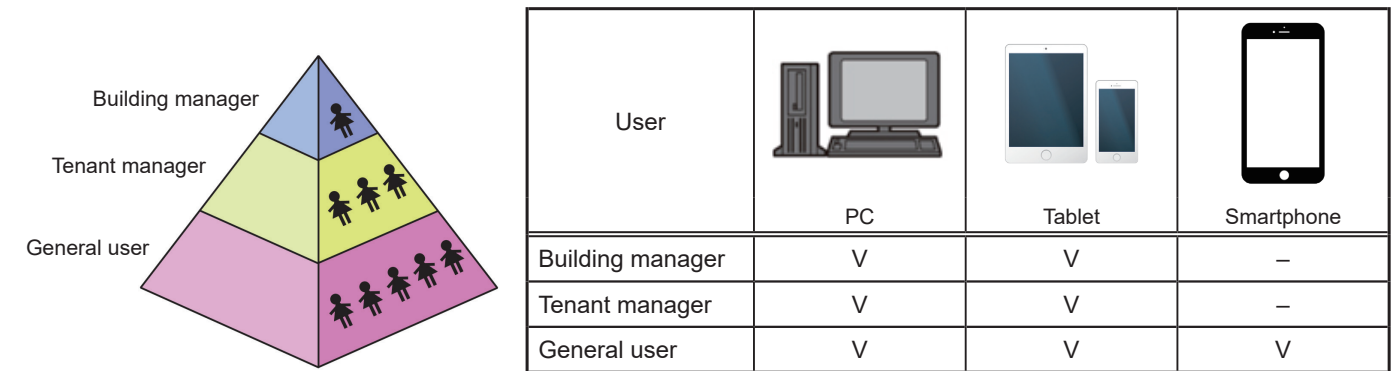
Note: "Integrated Centralized Control Web" license is required to use the Integrated Centralized Control Web that spans multiple AE-200E or EW-50E systems. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)
AE-200, AE-50, and EW-50 require separate license registration.

Note: They must all be the same version.



(2) Large number of monitoring and operation terminals

If a centralized controller and wireless LAN router are connected, the air conditioning units can be monitored and operated using tablets and smartphones. General users can use smartphones in addition to PCs and tablets.



Note: When using a tablet, lock the landscape orientation. If the screen rotates to portrait, the layout may break. If this is the case, read the layout again.

Note: "Tenant/Personal Web" license is required to register tenant managers and general users.

(3) User management function

In addition to a building manager that can manage all air conditioning units, you can set tenant managers that can manage specific air conditioning units and general users that can perform only monitoring and operation. Since the functions that can be used differ for each user, this facilitates user management that meets requirements.

Note: Up to 50 users can access the Integrated Centralized Control Web at the same time. While 50 users are accessing the Integrated Centralized Control Web, no more users can access the Integrated Centralized Control Web.

User	Number of users
Building manager	1
Tenant manager	200
General user	2000

List of accessible functions for each user

The available functions differ depending on the user that logs in.

Accessible functions for different users

V: Accessible function

	Function	Building manager	Tenant manager	General user
Home	Operation status for each floor/ Electric energy consumption/Notice	V	—	—
Monitor/Operation	Floor Layout	V	—	—
	Show groups	V	V	V
	Measurement Status	V	—	—
	AHC Status	V	—	—
	HWHP	V	V *1	V *1*2
	Chiller	V	V	V *2
	MEHT-CH&HP	V	V	V *2
	Advanced settings	V	V	V
Energy Management	Energy Use Status	V	V	—
	Ranking	V	V	—
	Target Value	V	V	—
	Peak Cut	V	—	—
Schedule	Schedule settings	V	V	—
	Date range setting for Weekly schedule	V	—	—
Notice	Error List	V	—	—
	Unit error log/Communication error log	V	—	—
	Filter sign	V	—	—
Settings	Screen display settings	V	—	—
	User registration	V	—	—
	Date and time settings	V	—	—
	License registration	V	—	—
	E-Mail	V	—	—
	Peak Cut	V	—	—
	Set Temperature Range Limit	V	—	—
	Night Mode Schedule	V	—	—
	External Temperature Interlock	V	—	—
	Night Setback Control	V	—	—
	Night purge setting	V	—	—
	Send Mail Log	V	—	—
Maintenance	Outdoor Unit Status	V	—	—
	Free Contact	V	—	—
	Gas Refrigerant Amount Check	V	—	—
	CSV Output	V	—	—
	Utility	V	—	—
	Initialize Learning Data for AI Start	V	—	—

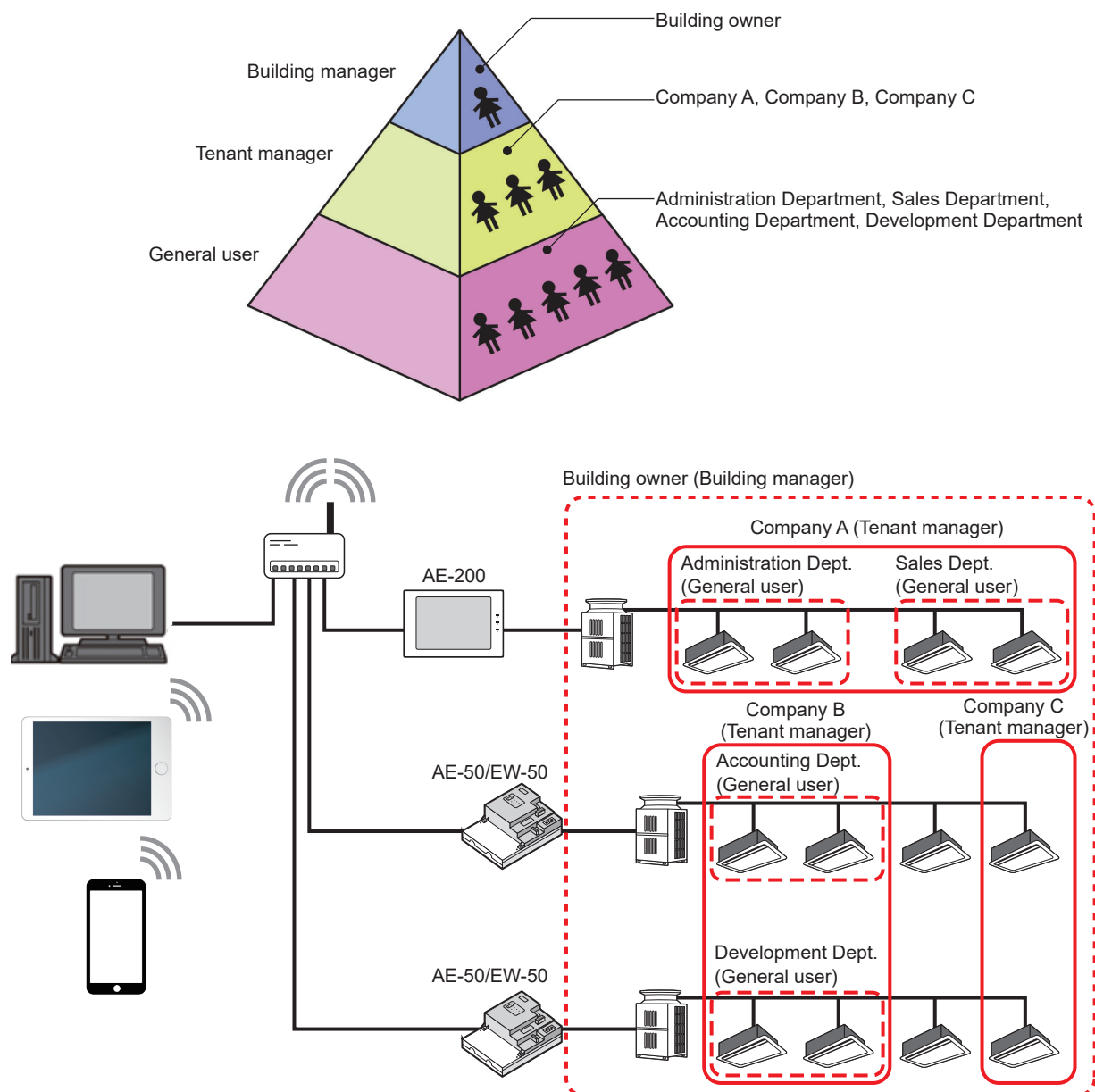
*1 QAHV units cannot be monitored or operated.

*2 Chiller units, MEHT-CH&HP units, and HWHP units cannot be monitored or operated on the smartphone.

*3 Refer to the Instruction Book (Web Browser for Initial Settings) for the items on a gray background.

Sample user setting

The air conditioning unit groups to be managed can be set for each user as shown in the figure below.



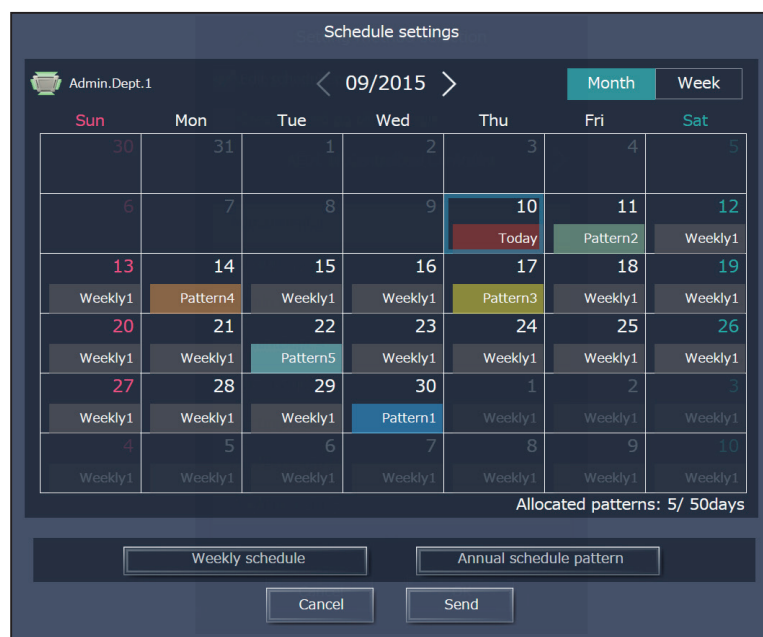
(4) Energy management function

The energy-control-related status, such as electric energy consumption, operation time, and outdoor temperature, can be displayed in a graph. This allows you to consider and check the energy-saving measures as you can grasp the current operating status and check the energy saving effect. Also, ease of maintenance can be improved by grasping air conditioning unit conditions such as abnormal electricity consumption.



(5) Schedule function

Scheduled operation is possible by setting the operation, stop, and other times of the air conditioning units. You can set Weekly Schedule to set each day of the week and Annual Schedule to set specific days such as national holidays. Furthermore, you can change the schedule settings of just the day.



1-4. Operating environment

The list below shows the OS, browsers, and models of the computers, tablets, and smartphone that have been verified to be compatible with the Integrated Centralized Control Web. The use of the latest version of OS and browser is recommended.

	Item	Requirement
PC	CPU	1 GHz or faster (2 GHz or faster recommended)
	Memory	2 GB or more
	Screen resolution	1024 x 768 or higher (1920 x 1080 recommended)
	OS/Java® execution environment	• Microsoft® Windows® 11 (64 bit) *1 • Microsoft® Windows® 10 (64 bit) *1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (64 bit) *1 • Mac OS® Mojave 10.14 (Only CSV File Download Tool is not guaranteed to work.) * Java® execution environment (Oracle® Java or AdoptOpenJDK) is required. Verified to work properly on Oracle® Java SE 8, Java 8 (https://www.java.com/download/) and Adoptium Temurin11 (https://adoptium.net/?variant=openjdk11&jvmVariant=hotspot). * The version of the Oracle® Java can be verified by clicking [Java] in the Control Panel. Adoptium Temurin11 version information is available from the Programs and Functions of the Control Panel.
	System requirements	Minimum system requirements for Windows® 8.1, Windows® 10, or Windows® 11 must be met.
	Browser	• Microsoft® Edge® 96 • Google Chrome™ Ver. 96 • Safari® 15
	Microsoft® Excel®	• Microsoft® Excel® 2013 (32 bit)/2016 (32 bit)/2019 (32 bit)
	Built-in LAN port or LAN card	100BASE-TX or higher
	Pointing device	Mouse, etc.
	USB	Minimum 1 port

	Browser	Model
Smartphone	Safari® 15	• iPhone 13 Pro (iOS 15) • iPhone SE (iOS 15)
	Google Chrome™ Ver. 96	• Pixel 6 (Android™ 12) • Galaxy SC-04J (Android™ 8.0)
Tablet	Safari® 15	• iPad Air 2 (iOS 15)

*1) Verified to work on the Pro edition

Note: Use a browser other than Microsoft® Internet Explorer® because Microsoft Corporation will end the support for Microsoft® Internet Explorer® 11 in June 2022, and also because the use of IE is known to be associated with the case explained in item No. 13 in Chapter 5 "Troubleshooting".

Note: Note that the application may not work properly when using a browser other than the ones listed above.

Note: When leaving the Integrated Centralized Control Web running all the time, use an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) with the computer.

Note: Registered trademarks

- Android is a registered trademark of Google LLC. in the U.S. and other countries.
- Apple is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- Google is a registered trademark of Google LLC.
- Google Chrome is a registered trademark of Google LLC. in the U.S. and other countries.
- Edge is a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.
- Internet Explorer is a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.
- The official name of Internet Explorer is "Microsoft® Internet Explorer Internet browser".
- iOS is a trademark or registered trademark of Cisco in the U.S. and other countries and is used under license.
- iPad is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- Mac OS is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- Microsoft Office Excel is a product name of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S.
- Windows is a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.
- The official name of Windows is "Microsoft® Windows® Operating System".
- Safari is a trademark or registered trademark of Apple Inc. in the U.S.
- Nexus is a registered trademark of Google LLC. in the U.S. and other countries.
- Pixel is a trademark of Google LLC.
- Galaxy is a trademark or registered trademark of Samsung Co., Ltd.

Note: Company name or product name that is described in this manual may be a trademark or a registered trademark of each company.

2. Setting the Operating Environment

This Integrated Centralized Control Web can be connected to multiple centralized controllers to operate and monitor air conditioning unit groups.

This section explains the settings for the condition monitoring and operating of air conditioning units with Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Use a VPN when using an Internet. Refer to section "Setting remote monitoring function" in the Technical Manual for the setting method.

2-1. License

A license may be required for this Integrated Centralized Control Web depending on the scope of integrated management. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)

If you wish to manage the centralized controllers of two or more systems with Integrated Centralized Control Web, an "Integrated Centralized Control Web" license is required.

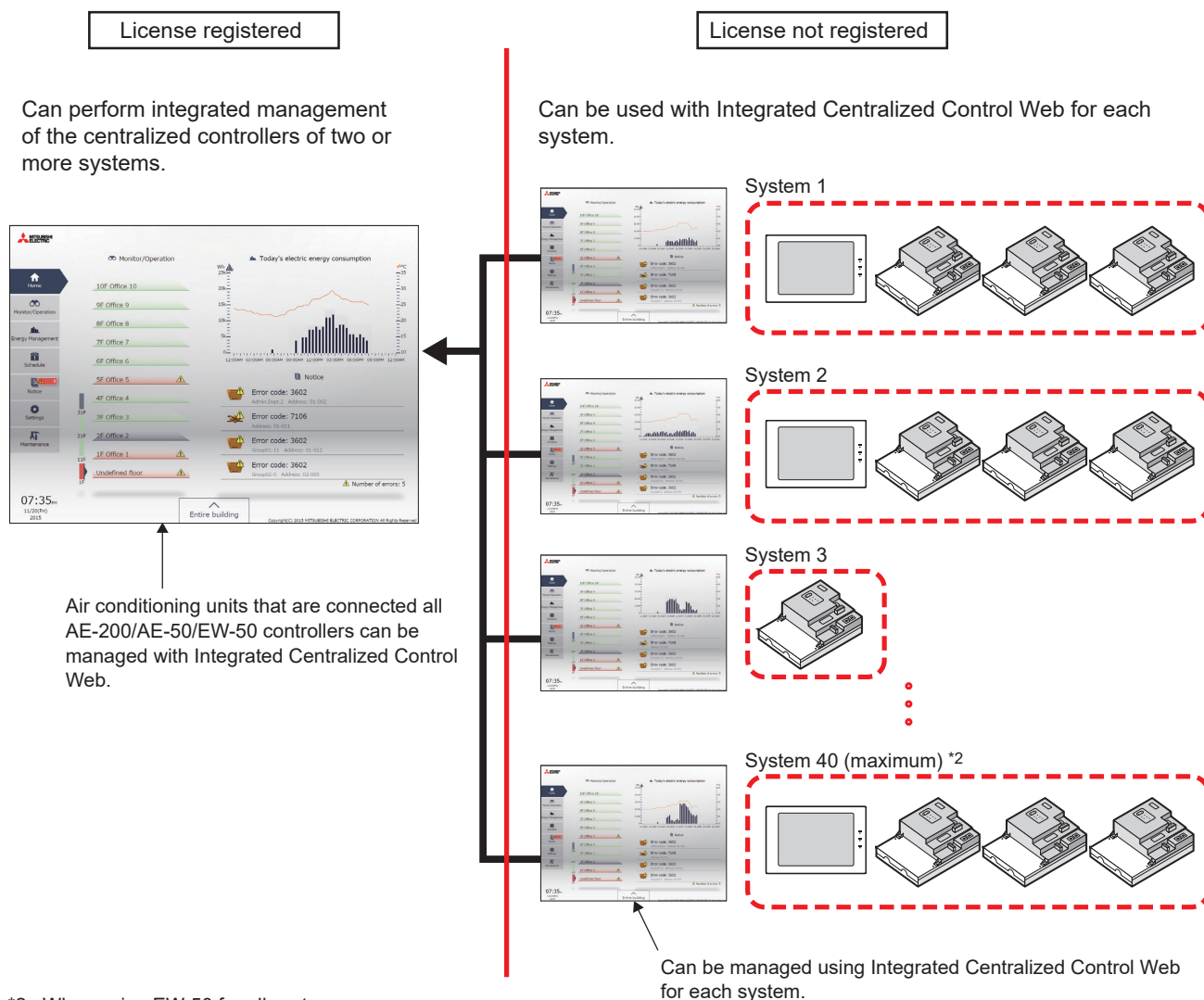
License	Management scope	Maximum number of air conditioning units to be managed
Not registered	1 system	200 *1
Registered	2 or more systems	2000

*1 50 units when using a single EW-50.

Note: License registration enables up to 40 centralized controllers to be managed.

Note: One system is a set of equipment consisting of one AE-200 and up to four expansion controllers, and a group of 200 air conditioning units can be connected to one system. When using a single EW-50, the EW-50 counts as one system.

Note: When the license is not registered, the number of air conditioning units that can be managed when using a single EW-50 is 50.



*2 When using EW-50 for all systems

2-2. System Settings

To use Integrated Centralized Control Web, you need to configure the settings using Initial Setting Tool. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

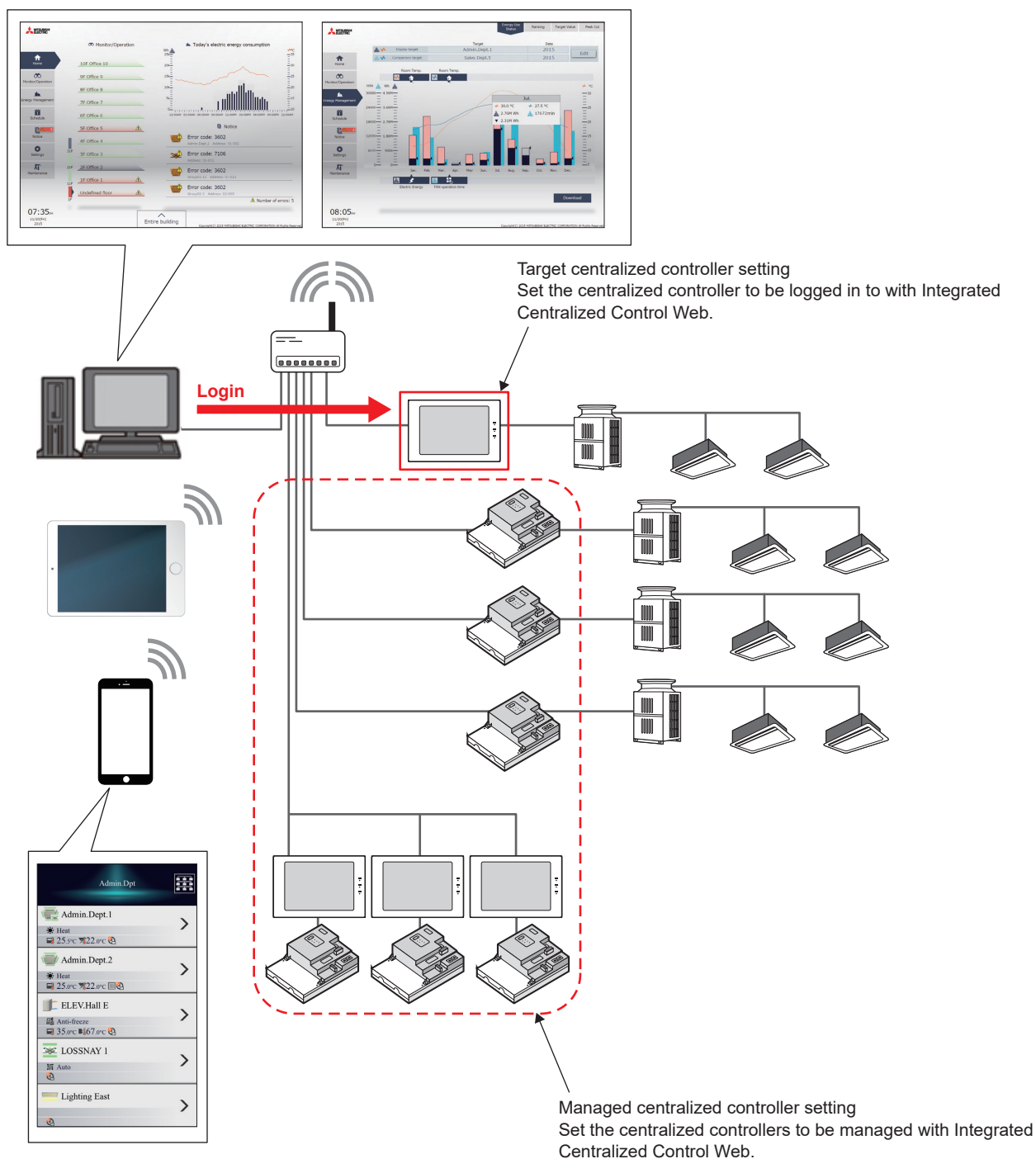
Important

- When using Initial Setting Tool, be sure to configure the settings as described in the procedures of Instruction Book (Initial Settings).
- When not using Initial Setting Tool, only the indoor/outdoor units that are under the control of the login destination centralized controller can be monitored and operated.

[1] Settings of the centralized controllers to be managed with Integrated Centralized Control Web

Use Initial Setting Tool to configure the settings of the centralized controllers to be managed with Integrated Centralized Control Web.

- (1) In [Basic Settings] > [System Configuration] of Initial Setting Tool, specify the IP address of each centralized controller to be managed with Integrated Centralized Control Web.
- (2) In [Floor Settings] > [Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web], set the login destination centralized controller (target centralized controller) of Integrated Centralized Control Web and the management target centralized controllers (managed centralized controllers).



Note: When connecting an AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 to an existing LAN, consult the system administrator to decide the IP addresses.

Note: When using an AE-200/AE-50/EW-50-dedicated LAN, it is recommended that the AE-200 unit and the EW-50 unit (only when used alone) be assigned an IP address between the range [192.168.1.1] and [192.168.1.40], and the expansion controller AE-50/EW-50 unit be assigned an IP address between the range [192.168.1.211] and [192.168.1.249].

[2] Floor settings

Use Initial Setting Tool to configure the floor settings of Integrated Centralized Control Web.

The configured settings are displayed in Integrated Centralized Control Web.

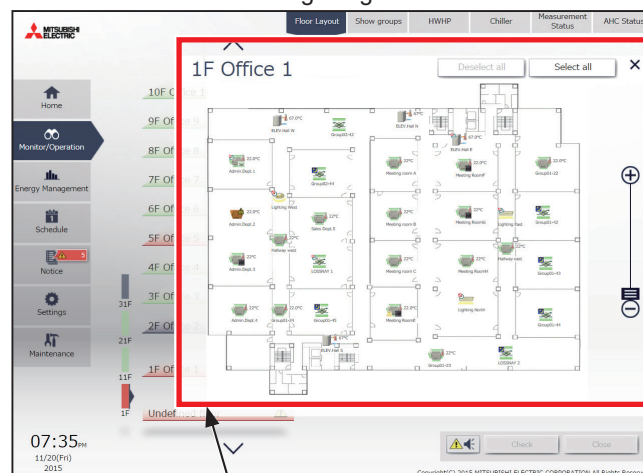
Setting image 1



Procedure 1

Make settings of floors and floor names on the "Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web" setting screen.

Setting image 2



Procedure 2

Make settings of floor layouts and icon locations on the "Floor Layout for Integrated Centralized Control Web" setting screen.

- (1) In [Floor Settings] > [Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web] of Initial Setting Tool, set the floor names and floor number configuration displayed on the home screen of Integrated Centralized Control Web.
- (2) In [Floor Settings] > [Floor Layout for Integrated Centralized Control Web], set the floor layout diagram and icon locations.

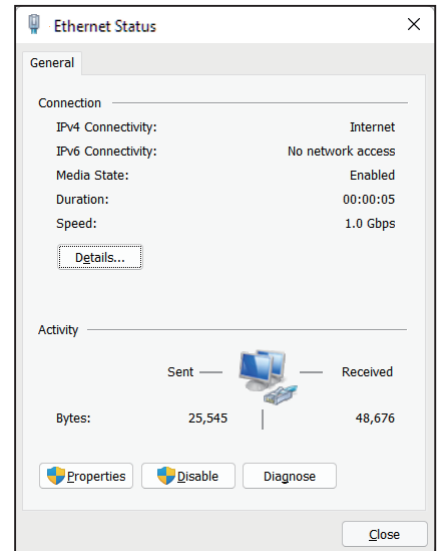
2-3. Network settings

[1] Setting the IP address of the PC

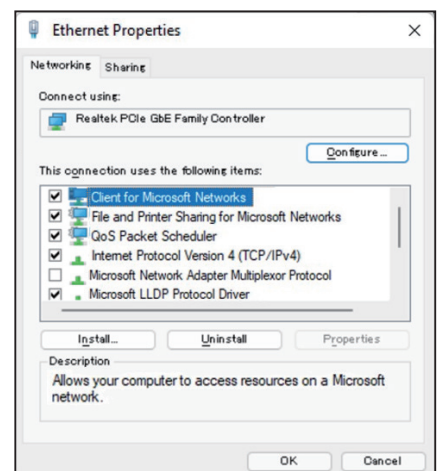
Follow the instructions below to set the PC's IP address to connect the Integrated Centralized Control Web and multiple centralized controllers.

The PC's IP address must have the same network address as the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50's IP address.

- (1) Open the control panel.
Windows® 8.1
Start screen>[Desktop]>[My computer]>[Control panel]
Windows® 10 or 11
Search for the control panel using the search box.
- (2) Click [Network and Sharing Center]>[Change adapter settings].
Double-click the [Ethernet] icon.
In the [Ethernet status] window, click [Properties].



- (3) Click [Internet Protocol Version 4 (TCP/IPv4)] to select it, and click [Properties].

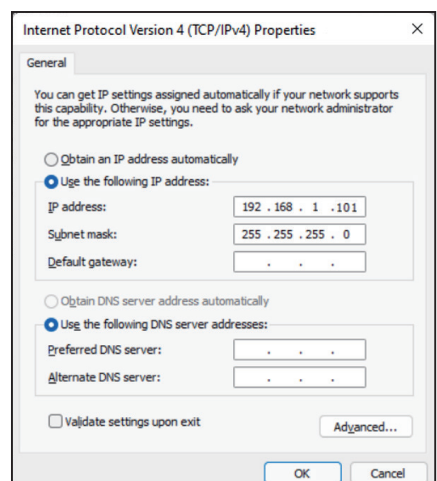


- (4) In the [Internet Protocol Version 4 (TCP/IPv4) Properties] window, check the radio button next to [Use the following IP address]. Enter the PC's IP address (e.g., [192.168.1.101]) in the [IP address] field, and enter the subnet mask [255.255.255.0] (unless otherwise specified) in the [Subnet mask] field.
In the [Default gateway] field, enter the gateway address as necessary.

Note: Consult the system administrator to decide the IP, subnet mask, and gateway addresses.

Note: Take a note of the IP address, subnet mask, and default gateway before making changes.

- (5) Keep clicking [OK] or [Close] to close all windows.



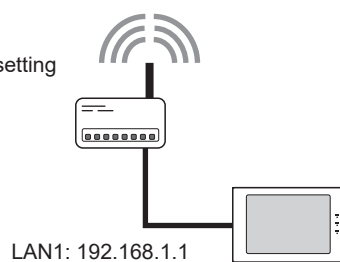
[2] Setting the wireless LAN router

When connecting a tablet, you need to configure the wireless LAN router settings.

Set the LAN-side IP address of the wireless LAN router to a network address of the same system as the IP address of the centralized controller AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

<Example>

LAN-side IP address setting
192.168.1.100



Important

- For details on how to set the IP address of the wireless LAN router, refer to the Instruction Book of your wireless LAN router.

[3] Setting the IP address of the tablet and smartphone

When using this Integrated Centralized Control Web with a tablet or smartphone, you need to set the IP address of the tablet or smartphone.

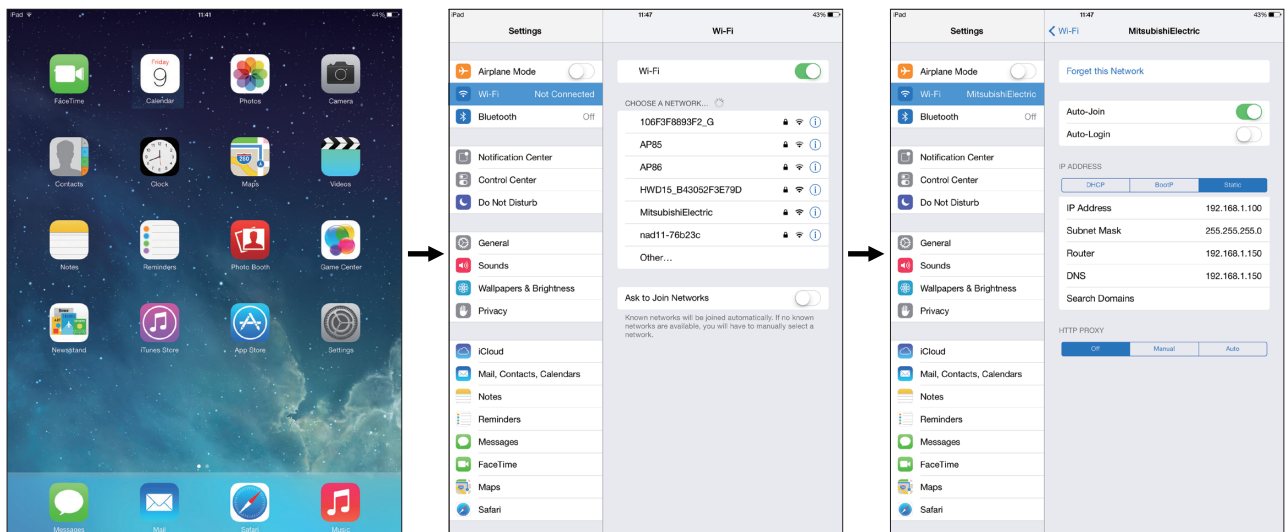
Here we describe the example of using an Apple iPad.

- (1) Select the [Settings] icon on the home screen.
- (2) Select the [Wi-Fi] menu in the [Settings] screen and then turn on the Wi-Fi setting.
Select the SSID of the wireless LAN router you wish to connect to from the [CHOOSE A NETWORK...] list and then connect.
- (3) Open the [Static] tab and configure the IP address settings of the tablet.

Important

- Consult the system administrator to decide the IP address, subnet mask, and DNS.
- Set the IP address of the tablet and smartphone so that it does not duplicate the IP address of a centralized controller.
- We recommend setting a static IP address for the IP address of the tablet or smartphone.

Note: The tablet or smartphone cannot be connected to the external Internet when connected to the wireless LAN router for Integrated Centralized Control Web.



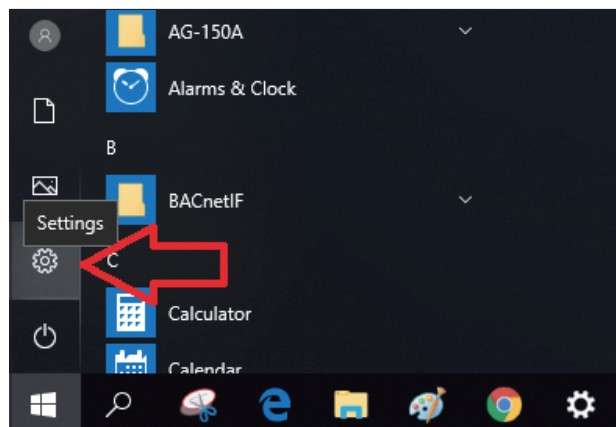
2-4. Setting the computer to be used for monitoring

[1] Disabling the sleep function

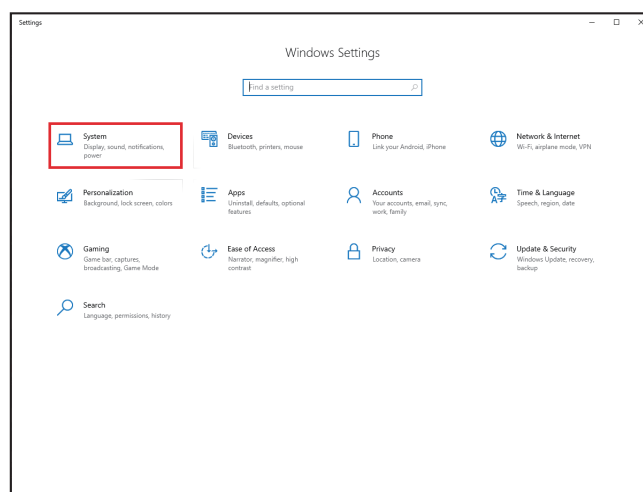
Disable the sleep setting on your computer. If the computer goes into sleep, the monitoring and operation functions of the Integrated Centralized Control Web will not work.

When using a mobile computer, keep it plugged into an AC power source.

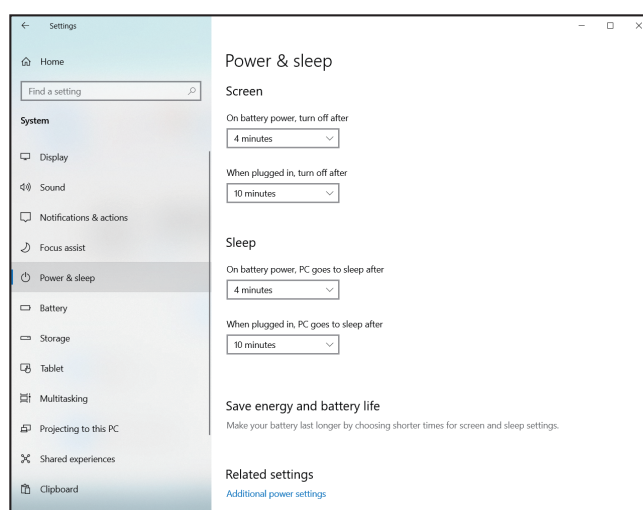
- (1) From the Start menu, click [Settings] to open the [Windows Settings] window.



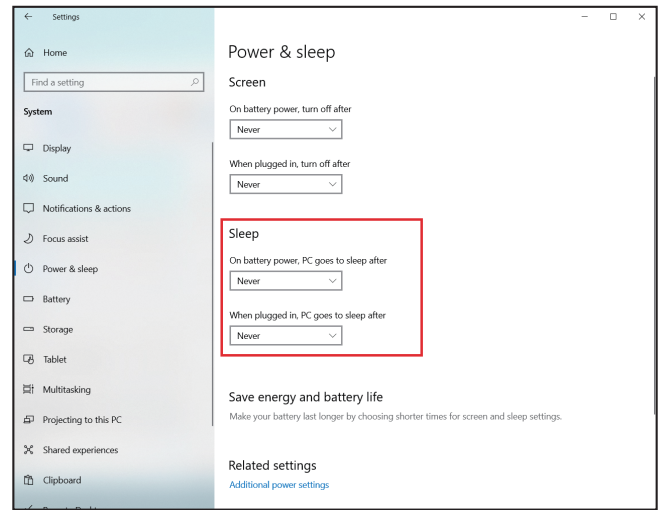
- (2) Click [System].



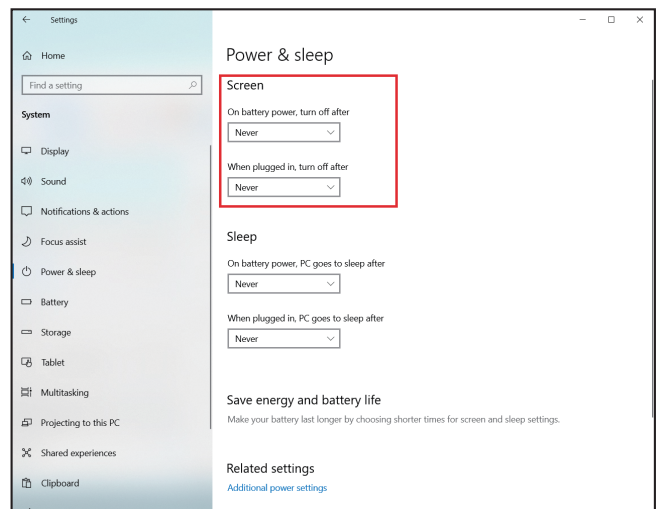
- (3) Click [Power & sleep].
([Power & Battery] on Windows 11)



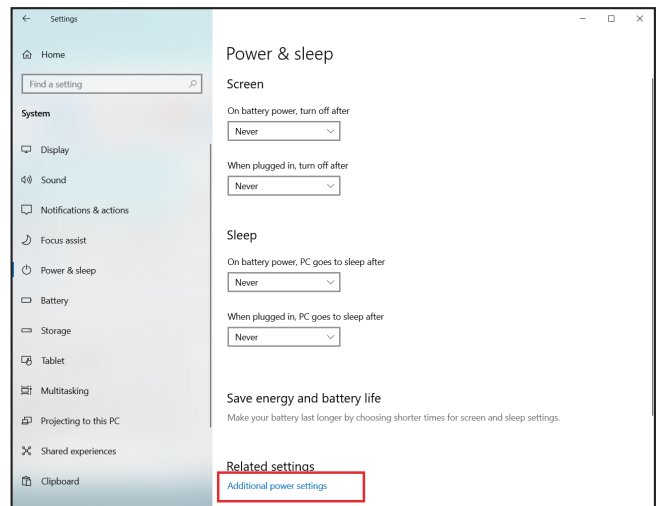
- (4) In the pulldown under [When plugged in, PC goes to sleep after] under [Sleep], select [Never].
([Screen & Sleep] on Windows 11)



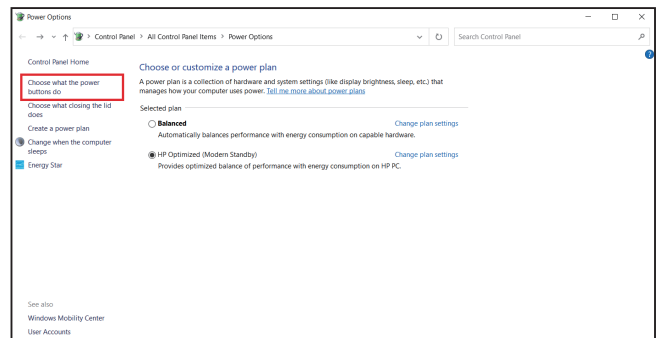
- (5) In the pulldown under [When plugged in, turn off after] under [Screen], select [Never].
([Screen & Sleep] on Windows 11)



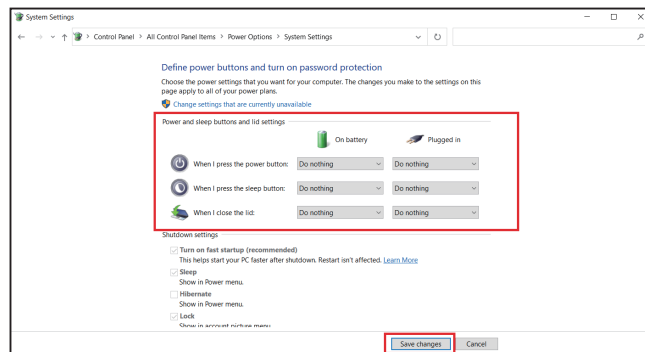
- (6) Click [Additional power settings] to open the [Power Options] window.
(Enter [Control panel] in the search box, and click [Power options] on Windows 11.)



- (7) Click [Choose what the power buttons do] to open the [System Settings] window.



- (8) In the [Power buttons and lid settings] menu, select [Do nothing] for all items, and click [Save changes].



- (9) Close the [Power Options] window.

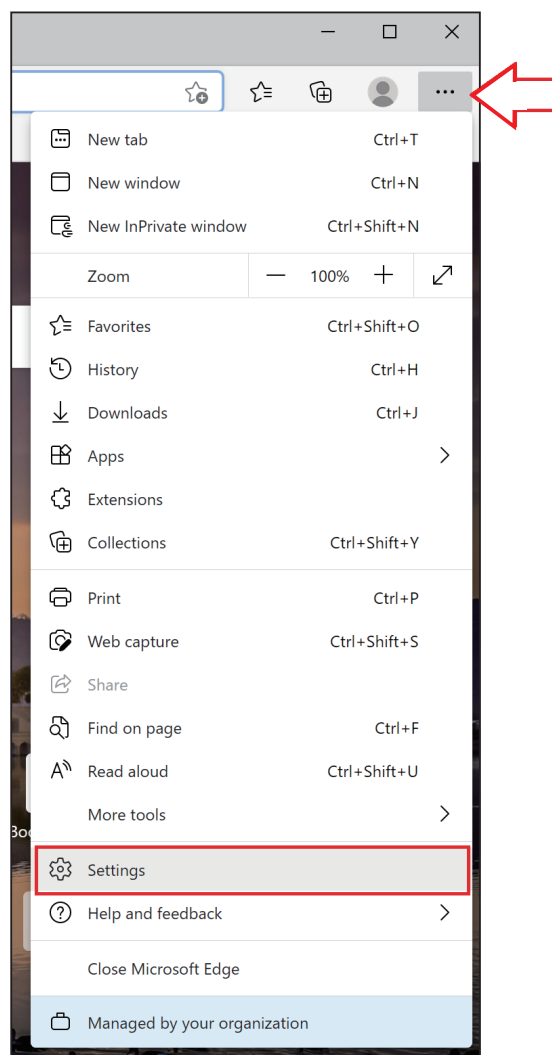
- (10) Close the [Settings] window.

[2] Disabling the sleep tab for Microsoft Edge

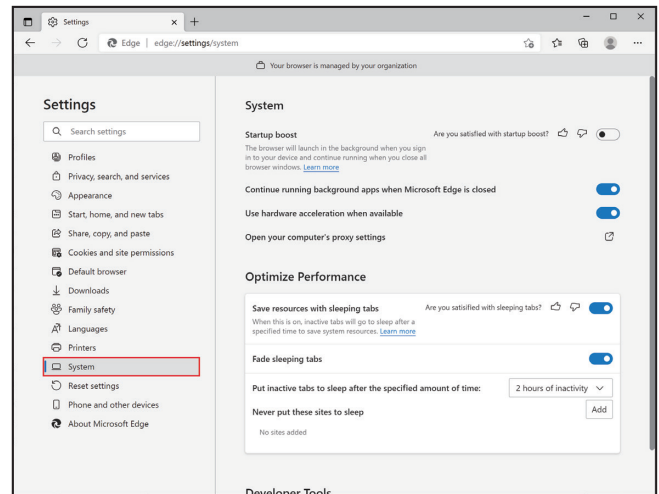
The sleeping tab function was added to Microsoft Edge in version 88. This function makes the tabs that have not been accessed for a preset time go into sleep to save the memory space when multiple tabs are open. When the tab goes into sleep, the monitoring and operation functions of the Integrated Centralized Control Web will not work. Disable the sleep tab function of the Microsoft Edge.

When using a mobile computer, keep it plugged into an AC power source.

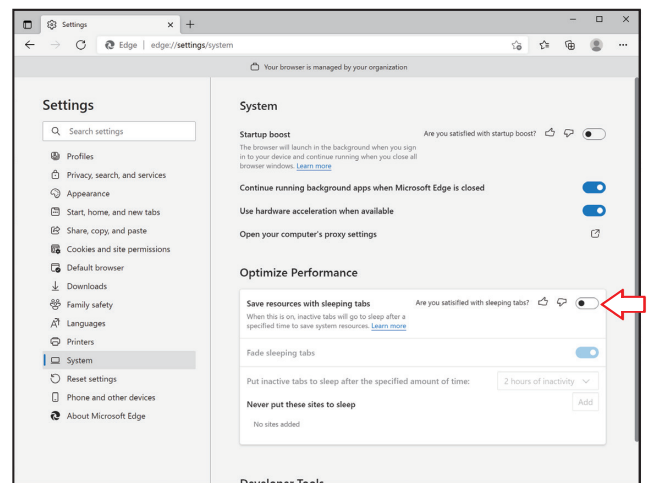
- (1) Click [⋮] on the top right corner of the Microsoft Edge window.
Select [Settings] to open the [Settings] window.



(2) Click [System].



(3) Click off (white) the switch next to [Save resources with sleeping tabs] under [Optimize Performance].

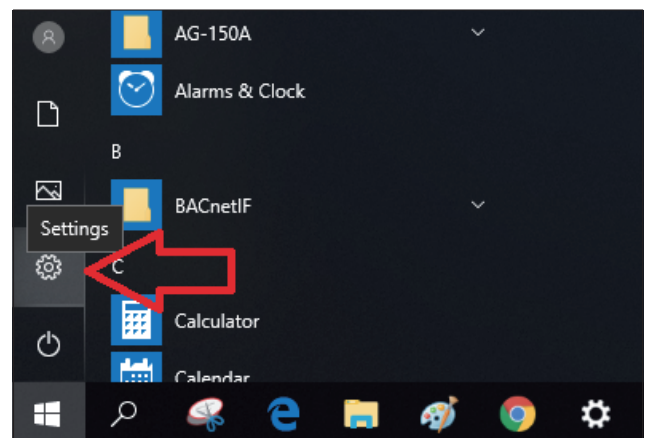


(4) Close the [Settings] window.

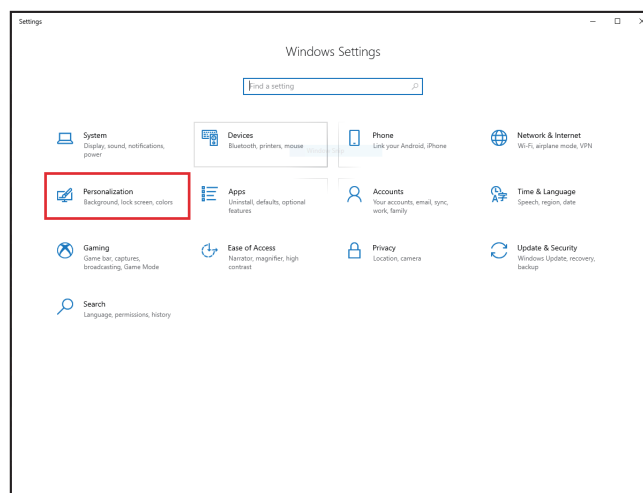
[3] Disabling the screen saver

Disable the screen saver on your computer. If the computer goes into the screen saver mode, the monitoring and operation functions of the Integrated Centralized Control Web will not work.

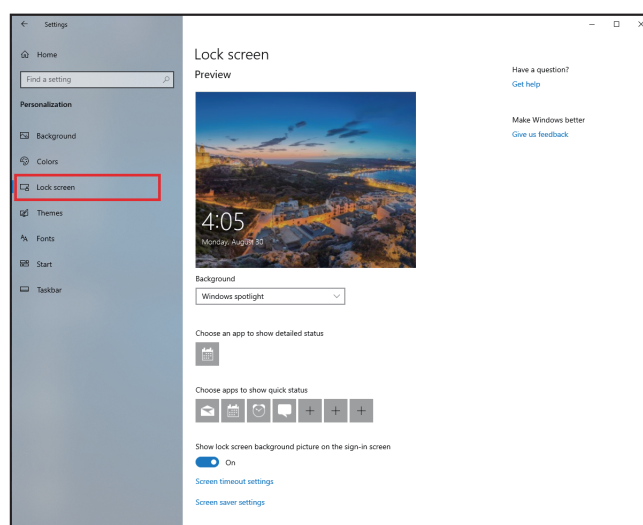
(1) From the Start menu, click [Settings] to open the [Windows Settings] window.



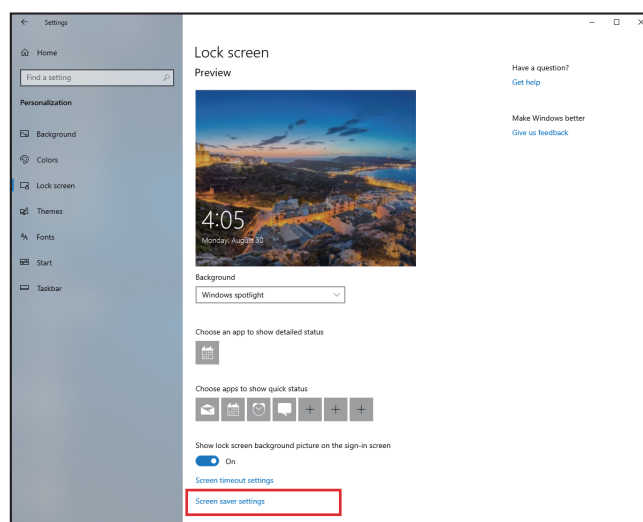
(2) Click [Personalization].



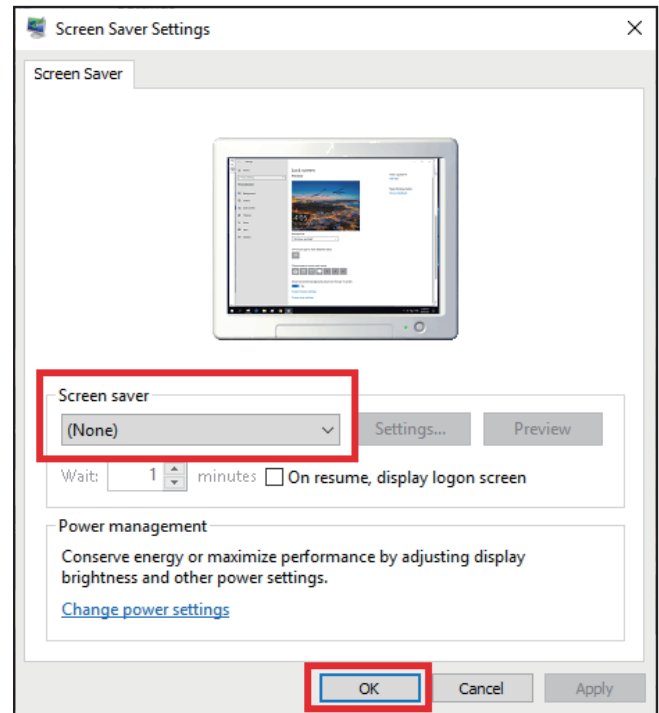
(3) Click [Lock screen].



(4) Click [Screen saver settings].



- (5) Select [(None)] in the pulldown under [Screen saver], and then click [OK].



- (6) Close the [Settings] window.

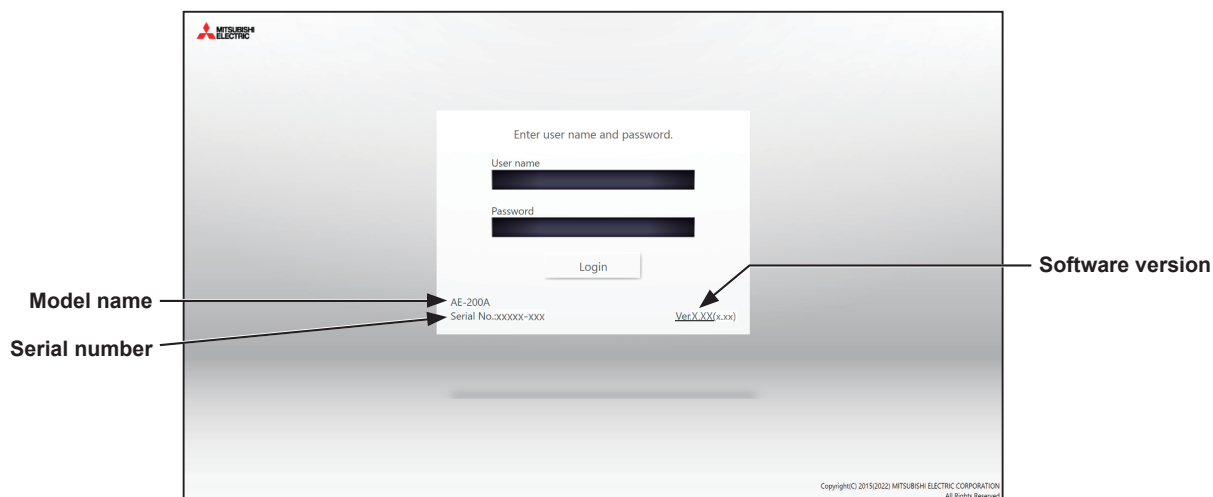
[4] Rebooting the computer for monitoring (recommended)

- If the Integrated Centralized Control Web is left running at all times, periodically restart it. (Approximately once a week)
- To ensure stable operation of the Integrated Centralized Control Web, it is recommended to reboot the computer for monitoring once a month.

3. Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web

3-1. Logging in from the PC/tablet

- (1) Enter the web page address in the address field of the Web browser as follows:
http://[IP address of the login destination AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html
- (2) A login screen will appear.
Model name, serial number, and software version information of the login destination AE-200/EW-50 will appear on Ver. 7.98 and later.



Note: If the IP address of the AE-200/EW-50 is [192.168.1.1], the web page address is [http://192.168.1.1/control/index.html].

Note: Use an Initial Setting Tool to configure the login destination centralized controller settings.

Note: The web page will be displayed in the same language as the operating system on the PC.

The web page can be displayed in other languages by entering the web page address as follows:

Chinese	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?zh
English	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?en
French	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?fr
German	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?de
Italian	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?it
Japanese	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?ja
Portuguese	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?pt
Russian	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?ru
Spanish	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?es
Turkish	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html?tr

Note: You can add the web page address to your Favorites on the login screen for easy access in the future.

Note: When using the Integrated Centralized Control Web on a tablet, depending on the tablet used, the bottom of the operation screen may be cut off. In the event of this, create a shortcut on the Home screen from which to start the application. Refer to 5 "Screen displayed with bottom part cut off on a tablet" in Chapter 5 for details on how to add a shortcut to the Home screen.

Note: Depending on the PC display used, the bottom of the operation screen may be cut off. In the event of this, switch the browser to full screen mode.

- (3) Enter the user name and the password in the login screen, and click [Login]. A screen that shows the operation status of the air conditioning units will appear.

The table below shows the functions that are available for building managers, tenant managers, and general users.

User	Terminal	Available functions	
Building manager	• PC • Tablet	Home	• Brief display of all floors • Display of electric energy consumption • Display of error status
		Monitor/Operation	• Display of floor layouts and monitoring/operating the operation status on the group list • Display of measurement status • Display of AHC status • Monitoring/operating the HWHP operation status • Monitoring/operating the chiller unit operation status • Monitoring/operating the MEHT-CH&HP unit operation status
		Energy Management	• Energy use status • Ranking • Monitoring target values • Peak Cut Control status
		Schedule	• Changing today's schedule • Weekly schedule setting 1–5 • Annual schedule setting • Date range setting for weekly schedule
		Notice	• Display of units in error • Display of unit error log • Display of communication error • Display of filter sign
		Settings	• Screen display setting • User registration • Current time setting • License registration • E-Mail • Peak Cut • Set Temperature Range Limit • Night Mode Schedule • External Temperature Interlock • Night Setback Control • Night purge setting
		Maintenance	• Error notification e-mail log • Monitoring outdoor unit operation status • Monitoring indoor unit free contact • Gas Refrigerant Amount Check • CSV output (only PC) • Utility • Initialize Learning Data for AI Start
Tenant manager		Monitor/Operation	• Monitoring/operating the operation status on the group list • Monitoring/operating the HWHP operation status • Monitoring/operating the chiller unit operation status • Monitoring/operating the MEHT-CH&HP unit operation status
		Energy Management	• Energy use status • Ranking • Monitoring target values
		Schedule	• Changing today's schedule • Weekly schedule setting 1–5 • Annual schedule setting
General user	• PC • Tablet • Smartphone	Monitor/Operation	• Monitoring/operating the operation status • Monitoring/operating the HWHP operation status (excluding smartphone) • Monitoring/operating the chiller unit operation status (excluding smartphone) • Monitoring/operating the MEHT-CH&HP unit operation status (excluding smartphone)

The tables below show the default user names and passwords for building manager. There are no default user names or passwords for the tenant managers or general users.

Note: Tenant managers and general users are not registered at the time of shipment. Up to 200 tenant managers and 2,000 general users can be registered. You can log in with building manager privileges and then use the user management function to set the air conditioning unit groups that can be monitored and operated by each user. Refer to 2-5-2 "User registration" in Chapter 2 for details.

Note: The user name and password used for the Integrated Centralized Control Web are different from the ones used for the LCD.

Note: It is recommended to change the default user name and password so that the users other than the building managers will not be able to change the settings. Refer to 2-5-2 "User registration" in Chapter 2 for how to change the default user name and password.

Write down the user name and the password, and keep them in the safe place. If you forget your user name or the password, contact your dealer.

Note: If the default user name and password of building manager were changed, the changed user name and the password will remain active after the controller is updated to a newer version.

Also, if you import the backup data of the changed settings to another AE-200/EW-50, the changed user name and the password will remain active.

AE-200E/EW-50E (All versions)

User	Default user name	Default password
Building manager	administrator	admin

AE-200A/EW-50A (Ver. 7.97 and earlier)

User	Default user name	Default password
Building manager	administrator	admin

AE-200A/EW-50A (Ver. 7.98 and later)

User	Default user name	Default password*1*2	Example default password (Serial number: 19672-123*3)
Building manager	administrator	ad "Serial number"	ad19672123

*1 Default password for AE-200A/EW-50A updated to Ver. 7.98 or later from Ver. 7.97 or earlier

The default password varies with the version immediately before the update.

Default password for AE-200A/EW-50A when updated from a version earlier than Ver. 7.98

Version before the update	Default password after the system has been updated to Ver. 7.98 or later
Ver. 7.10–7.12	ad "Serial number"
Ver. 7.23–7.97	admin

*2 Default password for AE-200A/EW-50A to which the backup data from Ver. 7.98 or later was imported

If the settings data are backed up from the AE-200A/EW-50A that was logged in with the default password and are imported to the AE-200A/EW-50A Ver. 7.98 or later, the new password will be the serial number of the AE-200A/EW-50A to which the data was imported.

AE-200A/EW-50A

Software version: 7.98

Serial number: 31C71-101

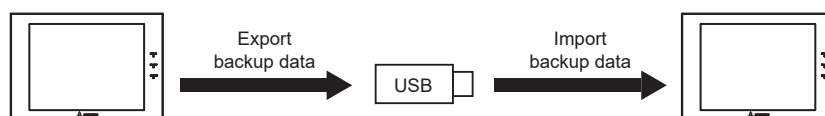
Password of building manager: ad31C71101

AE-200A/EW-50A

Software version: 7.98

Serial number: 19272-124

Password of building manager: ad19272124



*3 On Ver. 7.98 and later, serial number can be found on the login screen of the Integrated Centralized Control Web. Refer to section 3-1 "Logging in from the PC/tablet".

3-2. Logging in from the smartphone

Note: Be sure to use a smartphone in portrait mode.

Note: No user names and passwords are registered at the time of shipment, so you need to log in with building manager privileges and register the users.

- (1) Enter the web page address in the address field of the Web browser as follows:
http://[IP address of the login destination AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html
- (2) A login screen will appear.

Note: Use an Initial Setting Tool to configure the login destination centralized controller settings.

Note: Only general users can log in.

Note: If the IP address of the AE-200/EW-50 is [192.168.1.1], the web page address is [http://192.168.1.1/mobile/index.html].

Note: The web page will be displayed in the same language as the operating system on the smartphone.

The web page can be displayed in other languages by entering the web page address as follows:

Chinese	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?zh
English	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?en
French	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?fr
German	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?de
Italian	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?it
Japanese	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?ja
Portuguese	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?pt
Russian	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?ru
Spanish	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?es
Turkish	http://[IP address of AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html?tr

Note: You can add the web page address to your Favorites on the login screen for easy access in the future.

- (3) Enter the user name and the password in the login screen, and click [Login]. A screen that shows the operation status of the air conditioning units will appear. The table below shows the functions that are available for general users.

The user name or the password has not been registered at factory shipment. Log in as the administrator as explained in Section 3-1 “Logging in from the PC/tablet”, and register the user name and the password. Groups of air-conditioning unit groups that are monitorable/operable by different users can be set by using the user management function. Refer to 2-5-2 “User registration” in Chapter 2 for details.

User	Terminal	Default user name	Default password	Available functions	
General user	• Smartphone	—	—	Monitor/Operation	• Monitoring/operating the operation status

Note: The user name and password of a general user is the same as for a PC or tablet.

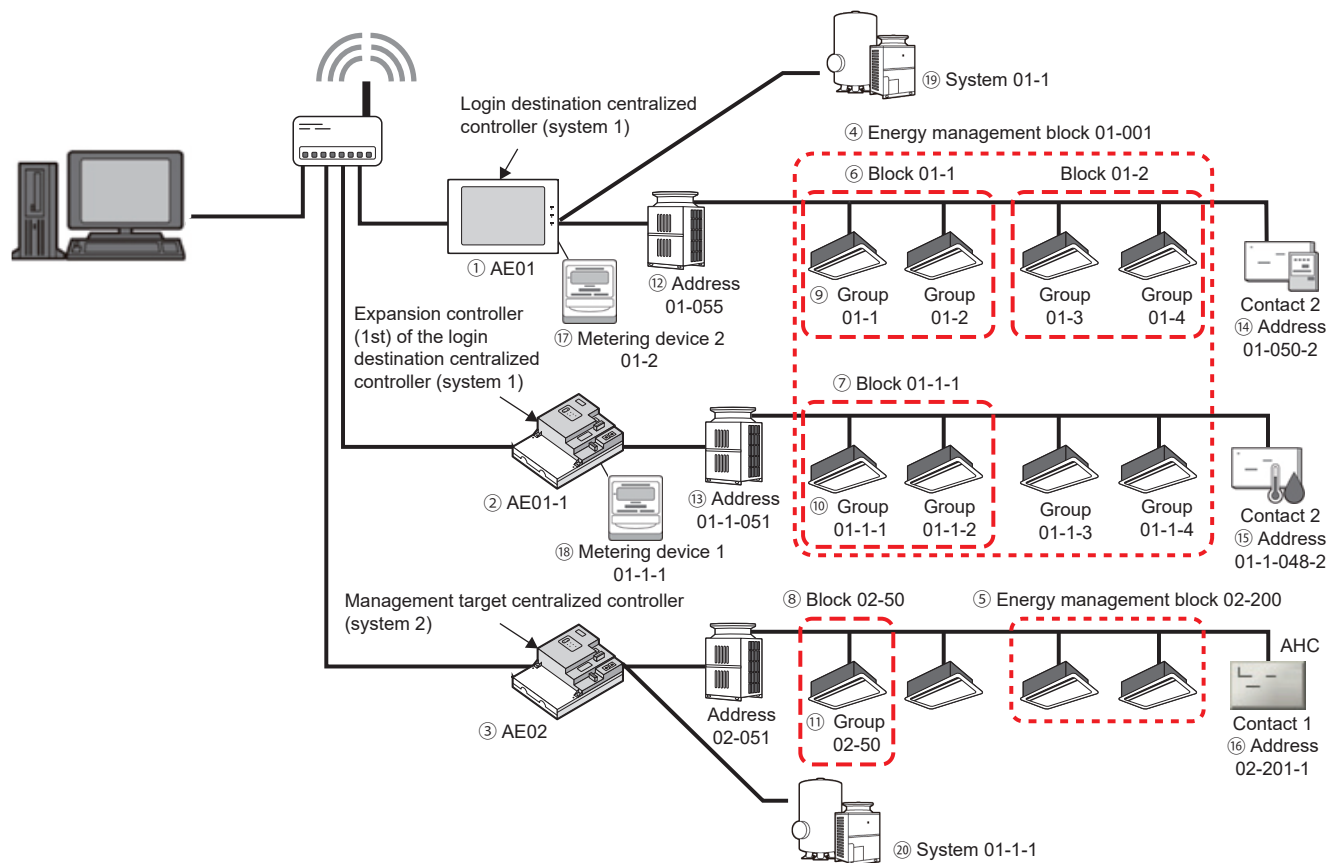
4. Name Display

The names of air conditioning units can be displayed in this Integrated Centralized Control Web. If the name settings are not set, names are displayed in accordance with the following rules.

Note: For how to set the names of groups, blocks, and energy management blocks, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

Note: The numbering system of centralized controllers and expansion controllers becomes the numbers registered in “Initial Setting Tool – Basic Settings – System Configuration” in the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

Note: EW-50 is displayed as “AE**” on the Integrated Centralized Control Web.



Name display in Integrated Centralized Control Web when the name settings are not set

Target	No.	Description	Name
Centralized controller	①	Login destination centralized controller (system 1)	AE01 (AE No.)
	②	Expansion controller (1st) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	AE01-1 (AE No.)
	③	Management target centralized controller (system 2)	AE02 (AE No.)
Energy management block	④	Energy management block (Block No. 1) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Energy management block 01-001
	⑤	Energy management block (Block No. 200) of the login destination centralized controller (system 2)	Energy management block 02-200
Block	⑥	Block (Block No. 1) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Block 01-1
	⑦	Block (Block No. 1) of the expansion controller (1st) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Block 01-1-1
	⑧	Block (Block No. 1) of the management target centralized controller (system 2)	Block 02-50
Group	⑨	Group (Group No. 1) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Group 01-1
	⑩	Group (Group No. 1) of the expansion controller (1st) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Group 01-1-1
	⑪	Group (Group No. 50) of the management target centralized controller (system 2)	Group 02-50

Target	No.	Description	Name
Address	⑫	Address (Address No. 55) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Address 01-055
	⑬	Address (Address No. 51) of the expansion controller (1st) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Address 01-1-051
	⑭	Contact number (Contact No. 2) of the Address (Address No. 50) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Address 01-050-2
	⑮	Contact number (Contact No. 2) of the Address (Address No. 48) of the expansion controller (1st) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Address 01-1-048-2
	⑯	Contact number (Contact No. 1) of the Address (Address No. 201) of the management target centralized controller (system 2)	Address 02-201-1
Metering device (Pulse input)	⑰	Contact number (Contact No. 2) of the Pulse input of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Metering device 01-2
	⑱	Contact number (Contact No. 1) of the Pulse input of the expansion controller (1st) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	Metering device 01-1-1
QAHV unit	⑲	QAHV system (QAHV system No. 1) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	System 01-1
	⑳	QAHV system (QAHV system No. 2) of the login destination centralized controller (system 1)	System 01-1-1

Chapter 2. For building managers

When logged in with building manager privileges, all functions on the Integrated Centralized Control Web are available for use.

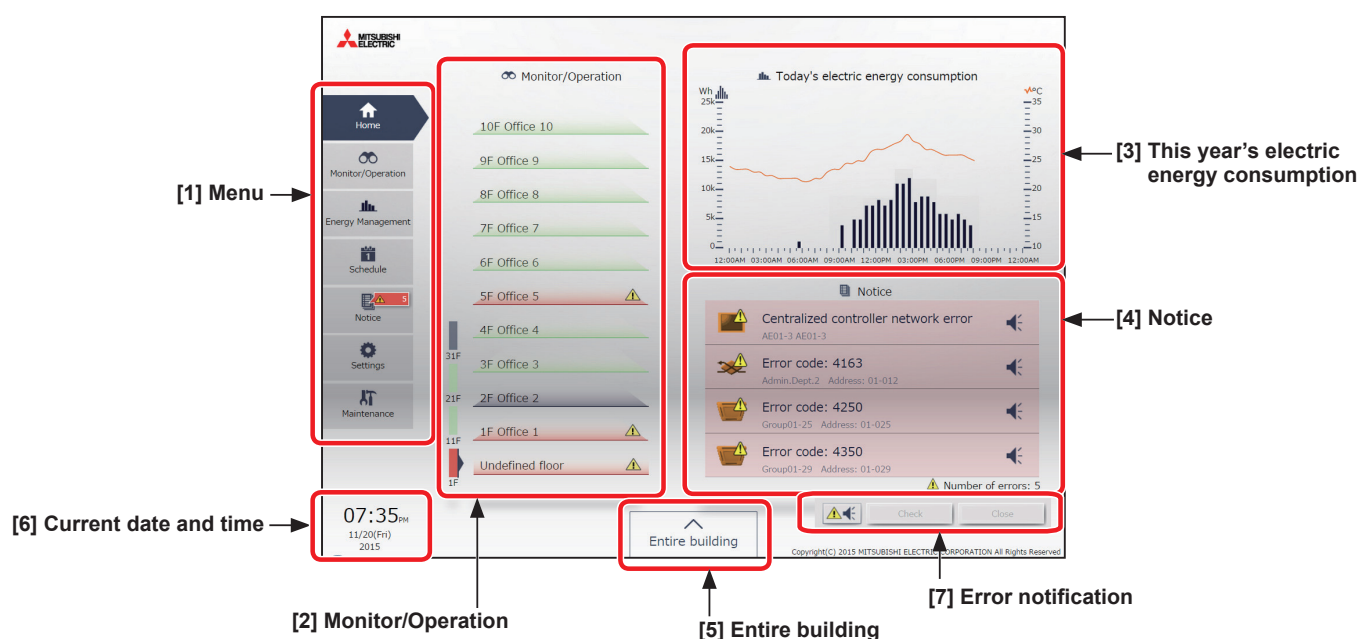
1. Home screen

Log into the AE-200 to display the Home screen. From here, it is possible to carry out monitoring, operation, and start various functions. When the “Initial display screen” setting is set to “Monitor/Operation,” the Monitor/Operation screen will appear. Refer to section 2-5-1 “Screen display settings” in Chapter 2 for settings methods.

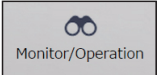
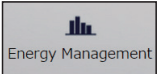
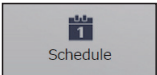
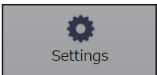
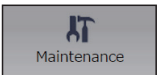
Login URL: [http://\[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50\]/control/index.html](http://[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html)

Note: For how to log in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web using a PC or tablet, refer to 3 “Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web” in Chapter 1.

Note: Login processing may require approximately 1 minute. Also, switching between pages sometimes takes approximately 3 seconds. More time may be required, depending on your communications environment, terminal functionality, and the number of devices in the managed air conditioning unit group.



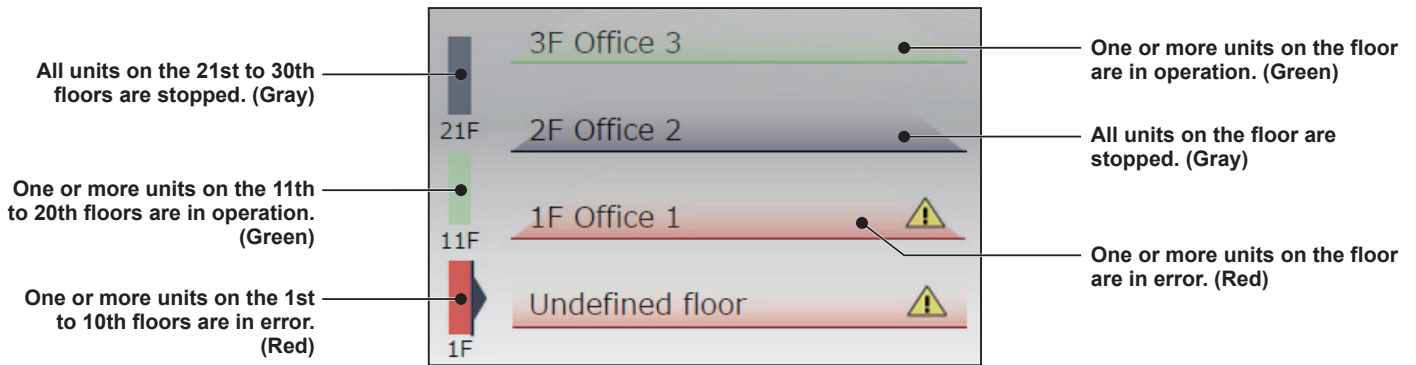
[1] Menu

	Home	Displays a Home screen.
	Monitor/Operation	Displays a screen to monitor and operate the operation conditions of each unit group.
	Energy Management	Displays the energy use status of each unit group.
	Schedule	Sets the schedule operations for each unit group.
	Notice	Displays error status that are occurring in a system. Indicates the number of errors on the button.
	Settings	Sets the settings such as screen display and user management.
	Maintenance	Displays and sets the maintenance information of unit groups.

[2] Monitor/Operation

This simply displays the operation status of the unit groups in the system.

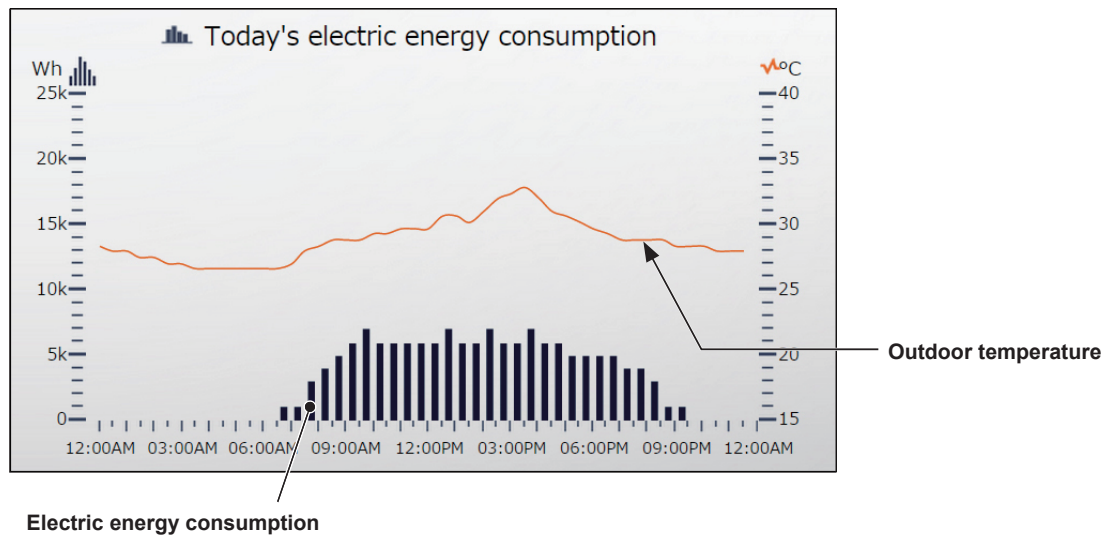
It allows you to quickly grasp the operation, stopped, and error occurrence status on each floor.



[3] This year's electric energy consumption

This displays the electric energy consumption and outdoor temperature for all unit groups in the system.

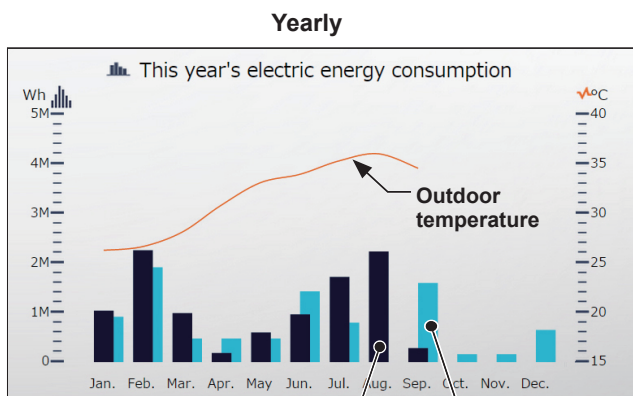
Clicking the graph changes the screen to "Energy Use Status" of the "Energy Management" menu.



Note: The outdoor temperature will appear only when the temperature sensor to measure the outdoor temperature is set in the Energy Management settings for the login destination centralized controller. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

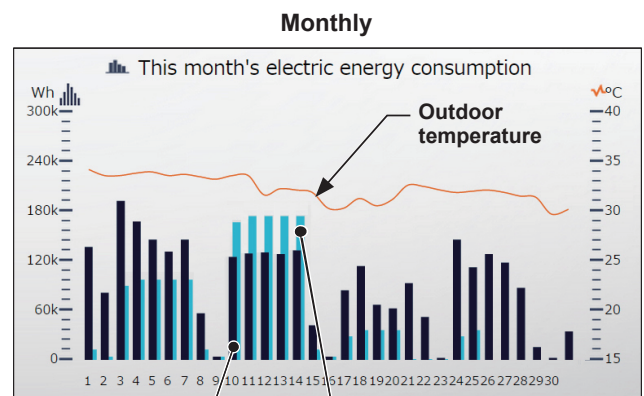
Note: "Yearly," "Monthly," and "Daily" can be selected for the electric energy consumption displayed on the Home screen. Refer to section 2-5-1 "Screen display settings" for settings methods. The factory default setting is "Daily."

Note: When the target electric energy is set, the target electric energy is displayed only for "Yearly" and "Monthly".



Electric energy consumption

Target electric energy consumption



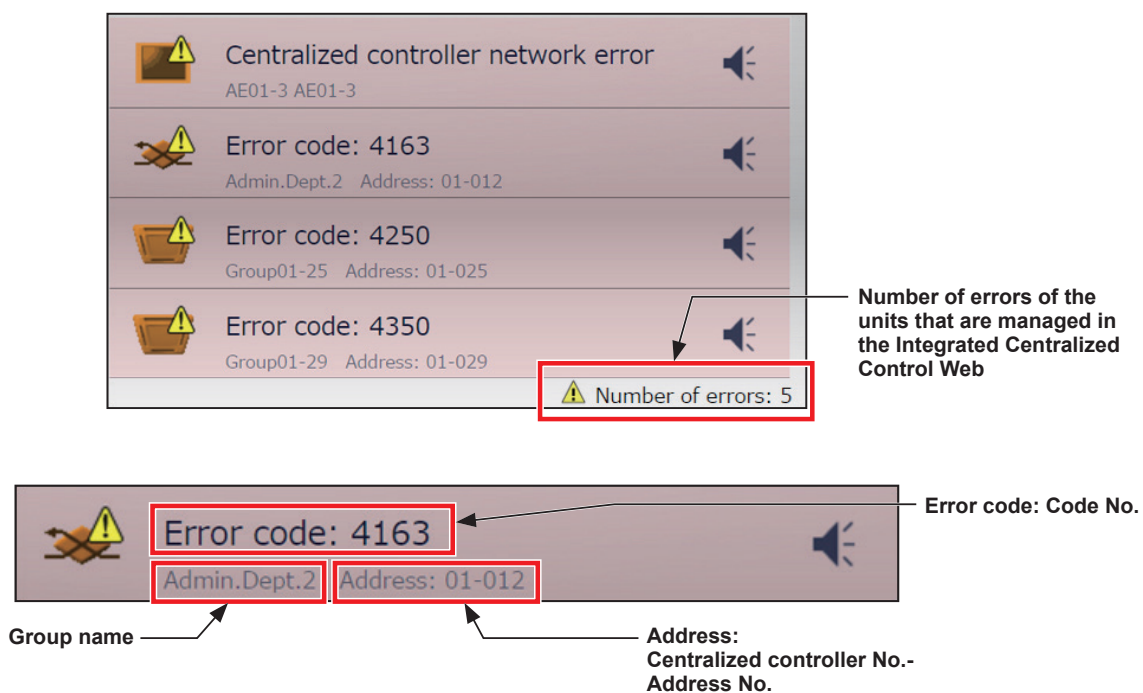
Electric energy consumption

Target electric energy consumption

[4] Notice

This displays the errors of the units and centralized controllers in the system under the control of Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Clicking this changes the screen to “Error list” of the “Notice” menu.



[5] Entire building

This allows you to simultaneously operate all unit groups that are managed by the Integrated Centralized Control Web.

[6] Current date and time

This displays the time of the PC on which Integrated Centralized Control Web is used.

Note: Execution time of the scheduled tasks as well as time in history log files are executed and displayed as per the time on the centralized controller.

Note: Schedule setting and date selection/display for energy management are as per the time on the PC.

Note: Ensure that the time on the Integrated Centralized Control Web and on the managed centralized controller match when using the Integrated Centralized Control Web. Refer to 2-5-3 [1] “Date and Time Settings” in Chapter 2 for details on ensuring these match.

[7] Error notification

When an error occurs with the units and centralized controllers under the control of Integrated Centralized Control Web or when a communication error occurs with the centralized controller, the error can be notified with a buzzer sound and a popup message.

Note: The buzzer will not sound when the PC or tablet is in sleeping mode. It is recommended to deactivate the sleeping mode.

Note: The buzzer will not sound when the speaker is muted on the PC or tablet.

Note: This function is disabled by default. To enable this function, click [Screen display settings] under [Settings], and set the Error warning setting to [ON].

Note: The setting for this function can be changed only when logged in with building manager privileges.



Error-notification popup

(1) To stop the buzzer

Click the [] icon in the error-notification popup. The icon will change to [], and the buzzer will stop.

(2) To check the details of the error notification

Click [Check]. The [Error List] window under the [Notice] menu will appear. This window contains detailed information about the error.

(3) To close the popup window

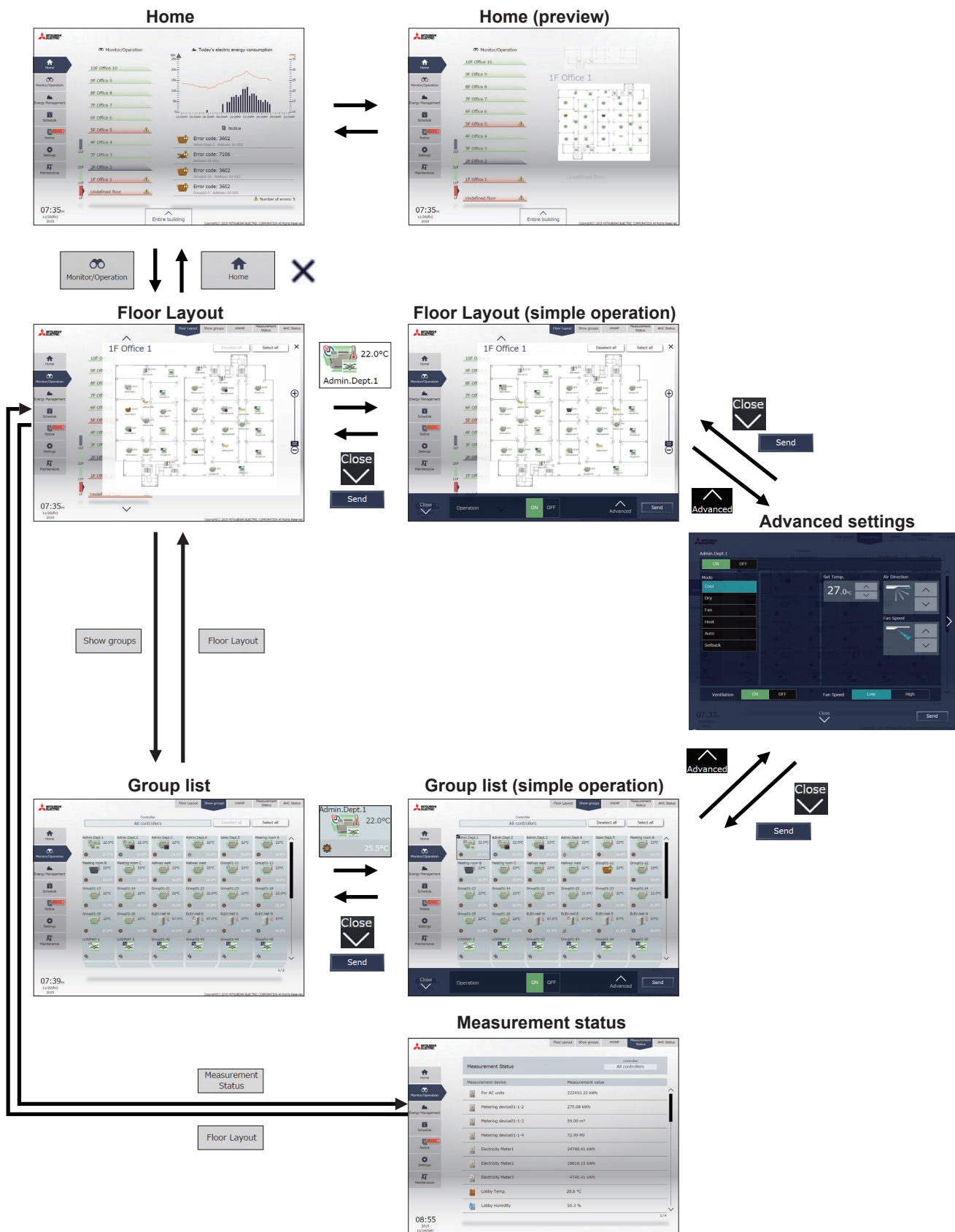
Click [Close]. The popup [ Check Close] will disappear.

2. Usage

This section explains how to monitor and operate the air conditioning units, LOSSNAY units, Air To Water (PWFY) units, HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) units, chiller units, MEHT-CH&HP units, and general equipment that are connected to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50, and to check the measurement data, malfunctioning units, units whose filter sign is triggered, and AHC status.

2-1. Monitoring/Operation

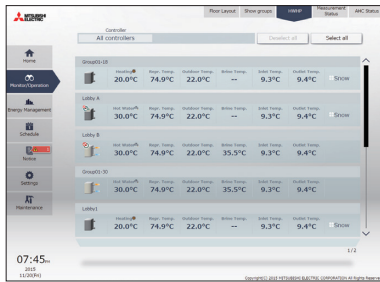
2-1-1. Screen sequence



Floor Layout



HWHP operation status



AHC Status



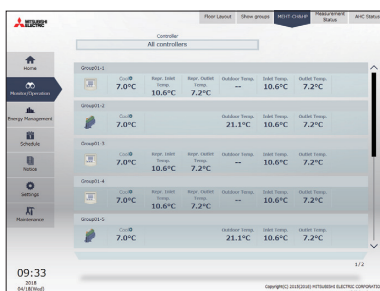
AHC status



Chiller unit status



MEHT-CH&HP unit status



2-1-2. Group icons

Each group icon indicates the operation condition of the group. Click the icon, and then click [Advanced] to bring up the operation settings screen.

[1] Air conditioning unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Filter sign ON *1 *15	Interlocked LOSSNAY ON *2
Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF *3	Schedule set	Schedule disabled	Energy-saving ON *4 *10	Setback ON *8
Unit unknown *9	Occupied/Vacant *5 *6 *15	Bright/Dark *7 *8 *15	Room temperature display *11 *15 *17	Set temperature display *11 *15
Room humidity display *12 *13 *15	Hold ON *14	Operation suspended *16	AI-Smart Start ON*18	

*1 Whether or not to display the filter sign ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*2 If the LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of Mr. Slim units, "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON" icon will appear, even when the LOSSNAY unit is operated individually.
(Applicable M-NET adapter model: PAC-SF48/50/60/70/80/81MA-E)

*3 If a LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in multiple groups, the LOSSNAY unit may be in operation, even when the "Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF" icon is displayed.

*4 The "Energy-saving ON" icon will appear while the energy-save control is performed on the LOSSNAY unit group, group of LOSSNAY with heater/humidifier, or the outdoor unit that is connected to these groups.

*5 The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon will appear only when the remote controller in the group has an occupancy sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA)) The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon will appear only when [] (blue), [] (gray), or [] (blue/gray) is selected in the initial settings.

*6 The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon takes priority over the "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON" and "Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF" icons.

*7 The Brightness/Darkness status icon will not appear only when the remote controller in the group has a brightness sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA)) The Brightness/Darkness status icon will appear only when [] (yellow), [] (gray), or [] (yellow/gray) is selected in the initial settings.

*8 The "Setback ON" icon takes priority over the Brightness/Darkness status icon.

*9 The "Unit unknown" icon will stay when the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 cannot be recognized after startup. Check for proper connection of the air conditioning units and proper group settings.

*10 The "Energy-saving ON" icon takes priority over the "Room temperature display" and "Room humidity display" icons.

*11 Display option of the temperature can be selected from [Room temp. (Always)], [Room temp. (During operation)], [Set temp.], [Room temp. (Always)/Set temp.], [Room temp. (During op.)/Set temp.], or [Hide] in the initial settings.
When [Set temp.], [Room temp. (Always)/Set temp.], or [Room temp. (During op.)/Set temp.] is selected, the setting is effective only on the floor layout.

*12 The "Room humidity display" icon will appear only when the remote controller in the group has a humidity sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA))

*13 Whether or not to display the humidity ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*14 The "Hold ON" icon is displayed for the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not for the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.

*15 Initial settings can be configured in the basic settings screen on the LCD or the Web browser for initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. For how the icon and value are displayed according to the settings, refer to [2] "Floor Layout display" in 2-1-3 "Monitoring the operation status".

*16 The "Operation suspended" icon appears when an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

*17 The outlet air temperature is displayed for the outlet air temperature control units.

*18 The "AI-Smart Start ON" icon will appear 90 minutes before the scheduled start time and stays on the screen until the scheduled start time. If the room temperature has not reached the set temperature at the scheduled start time, the icon will remain on the screen after the scheduled start time. The icon will disappear when the set temperature has been reached.

[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

ON	OFF	Error	Filter sign ON *1 *6	Schedule set *3
Schedule disabled *3	Energy-saving ON *2	Night Purge ON *3	Hold ON *7	Operation suspended *8

[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group and HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled
Energy-saving ON *2	Water temperature display *4	Hold ON *7*10	Operation suspended *8*9	

[4] Chiller unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled

[5] MEHT-CH&HP unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled

[6] Other equipment group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set *5 *6	Schedule disabled
Hold ON *7				

*1 Whether or not to display the filter sign ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*2 The "Energy-saving ON" icon will appear while the energy-save control is performed on the LOSSNAY unit group, group of LOSSNAY with heater/humidifier, or the outdoor unit that is connected to these groups. This icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*3 If Schedule is set during Night Purge operation, then the order of priority for display will be "Night Purge ON" → "Schedule set". Even if Schedule is disabled, the order of priority for display will be "Night Purge ON" → "Schedule disabled".

*4 The "Water temperature display" icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*5 If any schedule setting is applied to a DDO controller whose prohibition setting is enabled ("Allow operations" is set to [No operations]) on the group settings screen in the initial settings, the "Schedule set" icon will appear, but the scheduled operations will not be performed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods

*6 Initial settings can be configured in the basic settings screen on the Initial Setting Tool, LCD, or the Web browser for initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

*7 The "Hold ON" icon is displayed for the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not for the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.

*8 The "Operation suspended" icon appears when an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

*9 The "Operation suspended" icon will appear only for the Air To Water (PWFY) unit groups.

*10 The "Hold ON" icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV) unit groups.

Note: Icons can be changed in the group settings screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

2-1-3. Monitoring the operation status

This section explains how to monitor the operation status of units.

[1] Home screen

The Home screen displays the operation status, electric energy consumption, and current error status of the units on each floor.

Placing the mouse cursor over the “Floor display area” displays a preview of the floor layout so that you can check the unit operation status. Clicking “Displayed floor switching area” switches the floors displayed in “Floor display area” in units of 10 floors.

Displayed floor switching area
Switches the floors displayed in the floor display area.

Floor display area
Displays the operation status of the air conditioning units for 10 floors.

Number of units currently in error

Undefined floor
Click to display the unit groups that are not assigned to a floor.

Electric energy consumption
Displays the electric energy consumption and outdoor temperature for the entire system. Clicking this displays the Energy Management screen.

Notice
Displays the errors that are occurring. Clicking this displays the Notice screen.

Error notification
Appears when an error occurs.

Place the mouse cursor on the floor display area.

Preview display area
Displays a preview of the floor layout and the operation status of air conditioning units.

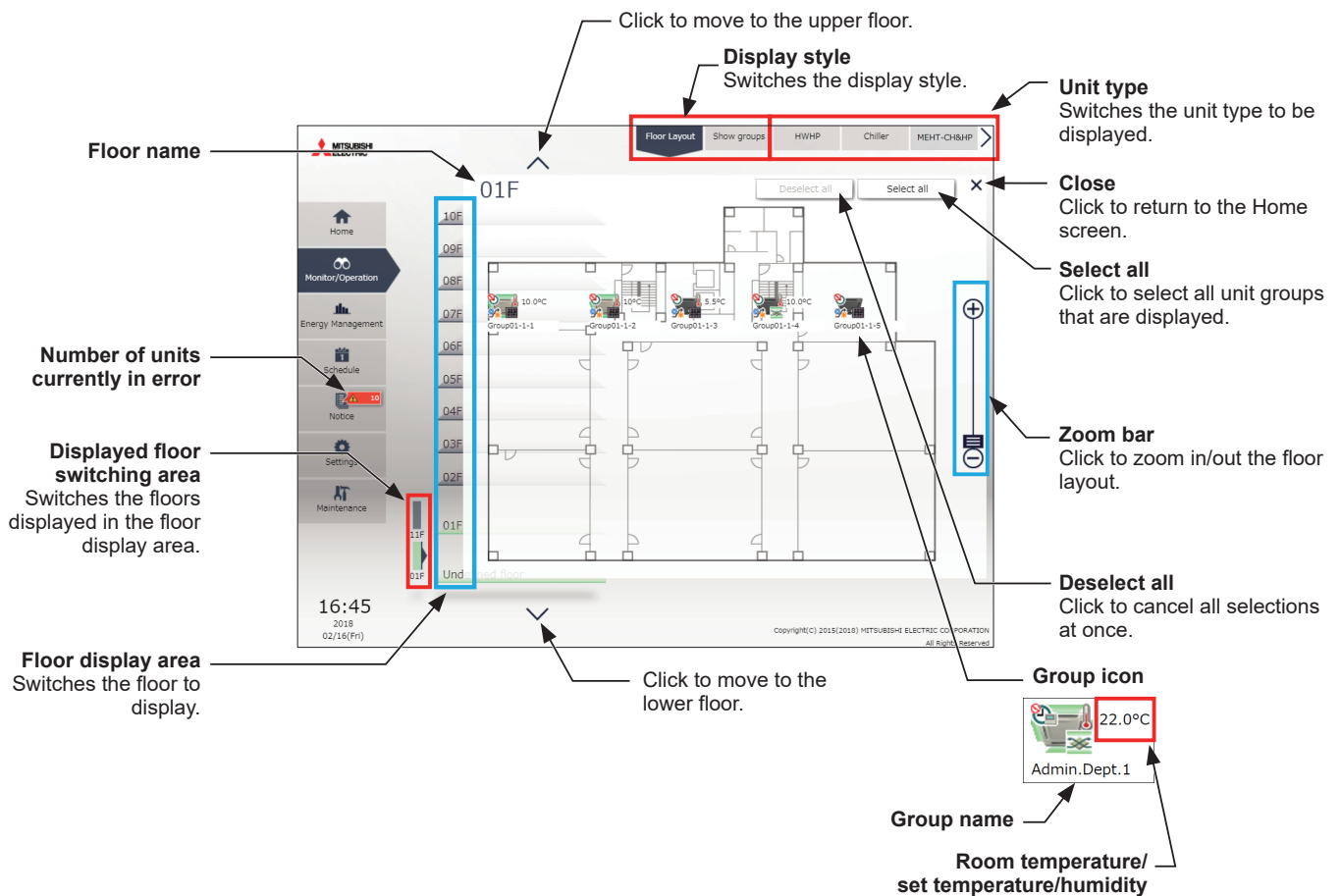
Entire building
Click to operate all unit groups at once.

Item	Description
Displayed floor switching area	Switches the floors displayed in the floor display area in units of 10 floors. It simply displays the status of the air conditioning units registered to the floors. (Green): One or more units on the floor are in operation. (Gray): All units on the floor are stopped. (Red): One or more units on the floor are in error. Note: The number of buttons for switching displayed floors that are shown differs depending on the settings configured in “Floor settings” of Initial Setting Tool.
Floor display area	Displays the operation status of the air conditioning units for 10 floors. It simply displays the status of the air conditioning units registered to the floors. Green : One or more units on the floor are in operation. Gray : All units on the floor are stopped. Red : One or more units on the floor are in error.

Item	Description
Electric energy consumption	Displays the electric energy consumption of the entire air conditioning system. “Yearly,” “Monthly,” and “Daily” can be set for the display.
Notice	Displays the units with errors occurring in the entire air conditioning system.
Error notification	The error notification appears when an error occurs and it can be notified with a buzzer sound. Clicking “Check” changes the screen to “Error list” of the “Notice” menu. Note: To enable this function, click [Screen display settings] under [Settings], and set the Error warning setting to [ON].
Preview display area	Placing the mouse cursor over the floor display area displays a preview of the floor layout display.

[2] Floor Layout display

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Floor Layout] or “Floor display area” to display the operation status of unit groups on the floor layout. The floor layout to be displayed can be changed by clicking “Floor display area” and “Displayed floor switching area” while the floor layout is displayed.



Note: The room temperature, set temperature, or humidity can be displayed next to the group icon. The temperature display setting can be changed in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for how to make the temperature display setting.

Humidity display	Room temp.	Set temp.	Room temp./Set temp.
OFF	25.0°C	24.5°C	25.0°C *1 24.5°C
ON	25.0°C 60%	24.5°C 60%	

*1 Even if the humidity display setting is ON, the set temperature takes precedence when “Room temp./Set temp.” is set.

Note: If you click “Floor display area” in the Home screen, the menu changes to [Monitor/Operation] and the floor layout of the clicked floor is displayed.

Note: If a floor layout is not registered, a floor layout will not be displayed and all unit groups will be displayed in “Undefined floor.”

Note: The group name can be displayed using up to 10 double-byte, or 10 to 18 single-byte characters. The number of characters that can be displayed differs depending on character type. Name setting is carried out through initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

[3] Group list

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Show groups] to display the operation status of unit groups.

Controller

Click to narrow down the groups to display.

Number of units currently in error

2

Controller

All controllers

Deselect all

Select all

Admin.Dpt.1

22.0°C

25.5°C

Meeting room B

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-13

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-25

22°C

25.0°C

LOSSNAY 1

...

...

Admin.Dpt.2

22.0°C

25.0°C

Meeting room C

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-14

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-26

22°C

25.0°C

LOSSNAY 2

...

...

Admin.Dpt.3

22°C

25.0°C

Hallway east

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-21

22°C

25.0°C

ELEV.Hall W

67.0°C

31.5°C

Group01-42

...

...

Admin.Dpt.4

22°C

25.0°C

Hallway west

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-22

22°C

25.0°C

ELEV.Hall E

67.0°C

35.0°C

Group01-43

...

...

Sales Dept.5

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-11

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-23

22°C

25.0°C

Group01-44

...

...

Meeting room A

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-12

22°C

18.0°C

Group01-24

22°C

25.0°C

Group01-45

...

...

Select all

Deselect all

Group icon

Admin.Dpt.1

25.0°C

58%

25.0°C

Operation mode

07:39 PM

11/20(Fri)

2015

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

• Air conditioning unit group

Cool	Dry	Fan	Heat	Auto	Auto (Cool)	Auto (Heat)	Setback

• LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

Bypass	Heat Recovery	Auto

• Air To Water (PWFY) unit group

Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze	Cooling

Note: In [Controller], it is possible to narrow down the unit groups for group display into “Centralized controller units,” “Block units,” and “Energy management block units.”

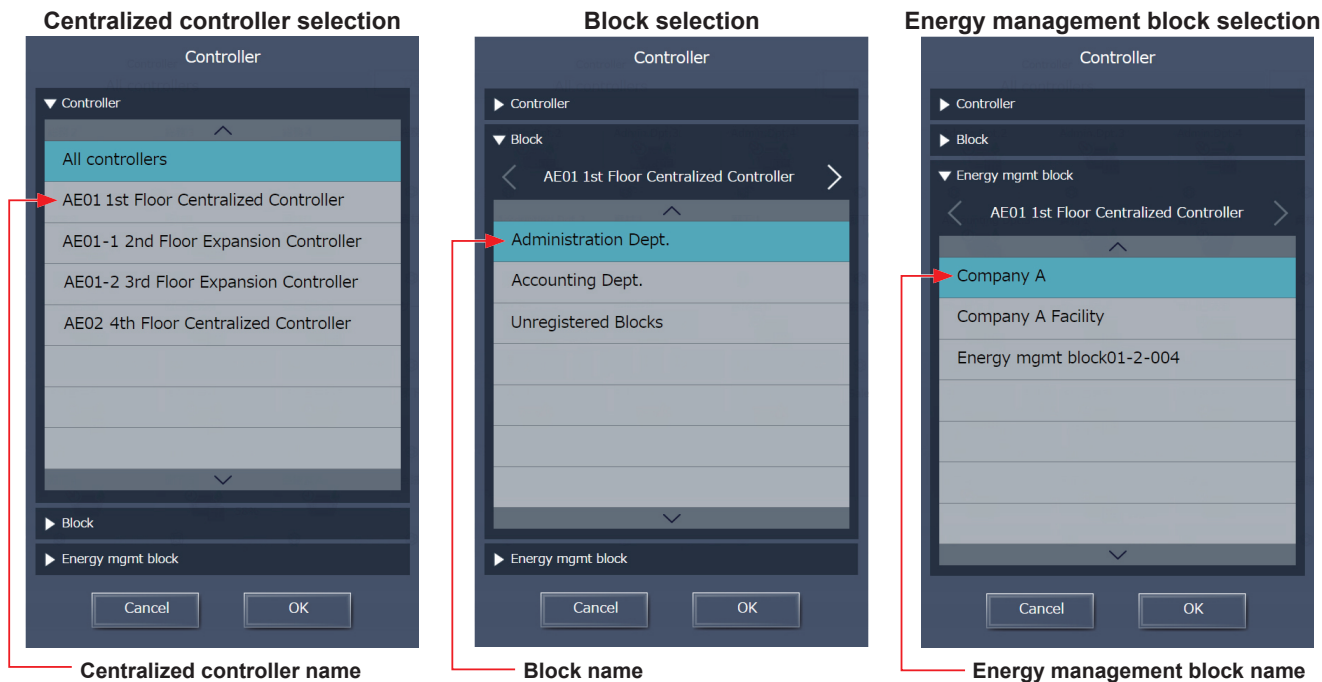
Note: For how to configure centralized controller name setting, block and energy management block settings, and name settings, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

Note: The group name can be displayed using up to 10 double-byte, or 10 to 18 single-byte characters. The number of characters that can be displayed differs depending on character type. Name setting is carried out through initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

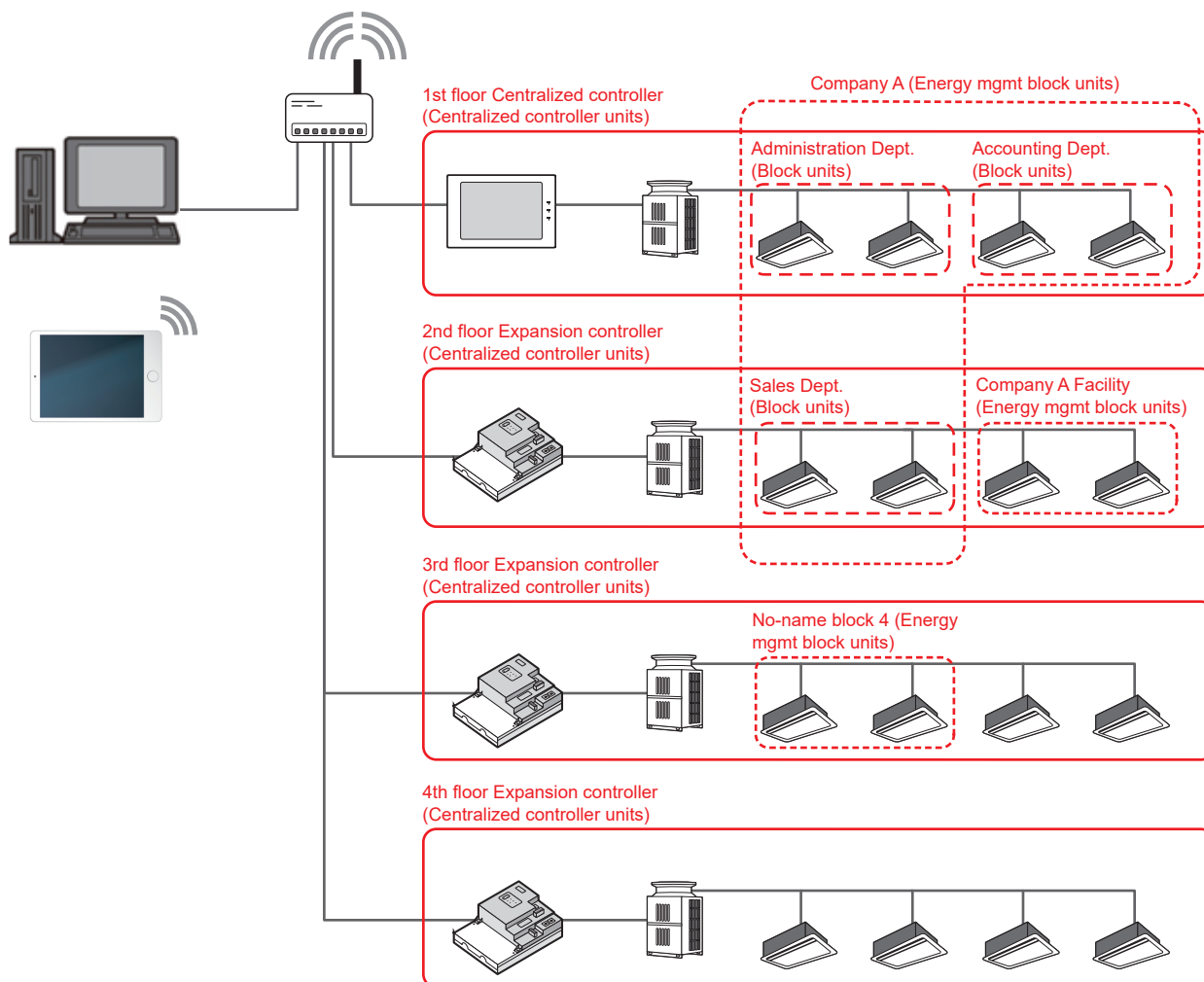
Chapter 2
For building managers

WT07996X12

39



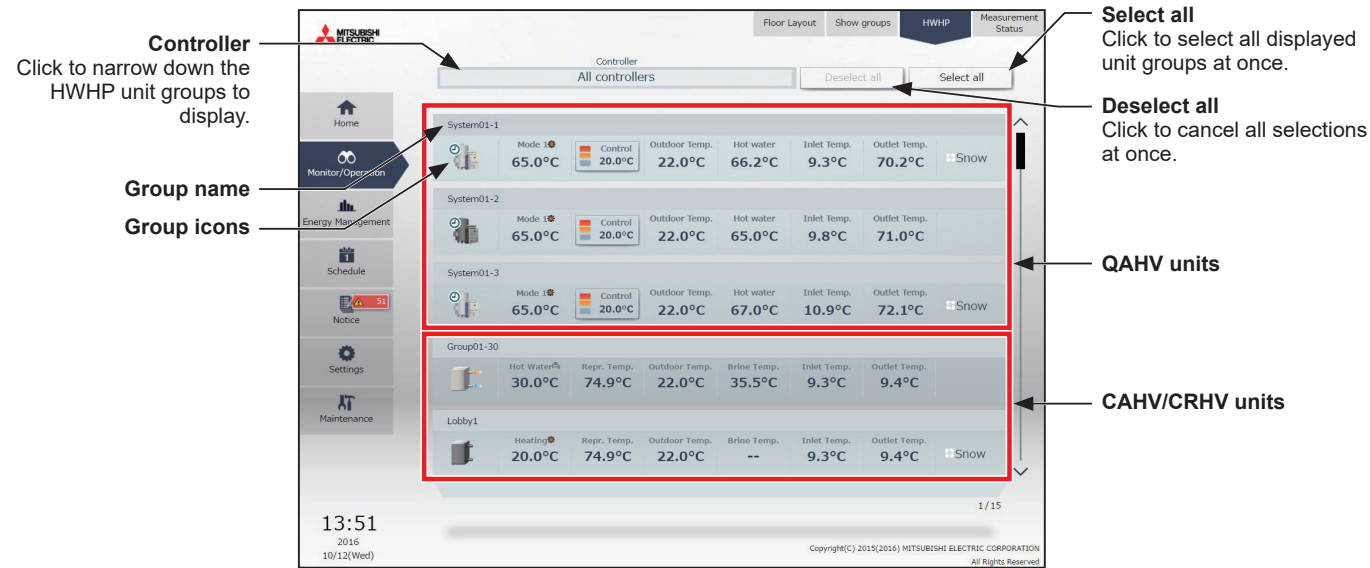
* Example of narrowing down the range in [Controller]



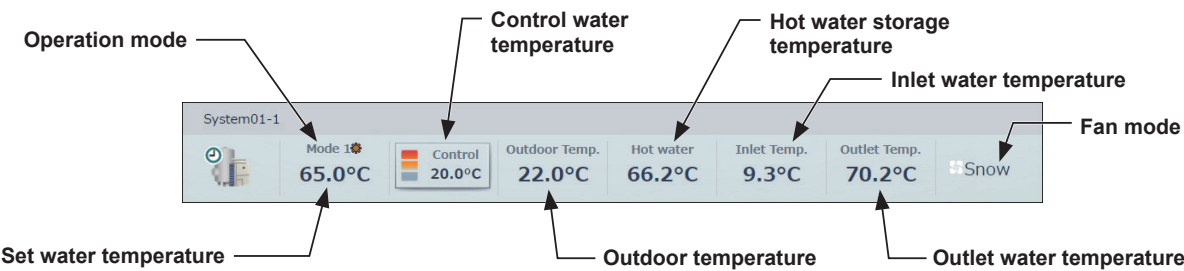
[4] HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [HWHP] to display the operation status of HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

- Note: [HWHP] will not appear if no HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) units have been registered to any group.
- Note: Fan mode will appear only for CAHV and QAHV units. Brine temperature will appear only for CRHV units.
- Note: When CAHV, CRHV, and QAHV units exist all together, QAHV units are displayed at top.

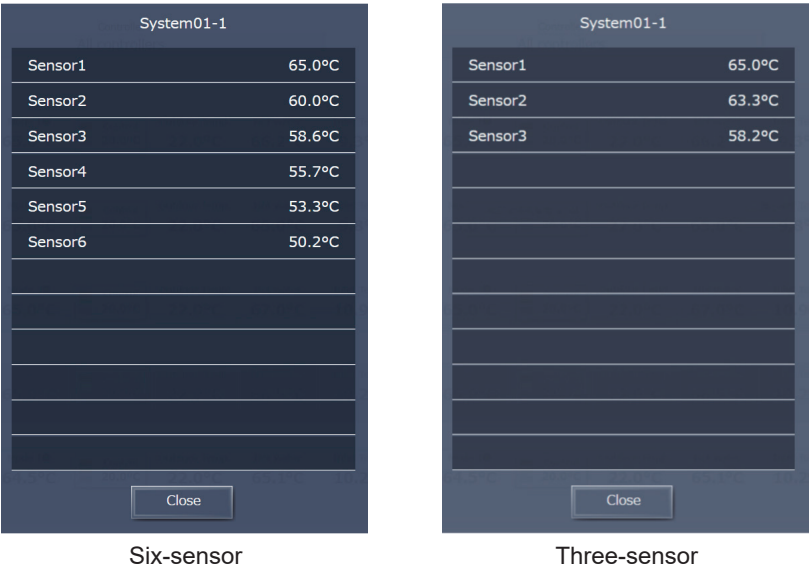


(1) QAHV unit

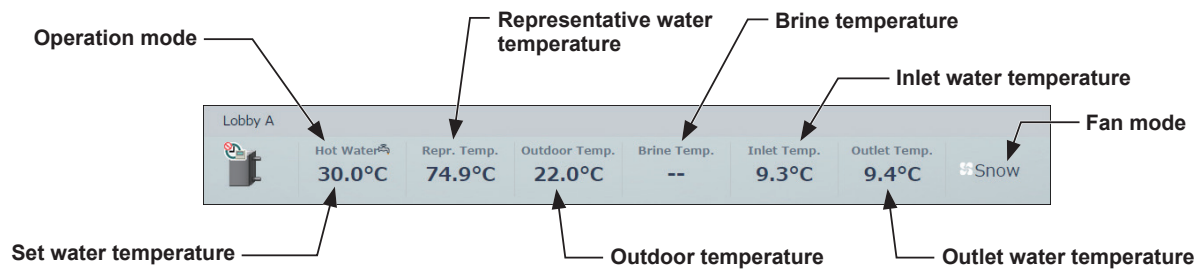


The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Touching the control water temperature button will display the value of the water temperature sensor installed in the HWHP unit group. Refer to the outdoor unit manual for details about the location of the sensor.



(2) CAHV/CRHV unit



The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze

[5] Chiller unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Chiller] to display the operation status of chiller unit groups.

Note: [Chiller] will not appear if no chiller units have been registered to any group.

Note: AE-200, AE-50, and EW-50 cannot be connected to AIR COOLED CHILLING UNIT EACV-P900YA(-N)(-BS).

[EACV/EAHV series P900 (30HP)]

The operation status of EACV/EAHV series P900 (30HP) is shown as follows.

Labels in the diagram:

- Controller
- Group name
- Group icons
- Operation mode
- Set temperature
- Select all
- Deselect all
- Fan mode
- Temperatures

Controller: Click to narrow down the chiller unit groups to display.

Select all: Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all: Click to cancel all selections at once.

Temperatures: Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation status of EACV/EAHV series P1500 (50HP)/P1800 (60HP) is shown as follows. Only the system leader group icon is available for selecting the group. Touching the system leader group icon also selects the icons for the simultaneous operation group in the same system.



Cooling	Heating	Heating ECO	Anti-freeze
			

[6] MEHT-CH&HP unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [MEHT-CH&HP] to display the operation status of MEHT-CH&HP unit groups.

Note: [MEHT-CH&HP] will not appear if no MEHT-CH&HP units have been registered to any group.

Controller

Click to narrow down the MEHT-CH&HP unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icons

Operation mode

Set temperature

Controller

All controllers

Group01-1

Cool

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Outdoor Temp. --

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-2

Cool

7.0°C

Outdoor Temp. 21.1°C

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-3

Cool

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Outdoor Temp. --

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-4

Cool

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Outdoor Temp. --

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-5

Cool

7.0°C

Outdoor Temp. 21.1°C

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

09:33

2018

04/18(Wed)

Copyright(C) 2015(2018) MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

All Rights Reserved

Temperatures (Manager3000)

Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed. (Temperatures are detected by the representative unit.)

Temperatures (W3000)

Outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Cooling	Heating
	

[7] Measurement Status

This section explains how to check the measurement data of the temperature sensors, humidity sensors, and metering devices.

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Measurement Status] to display the Measurement Status screen.

Note: An AI controller (PAC-YG63MCA), a commercially available temperature sensor, and a humidity sensor are required to measure the temperature and humidity.

Note: A PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) and a commercially available pulse-output metering device is required to measure the electric, water, heat, and gas consumptions.

Note: A PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is not required when the built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used on the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Controller
Click to narrow down the measurement device to display.

Measurement device icon

Measurement device name

Measurement value

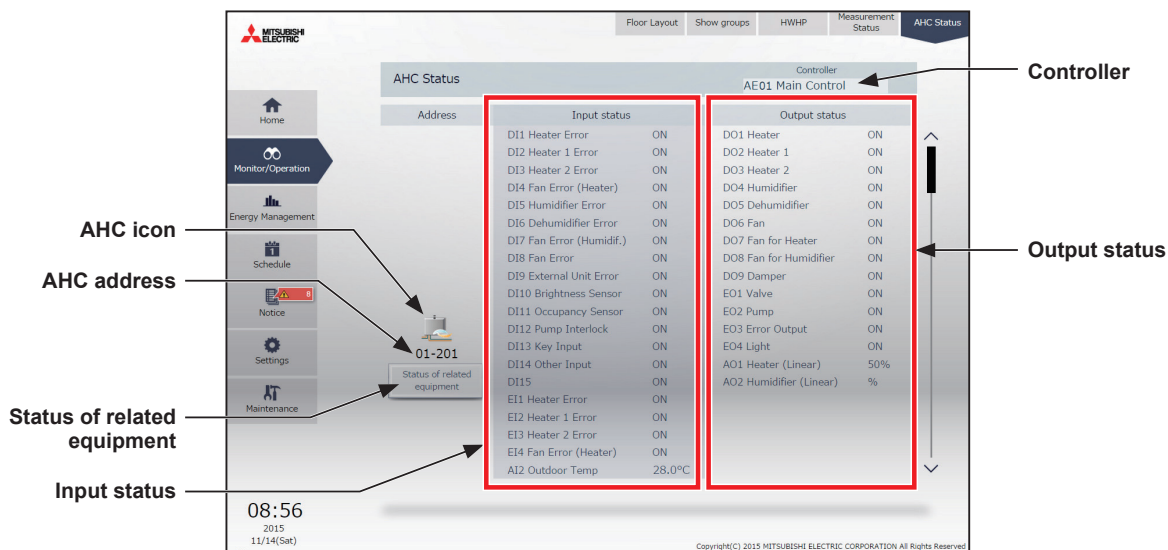
Measurement device	Measurement value
For AC units	222410.22 kWh
Metering device01-1-2	275.08 kWh
Metering device01-1-3	59.00 m³
Metering device01-1-4	72.99 MJ
Electricity Meter1	24748.41 kWh
Electricity Meter2	18818.15 kWh
Electricity Meter3	4748.41 kWh
Lobby Temp.	25.0 °C
Lobby Humidity	50.3 %

Item	Description																
Controller	Narrows down the measurement devices to display on a centralized controller basis.																
Measurement value	The current measurement values will appear. Note: The following icons are used to indicate the measuring devices. Icons will appear in orange when the measurement value reaches the upper or lower alarm threshold value that has been set in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for the settings methods.																
	<table><tr><td></td><td>Normal</td><td>Upper/lower alarm threshold value is reached. (Orange)</td><td>Communication error/sensor error (Orange)</td></tr><tr><td>Temperature sensor</td><td></td><td></td><td> *1</td></tr><tr><td>Humidity sensor</td><td></td><td></td><td> *1</td></tr><tr><td>Metering device</td><td></td><td></td><td> *2</td></tr></table>		Normal	Upper/lower alarm threshold value is reached. (Orange)	Communication error/sensor error (Orange)	Temperature sensor			 *1	Humidity sensor			 *1	Metering device			 *2
		Normal	Upper/lower alarm threshold value is reached. (Orange)	Communication error/sensor error (Orange)													
	Temperature sensor			 *1													
	Humidity sensor			 *1													
Metering device			 *2														
*1 When there is a communication error, the measurement value of the temperature or humidity sensor will be "--."																	
*2 When there is a communication error, the measurement value of the metering device will be the measured value immediately before the error detection.																	

[8] AHC Status

On the AHC Status screen, the status of input and output ports of each Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER (AHC) can be monitored.

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [AHC Status] to display the AHC Status screen.



Item	Description																				
Controller	Narrows down the measurement devices to display on a centralized controller basis.																				
AHC icon	The following icons indicate the AHC status.  : Normal  : A communication error is occurring or an error signal has been input to the AHC.																				
AHC address	The address of the connected AHC will appear.																				
Input status	[Input port code * + Input port name + Input status] will appear. * DI1–DI15 (Digital input), E11–E14 (Extended digital input), AI1–AI8 (Analog input) Note: The status of the unused ports will not appear. Note: If a communication error occurs with AHC, no port information will appear.																				
Output status	[Output port code * + Output port name + Output status] will appear. * DO1–DO9 (Digital output), EO1–EO4 (Extended digital output), AO1–AO2 (Analog output) Note: The status of the unused ports will not appear. Note: If a communication error occurs with AHC, no port information will appear.																				
Status of related equipment	Click to display the status of the equipment that are used to control the equipments that are connected to the AHC. Status of related equipment <table> <tr><td>Room Temp.</td><td>18.0°C</td></tr> <tr><td>Outdoor Temp.</td><td>28.0°C</td></tr> <tr><td>Set Temp. (Heat)</td><td>4.5°C</td></tr> <tr><td>Air conditioner ON/OFF</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Air conditioner mode</td><td>Heat</td></tr> <tr><td>Indoor unit thermo</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Indoor unit fan speed</td><td>High</td></tr> <tr><td>Indoor unit capacity save</td><td>32%</td></tr> <tr><td>Outdoor unit capacity save</td><td>64%</td></tr> <tr><td>Indoor unit demand</td><td>50%</td></tr> </table> OK	Room Temp.	18.0°C	Outdoor Temp.	28.0°C	Set Temp. (Heat)	4.5°C	Air conditioner ON/OFF	ON	Air conditioner mode	Heat	Indoor unit thermo	ON	Indoor unit fan speed	High	Indoor unit capacity save	32%	Outdoor unit capacity save	64%	Indoor unit demand	50%
Room Temp.	18.0°C																				
Outdoor Temp.	28.0°C																				
Set Temp. (Heat)	4.5°C																				
Air conditioner ON/OFF	ON																				
Air conditioner mode	Heat																				
Indoor unit thermo	ON																				
Indoor unit fan speed	High																				
Indoor unit capacity save	32%																				
Outdoor unit capacity save	64%																				
Indoor unit demand	50%																				

*1 The item will not appear if the number of units is "0."

2-1-4. Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated

In the screens under the [Monitor/Operation] menu, select the icon(s) of the group(s) to be operated as explained below.

[1] Selecting group icons

(1) Selecting unit group(s)

- In the Floor Layout screen or group list, click the icon(s) of the group(s) you want to operate. The selected group icon(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. Click again to deselect. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.

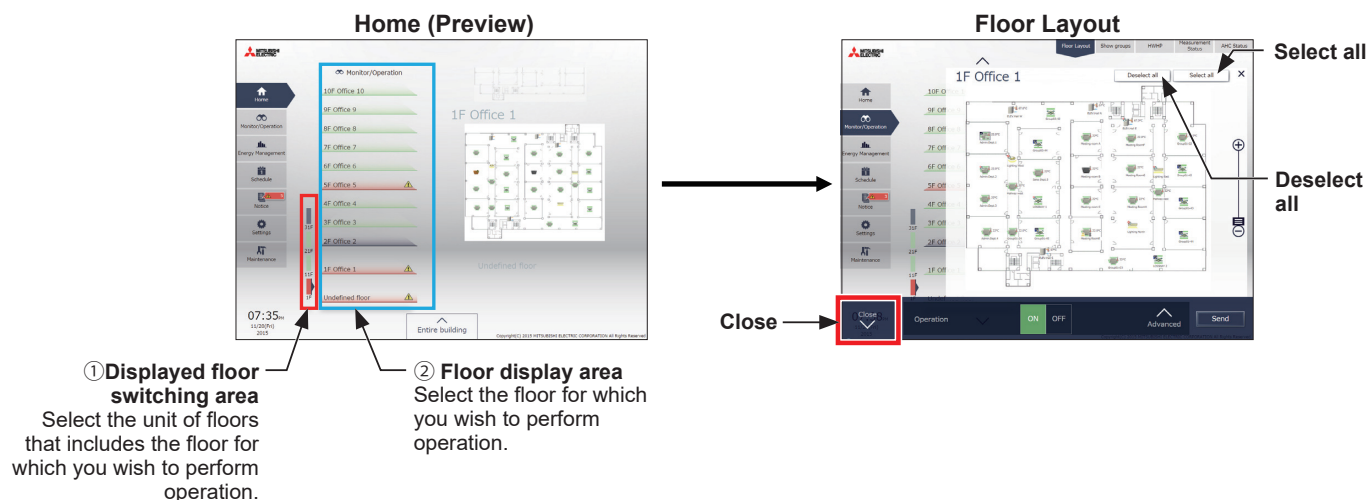


(2) Selecting all unit groups on the selected floor

- Select the floor for which you wish to perform operation by making a selection in “Displayed floor switching area” and then “Floor display area” on the Home (Preview) screen, and then click [Select all] on the [Floor Layout] screen.

All icon(s) on the selected floor will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.

To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



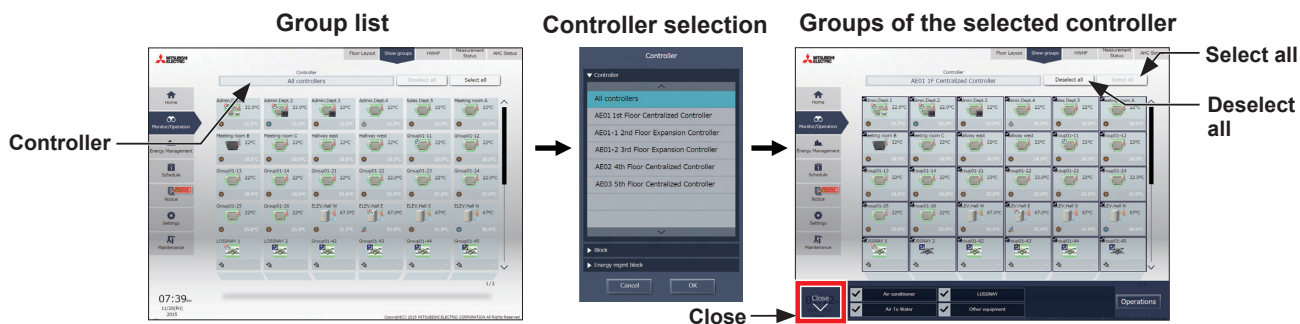
(3) Selecting all groups

- In the group list, click [Select all].
The all icon(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(4) Selecting all groups of a given centralized controller

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the controller selection screen, select a centralized controller.
The unit groups that are under the control of the selected centralized controller will appear.
In the group list (centralized controller units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(5) Selecting all groups in a given block

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the block selection screen, select a block.
The unit groups that belong to the selected block will appear.
In the group list (block units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



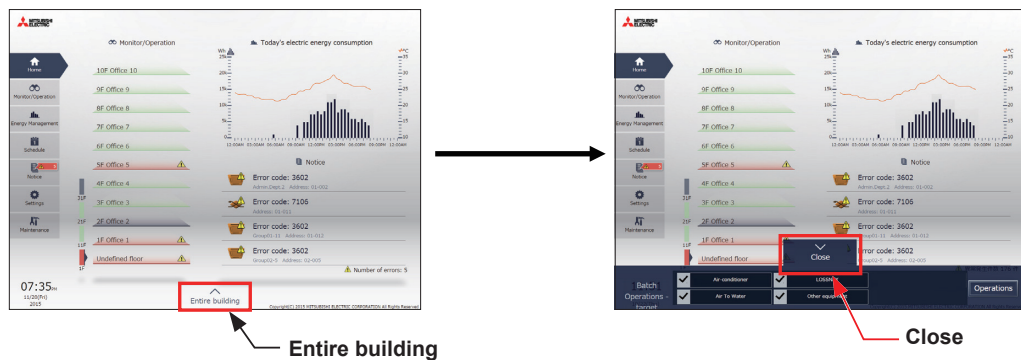
(6) Selecting all groups in a given energy management block

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the block selection screen, select an energy management block. The unit groups that belong to the selected energy management block will appear. In the group list (energy management block units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(7) Selecting all groups in the entire building

- In the Home screen, click [Entire building]. To cancel all group selections, click [Close] in the taskbar.



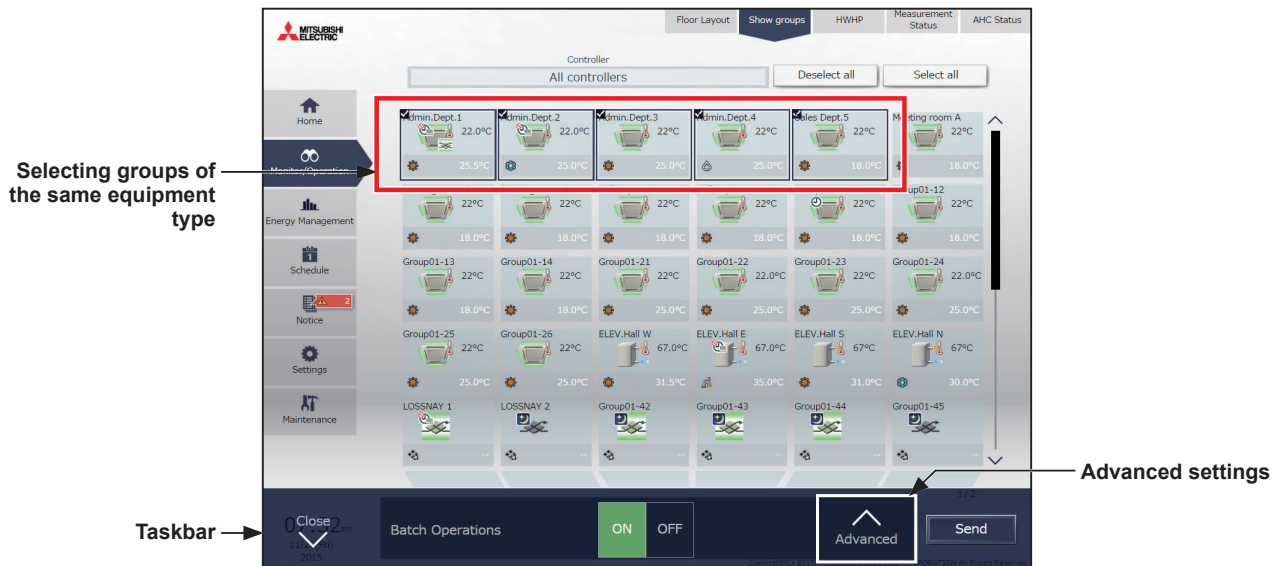
Note: HWHP units, chiller units, and MEHT-CH&HP units cannot be selected with the [Entire building] button.

[2] Selecting equipment type

(1) When the equipment types of all selected groups are the same

Selecting the group icons to operate and clicking [Advanced] in the taskbar will bring up the operation settings screen for the selected groups.

Refer to section 2-1-5 “Advanced settings” for details about the advanced settings.



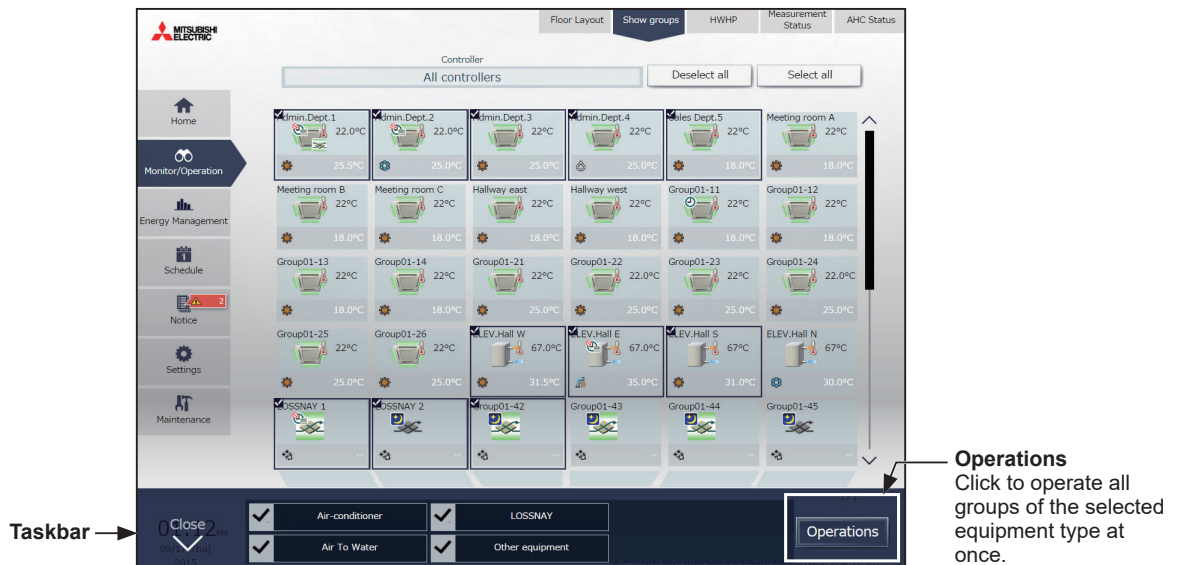
Note: [ON] and [OFF] operations can be performed on the taskbar for the selected unit groups.

(2) When the equipment types of the selected groups are different

Selecting the group icons to operate will bring up the equipment type selection options in the taskbar.

Select an equipment type, and click [Operations] to display the operation settings screen.

Refer to section 2-1-5 “Advanced settings” for details about the advanced settings.



Note: When two or more equipment types are selected, only the [ON/OFF] and [Schedule] settings can be configured.

Note: [Other equipment] in the taskbar indicates general equipment.

[3] Selecting HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV), chiller unit, and MEHT-CH&HP unit groups

(1) Selecting HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups

- (1) In the HWHP screen, click the group you want to operate.

The selected HWHP unit group will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.

Click again to deselect.

Note: Clicking [Select all] will select CAHV and CRHV units only.

Note: Multiple unit groups can be selected only for CAHV and CRHV units.



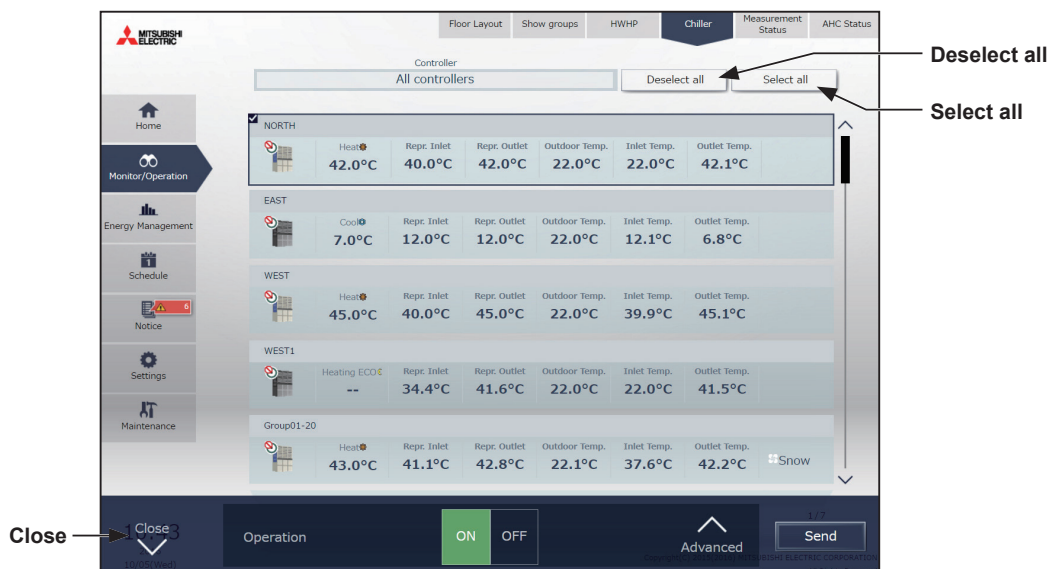
(2) Selecting chiller unit groups

- (1) In the Chiller screen, click the group(s) you want to operate.

The selected chiller unit group(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.

Click again to deselect.

To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(3) Selecting MEHT-CH&HP unit group

- (1) In the MEHT-CH&HP screen, click the group you want to operate.
The selected MEHT-CH&HP unit group will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel the selection, click [Close] in the taskbar.

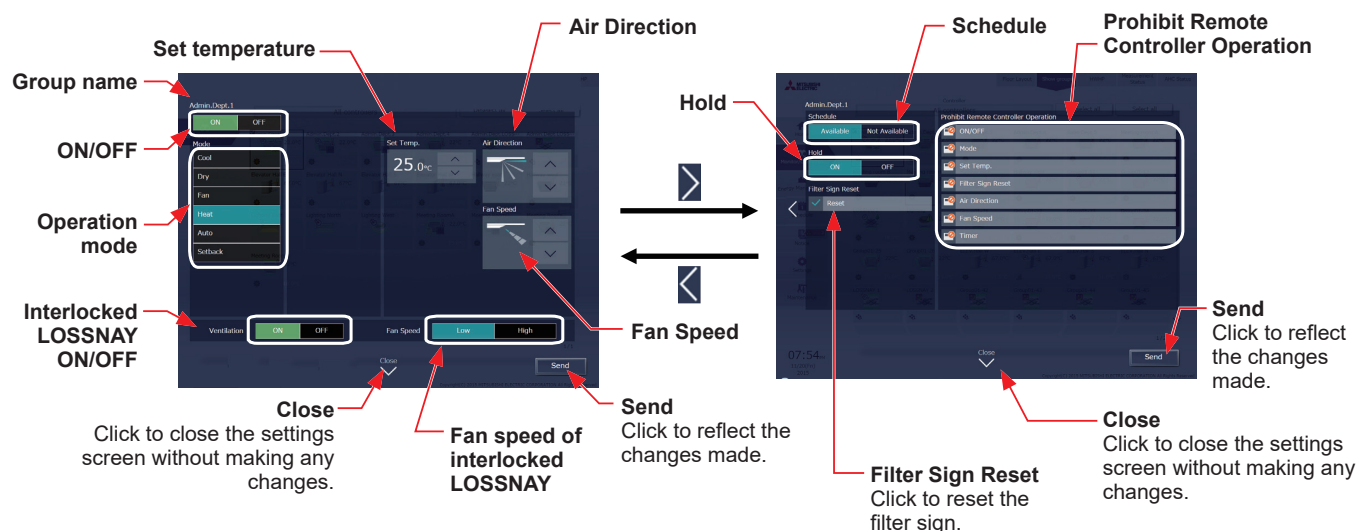


2-1-5. Advanced settings

In the screens under [Monitor/Operation] menu, selecting the group icon(s) and clicking [Advanced] in the taskbar will bring up the operation settings screen for the selected group(s). The current operation status will appear. Change necessary operation settings, and then click [Send] to reflect the changes. Click [Close] to return to the previous screen without making any changes.

Note: When the setting is changed from other controllers, the operation status shown on the screen will not be updated while the screen is open.

[1] Air conditioning unit group



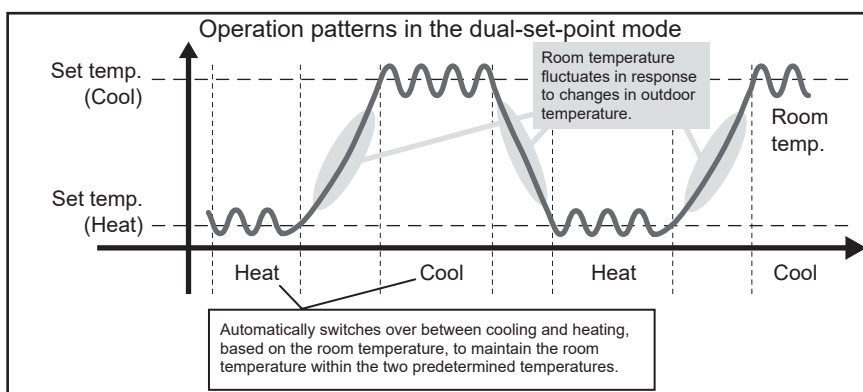
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cool], [Dry], [Fan], [Heat], [Auto], [Setback] Note: When the operation mode signals from the cooling/heating switchover model of units are mixed (Cool and Heat), the operation mode will not change and the selected operation mode will blink. Note: The Setback mode can be selected on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the buttons.	Depending on settings values resulting from restrictions by device functions and set temperature range restriction functions, temperature settings ranges may be restricted. Note: For the same indoor unit, when changing operation mode and set temperature from multiple operation devices (system controllers, remote controllers), display of outside the allowable settings range may occur. Note: Depending on the unit model, setting in 0.5°C units and 1°C units is possible. Note: If the indoor unit supports the dual-set-point function in the Auto mode and when the operation mode above is set to Auto or Setback, two set temperatures for Cool mode and Heat mode can be set. Note: When the indoor units that support the dual-set-point function and the indoor units that do not support the dual-set-point function exist in the same group, only one set temperature can be set in the Auto mode. Note: Set the outlet air temperature for the outlet air temperature control units. Note: The set temperature is not displayed when the operation group contains both free-plan units and outlet air temperature control units.
Air Direction	Adjust the air direction with the buttons.	Auto Swing
Fan Speed	Adjust the fan speed with the buttons.	Auto

Item	Operation method	Description
Interlocked LOSSNAY ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator).
Fan speed of interlocked LOSSNAY	Select [High] or [Low].	Switches the fan speed of the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator).
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will not be disabled.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Filter Sign Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the filter maintenance icon [] and the cumulative operation time that is used to determine the display timing of the icon. When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “  ”. Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter sign is reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers. Note: Refer to 2-1-6 “Resetting the cumulative filter usage time” for how to reset the cumulative filter usage time.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between “Prohibit” and “Permit”.	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, Set temperature, Filter Sign Reset, Air Direction, Fan Speed, and Timer.  : Permit  : Prohibit Note: If “Timer” operation is prohibited, scheduled operations set on the local remote controller will be disabled.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

* After [Send] is clicked, it takes a while for the status of the LOSSNAY unit group icons to be updated.

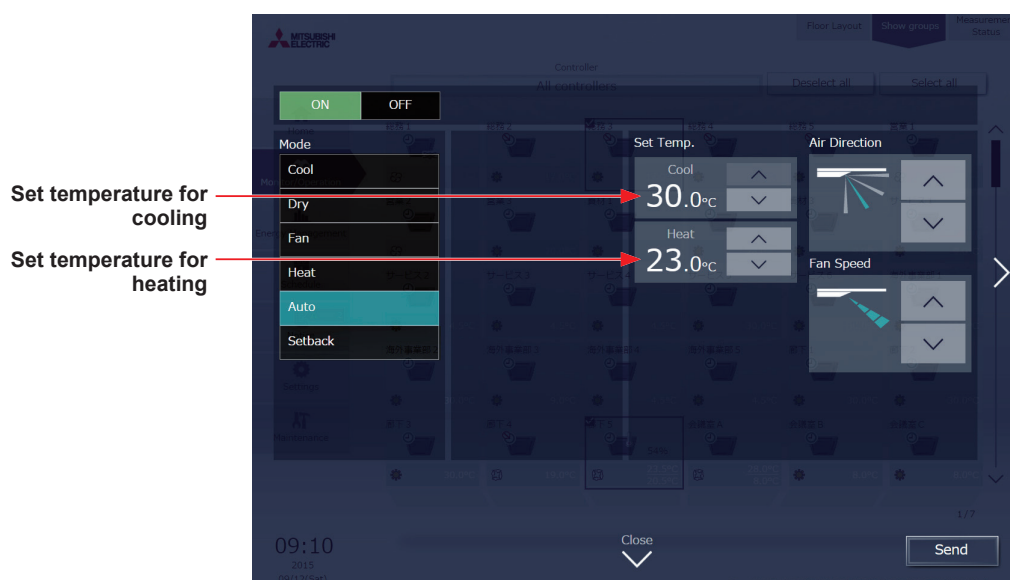
* If a LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in multiple groups, the LOSSNAY unit may be in operation, even when the LOSSNAY unit is displayed as “stopped”.

Note: When the indoor units support a dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set for the Auto mode. When this function is used, indoor units automatically switch over between cooling and heating, based on the room temperature, to maintain the room temperature within the two predetermined temperatures. The graph below shows an example of operation patterns of units operated in the dual-set-point mode.

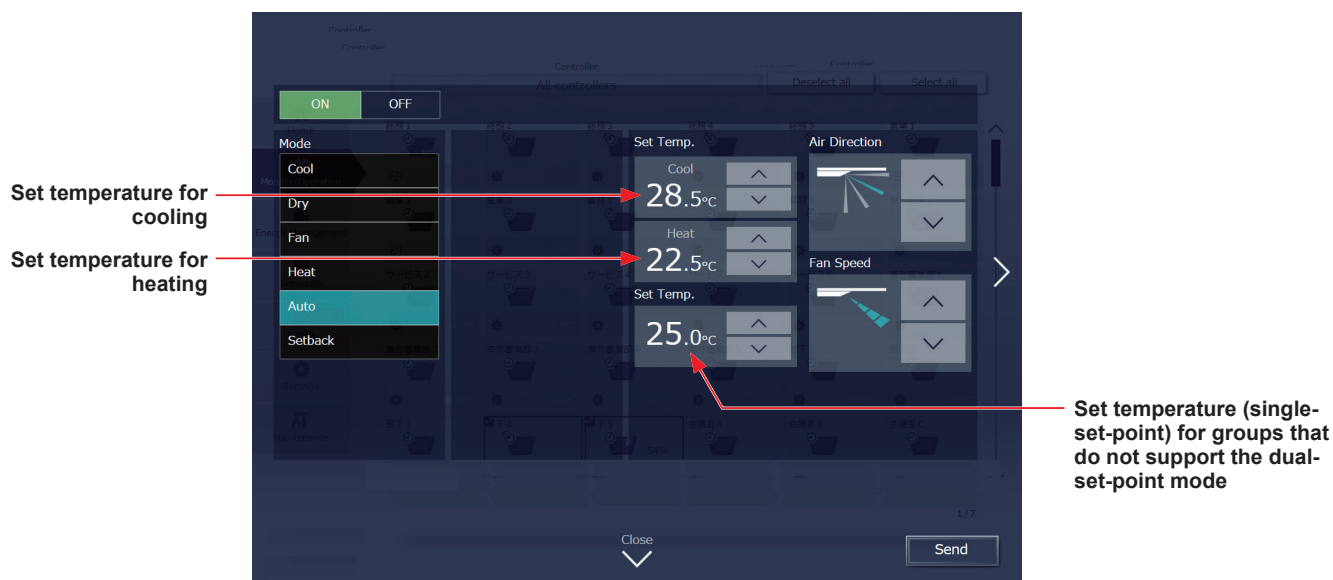


If the indoor units of the selected unit group support the dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set.

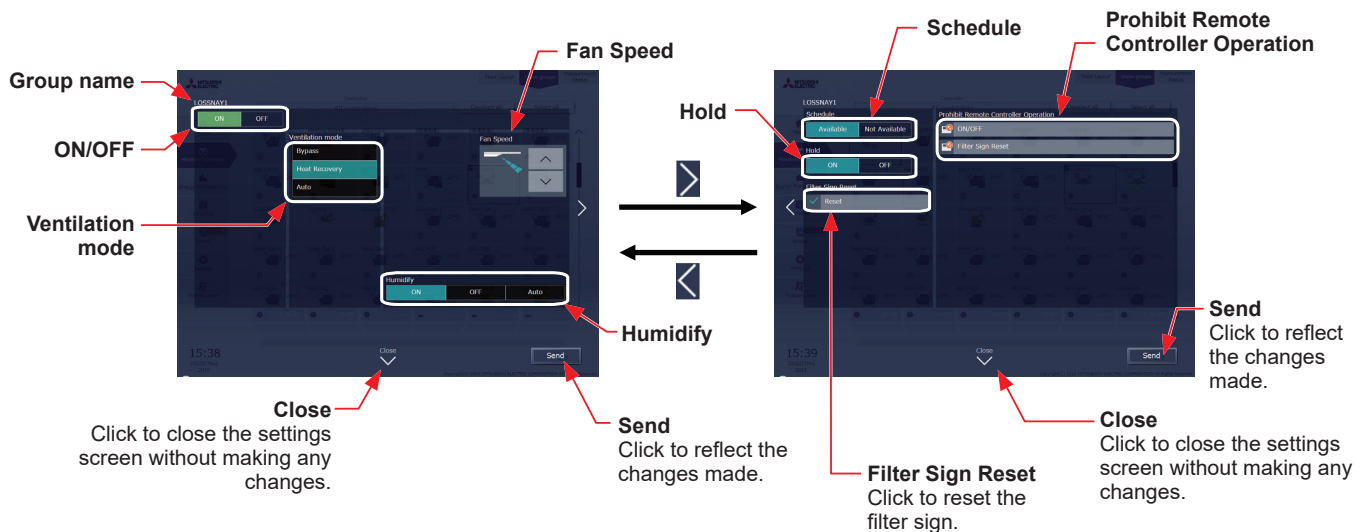
(1) Temperature setting for a group in which all indoor units support dual-set-point mode



(2) Temperature setting for when the groups that support the dual-set-point mode and the groups that do not are selected together

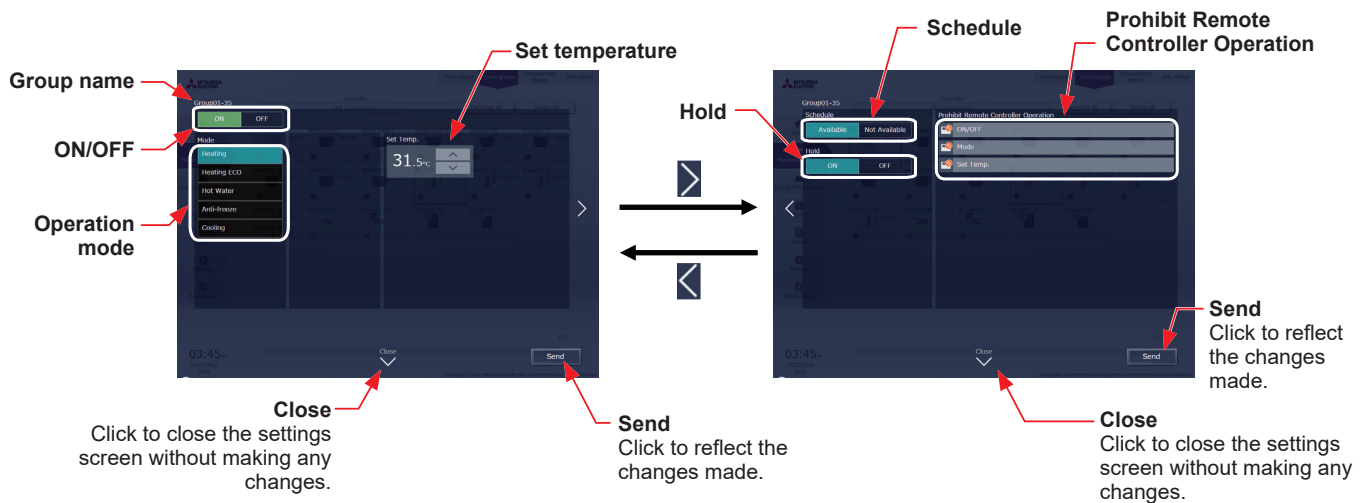


[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units. Note: If the units are turned off during the Night Purge operation, the Night Purge operation will not be performed until the next day.
Ventilation mode	Select a ventilation mode.	Click the desired ventilation mode. [Bypass], [Heat Recovery], [Auto] Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Fan Speed	Adjust the fan speed with the buttons.	 Note: During the Night Purge operation, the fan speed can be adjusted but will not be displayed.
Humidify	Select [ON], [OFF], or [Auto].	Switches the operation status of the humidification function. Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Filter Sign Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the filter maintenance icon and the cumulative operation time that is used to determine the display timing of the icon. When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as "✓". Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter sign is reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers. Note: Refer to 2-1-6 "Resetting the cumulative filter usage time" for how to reset the cumulative filter usage time.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between "Prohibit" and "Permit".	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF and Filter Sign Reset. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

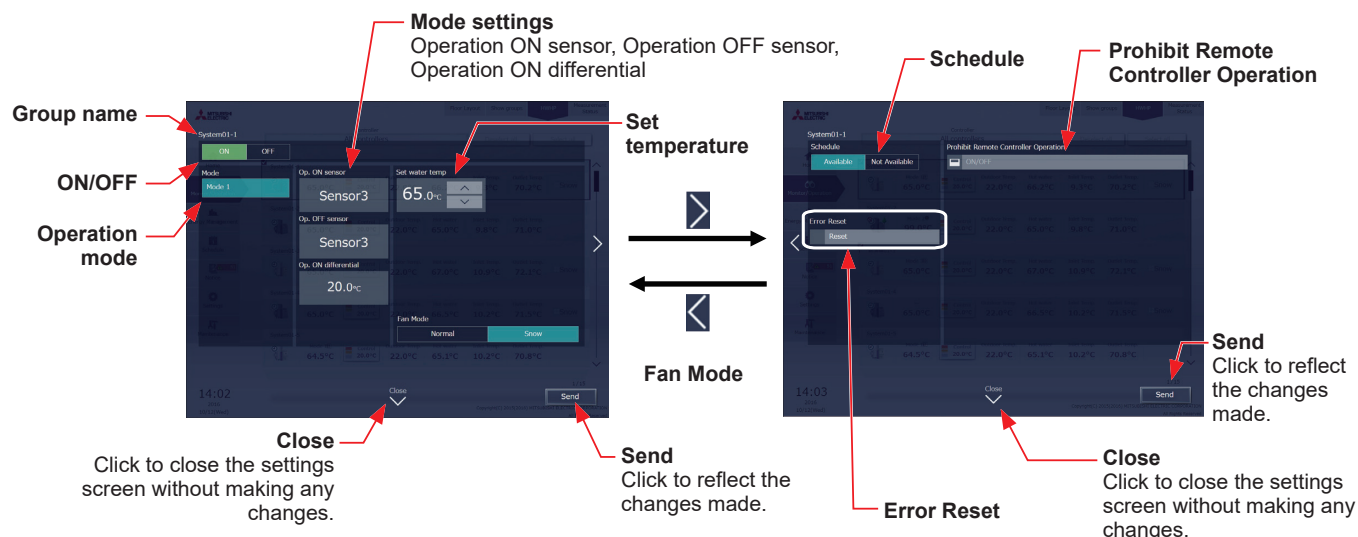
[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Hot Water], [Anti-freeze], [Cooling]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the .	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between "Prohibit" and "Permit".	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, and Set temperature. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

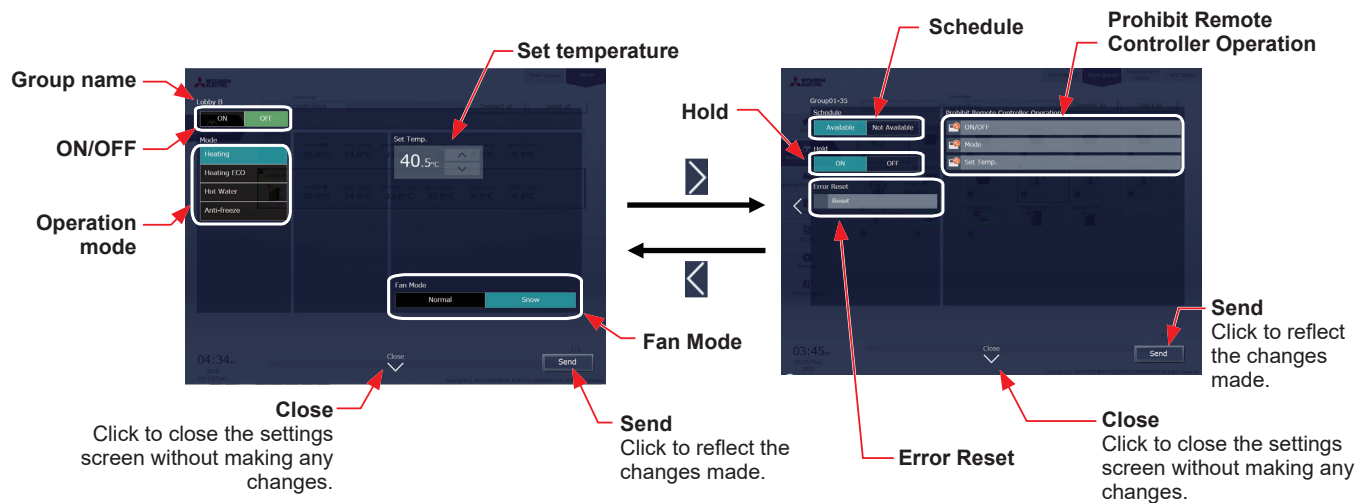
[4] HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit group

(1) QAHV unit group



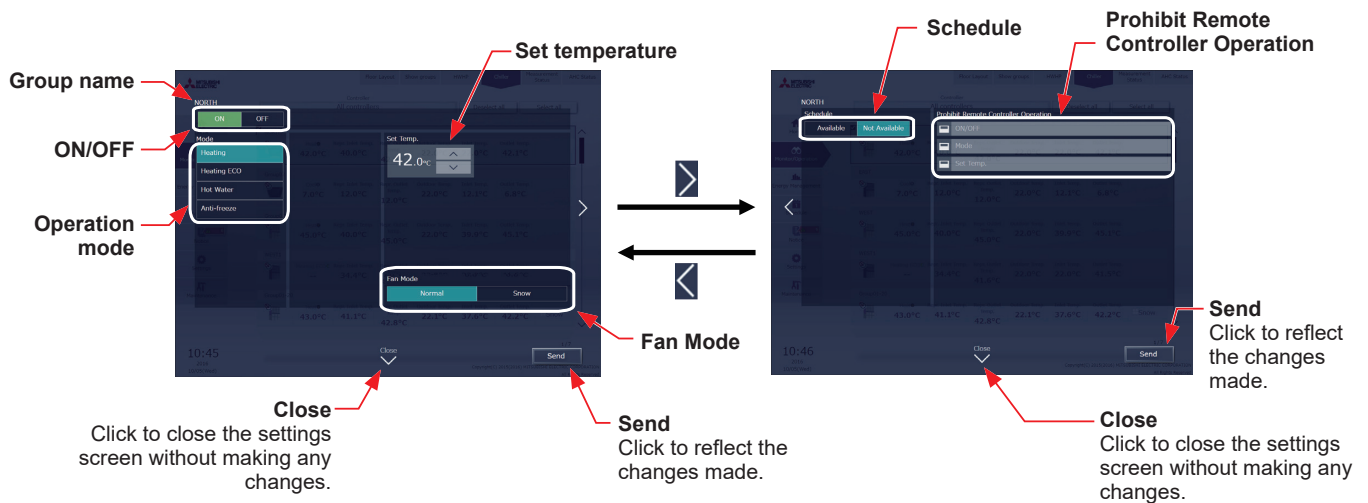
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Mode 1]
Mode settings	—	Displays the selected mode setting (Operation ON sensor, Operation OFF sensor, Operation ON differential). Note: The setting can be made for each operation mode on the AE-200 LCD.
Set temperature	—	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Error Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the error. When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “  ”.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between “Prohibit” and “Permit”.	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers: ON/OFF  : Permit  : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

(2) CAHV/CRHV unit group



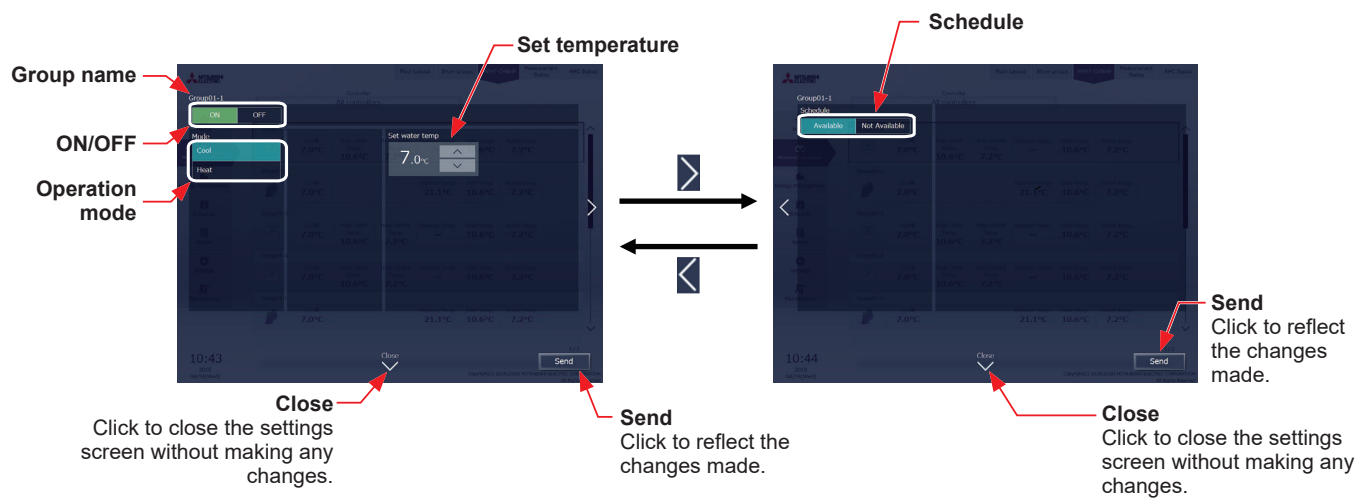
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Hot Water], [Anti-freeze]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Error Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the error. When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “”.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped. Note: The fan mode for CRHV units cannot be operated.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between “Prohibit” and “Permit”.	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, and Set temperature. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[5] Chiller unit group



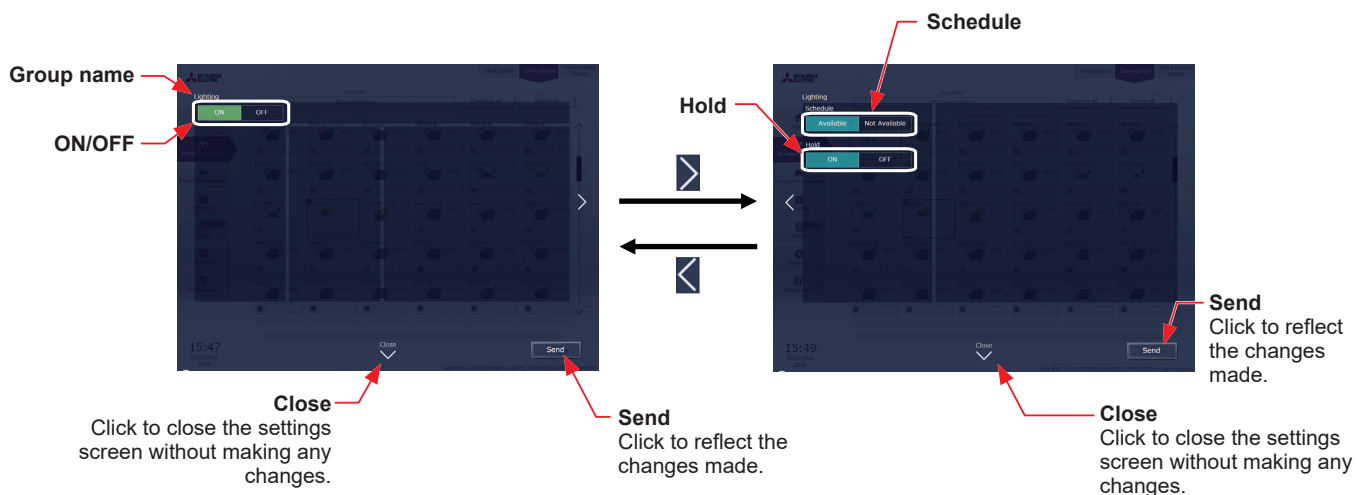
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cooling], [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Anti-freeze]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the .	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between "Prohibit" and "Permit".	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, and Set temperature. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[6] MEHT-CH&HP unit group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cooling], [Heating]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the   buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[7] Other equipment group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

Note: General equipment whose prohibition setting is enabled ("Allow operations" is set to [No operations] on the group settings screen in the initial settings) cannot be operated and an operation prohibition mark  is displayed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

2-1-6. Resetting the cumulative filter usage time

The filter usage time can be reset after cleaning filters on the air conditioning units.

Note: This function is available only when logged in with building manager privileges.

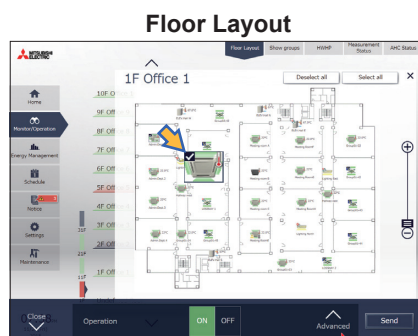
Note: The filter usage time can also be reset for the air conditioning unit group whose filter sign is not turned on.

Note: Cumulative filter usage time can also be reset by displaying a list of air conditioning unit groups on which the filter sign is displayed. To display the list, click [Filter sign] under the [Notice] menu. Refer to 2-4-4 “Filter sign”.

[1] Selecting unit group(s)

In the Floor Layout screen or group list, select the icons corresponding to the group or groups whose filter usage time is to be reset.

Note: When filter cleaning was performed on some or all groups on a given floor, click [Select all] on the Floor Layout screen to select all groups on the floor, and then reset the filter usage time.



Advanced settings

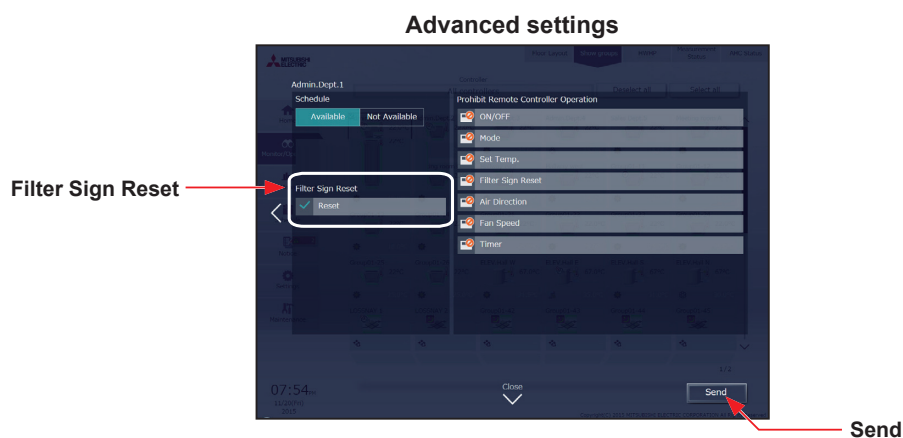


Advanced settings

[2] Resetting the cumulative filter usage time

Click [Advanced] to open the operation settings window for the selected group.

Click Filter Sign Reset to display the check mark, and click [Send].

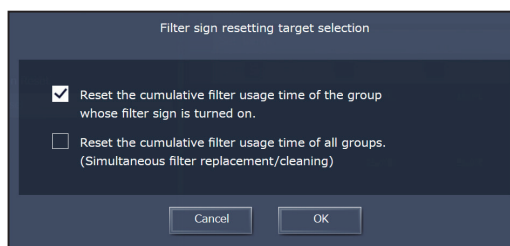


Send

Note: The filter signs in each group will be reset if they are displayed.

Note: The cumulative filter usage time in each unit will be reset if no filter signs are displayed.

Note: If there are groups with filter signs and no filter signs, a dialog will appear asking to choose between resetting the cumulative filter usage time for the unit group whose filter sign is turned on or resetting the cumulative filter usage time for all selected unit groups.



2-1-7. Operation suspension function

When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function), the operation control status will be indicated with an icon and a message.

While this indicator is displayed, the status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON].

Note: Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for receiving an emergency stop signal through an external contact.

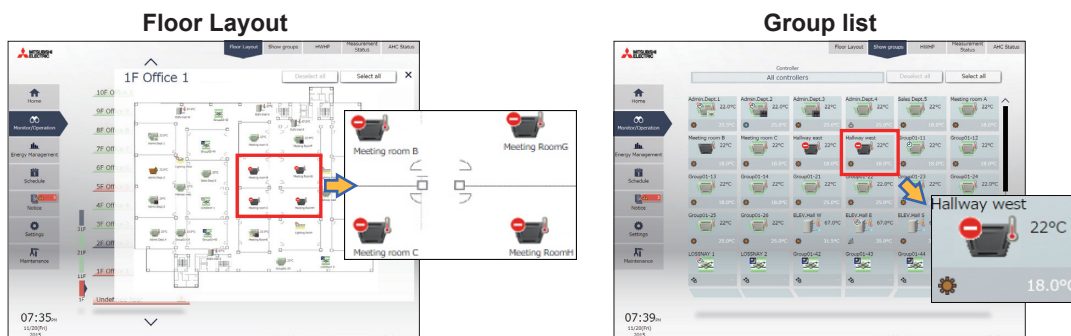
Note: Refer to Instruction Book (BACnet® function) for receiving an emergency stop signal from BACnet®.

Note: Refer to Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for information about the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

Note: Equipment connected to a DIDO controller (PAC-YG66DCA) are excluded from the operation suspension function.

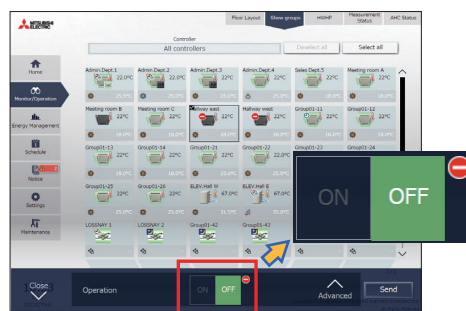
[1] Floor Layout screen or group list

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear and all the units in the group will stop or remain stopped.



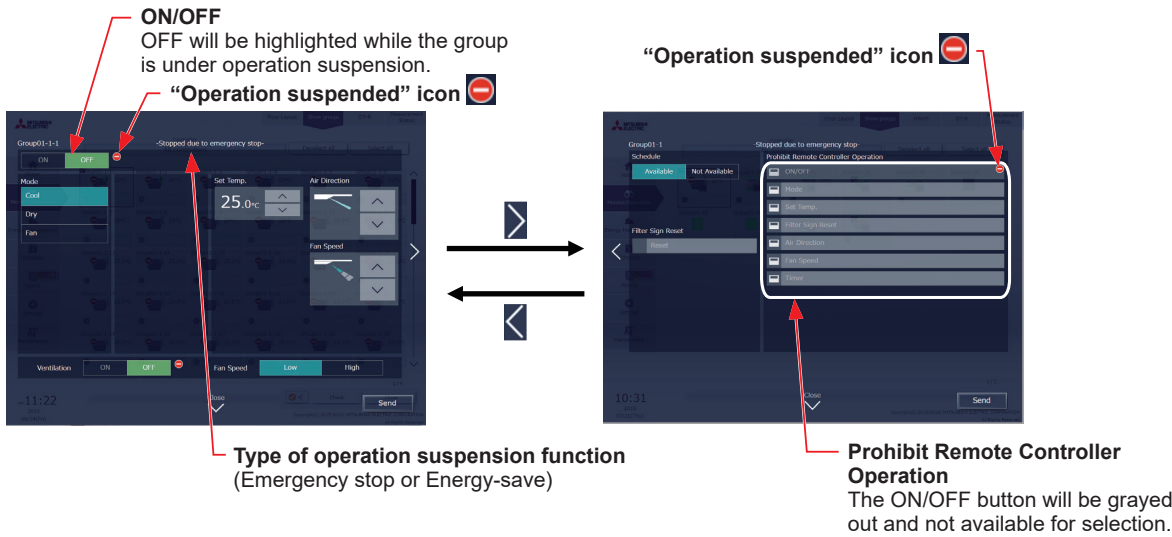
[2] Quick access on the task bar

When a group is selected whose operation is under suspension, its operation status will appear as [OFF], and this status cannot be changed from the task bar.



[3] Advanced settings screen

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear next to the [ON/OFF] button and next to the [ON/OFF] button under “Prohibit Remote Controller Operation.” While this icon is displayed, the operation status cannot be changed. The type of operation suspension function will appear in the top center of the window.



Item	Description
ON/OFF	The operation status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON] while the group is under operation suspension.
“Operation suspended” icon	The icon [] appears while the group is under operation suspension. When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®), [-Stopped due to emergency stop-] will appear. While the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function, [-Stopped due to energy-save control-] will appear.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	When the group is under operation suspension, the ON/OFF button under “Prohibit Remote Controller Operation” will be grayed out and not available for selection. 

2-2. Energy management

The energy-control-related status, such as electric energy consumption, operation time, and outdoor temperature, can be displayed in a graph. Also, preset target value of the electric energy consumption can be checked.

Note: Energy use status data and ranking data can be output in a CSV format.

Note: Output to CSV is only possible on a PC. Output from tablet (Android, iOS tablet) is not possible and the [Download] button is not displayed.

Note: File names, as well as date formats, delimiter characters, and temperature units (°C, °F) within the files output as CSV will use formats set as initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

Note: For the file name and AE No. within the files output as CSV, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.

Note: Energy management function cannot be used on HWHP, chiller units, and MEHT-CH&HP units.

Important

- Energy management settings and measurement settings are required beforehand to display a graph. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

2-2-1. Energy Use Status

On the Energy Use Status screen, the energy-control-related status, such as electric energy consumption, operation time, and outdoor temperature, can be displayed in a graph. Operators can check the detailed status of given indoor units by specifying the date to display the data per unit address, group, block, or energy management block.

Also, the status of other indoor units can be displayed at the same time for comparison.

Displaying energy-control-related status of each hour, day, and month in a graph visualizes the energy-saving status.

Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Energy Use Status] to access the Energy Use Status screen.

(1) Click [Edit] to set the display items.

Display target

Comparison target

Graph region

Edit
Click to change the display target and comparison target.

Display items for line graph

Detailed information
Mousing over the graph area will display the values on the bar and line graphs.

Display items for bar graph

Download
Click to output the data in a CSV format. (This button is not displayed on a tablet.)

Edit

Display target

Date to display the data

Display items for bar graph

Comparison target

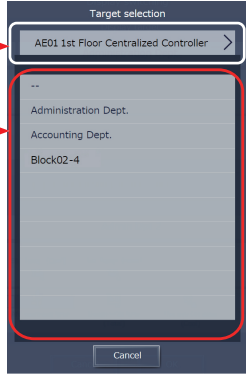
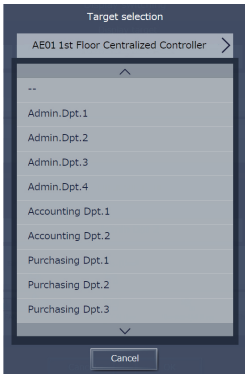
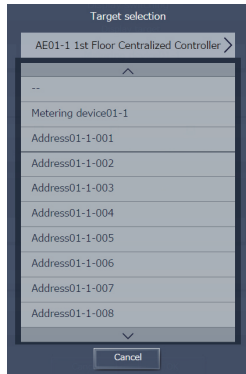
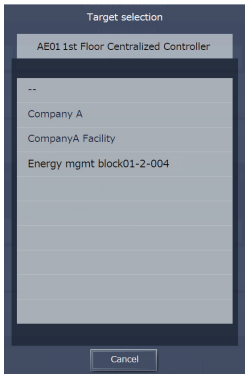
Same as display target
Check the checkbox to set the same date as the date selected in "Date to display the data".

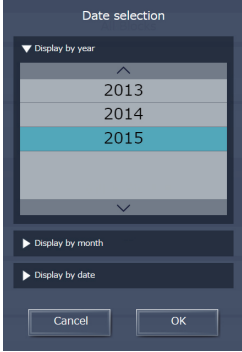
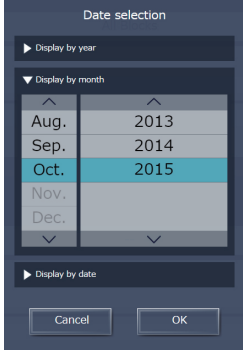
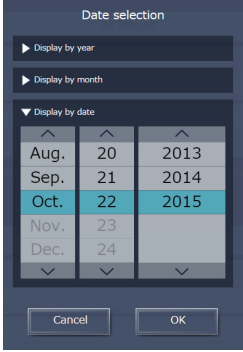
Comparison date

Display items for bar graph

Cancel
Click to return to the graph screen without making any changes.

OK
Click to confirm the changes and return to the graph screen.

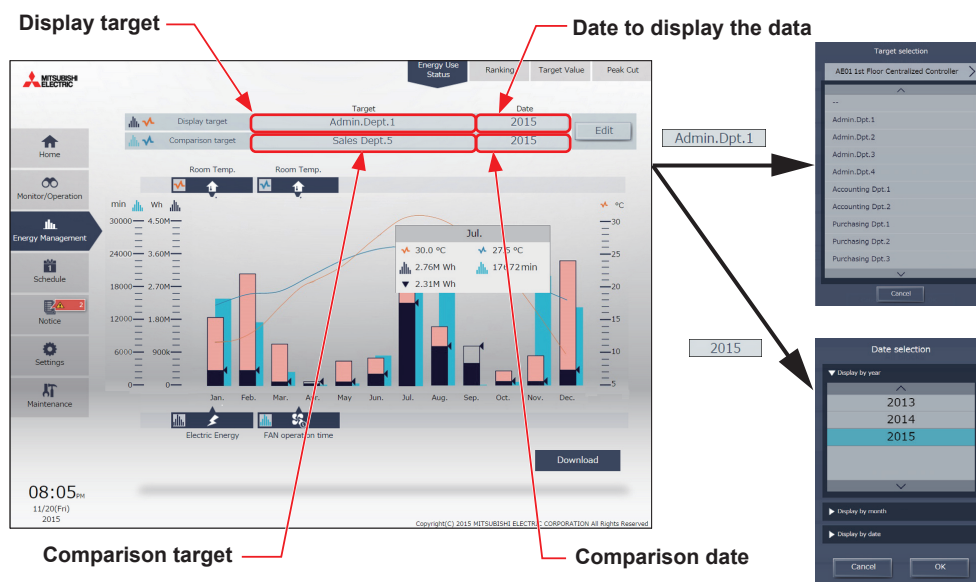
Item	Description										
Display range	Select [Block], [Group], [Address], or [Energy mgmt block] to display its data.										
Display target	Select a centralized controller, and then select a block, group, address, or energy management block to display its data. Out of the units that are under the control of the centralized controller selected in [Centralized controller selection], only the blocks and energy management blocks to which the unit groups managed by tenant managers belong are displayed. Target block selection  Target group selection  Target address selection  Target energy management block selection  Note: When the name has not been registered, the display varies with the display range setting as follows. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Display range</th><th>Name display</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Block</td><td>"Block" + AE No. *1 + Block number</td></tr> <tr> <td>Group</td><td>"Group" + AE No. *1 + Group number</td></tr> <tr> <td>Address *2</td><td> <Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Metering device" + AE No. *1 <Other than built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Address" + AE No. *1 + Address number </td></tr> <tr> <td>Energy management block</td><td>"Energy mgmt block" + AE No. *1 + Energy management block number</td></tr> </tbody> </table> *1 For AE No., refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1. *2 There is no function to register a name per address. Note: DIDO controllers (PAC-YG66DCA) are not displayed.	Display range	Name display	Block	"Block" + AE No. *1 + Block number	Group	"Group" + AE No. *1 + Group number	Address *2	<Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Metering device" + AE No. *1 <Other than built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Address" + AE No. *1 + Address number	Energy management block	"Energy mgmt block" + AE No. *1 + Energy management block number
Display range	Name display										
Block	"Block" + AE No. *1 + Block number										
Group	"Group" + AE No. *1 + Group number										
Address *2	<Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Metering device" + AE No. *1 <Other than built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Address" + AE No. *1 + Address number										
Energy management block	"Energy mgmt block" + AE No. *1 + Energy management block number										

Item	Description								
Date to display the data	Click [Date] to specify a date to display the data. The date can be specified as daily, monthly, or yearly. Year selection  Month selection  Date selection  Note: The storage period of the energy use status data is as follows. <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date selection</th><th>Data storage period</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Year</td><td>The last 3 years including the current year</td></tr> <tr> <td>Month</td><td>The last 25 months including the current month</td></tr> <tr> <td>Date</td><td>The last 25 months including the current month</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Date selection	Data storage period	Year	The last 3 years including the current year	Month	The last 25 months including the current month	Date	The last 25 months including the current month
Date selection	Data storage period								
Year	The last 3 years including the current year								
Month	The last 25 months including the current month								
Date	The last 25 months including the current month								
Comparison target	Select a block name, group name, address number, or energy management block name to display the comparison data. (The comparison target selection screen is the same as the display target selection screen.)								
Comparison date	Specify a date to display the comparison data. (The comparison date selection screen is the same as the display target date selection screen.)								

Item	Description														
Display items for bar graph	Select an item to display its data in the bar graph. Select a display range from [Block], [Group], [Address], or [Energy mgmt block] to display its data. The selectable items vary, depending on the display range. Only the items that can be displayed in the graph appear. Refer to the table below for details.														
	Display items for bar graph														
	■ Indoor unit														
	<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="4">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address*7</td><td rowspan="4">  Electric Energy *1 *2 </td><td>  FAN operation time *3 *4 </td><td>  Thermo-ON time (Total) *3 </td><td>  Thermo-ON time (Cool) *3 </td><td>  Thermo-ON time (Heat) *3 </td></tr><tr><td>Group*7</td></tr><tr><td>Block*7</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block*7</td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item				Address*7	 Electric Energy *1 *2	 FAN operation time *3 *4	 Thermo-ON time (Total) *3	 Thermo-ON time (Cool) *3	 Thermo-ON time (Heat) *3	Group*7	Block*7	Energy management block*7
	Display range	Display item													
	Address*7	 Electric Energy *1 *2	 FAN operation time *3 *4	 Thermo-ON time (Total) *3	 Thermo-ON time (Cool) *3	 Thermo-ON time (Heat) *3									
	Group*7														
	Block*7														
	Energy management block*7														
	■ PI controller*5 *8/Built-in Pulse Input (PI)*6 *8														
<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="4">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td>  For AC units </td><td>  01-1 Electric Energy:2 </td><td>  01-1 Water quantity:3 </td><td>  01-1 Thermal quantity:4 </td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item				Address	 For AC units	 01-1 Electric Energy:2	 01-1 Water quantity:3	 01-1 Thermal quantity:4					
Display range	Display item														
Address	 For AC units	 01-1 Electric Energy:2	 01-1 Water quantity:3	 01-1 Thermal quantity:4											
*1 The electric energy (kWh) consumed by indoor units will appear in the graph. The values are apportioned based on the setting for “Indoor unit operation apportioning mode”. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for the “Indoor unit operation apportioning mode” setting.															
*2 A small amount of electric energy consumption (kWh) may appear in the graph even when no indoor units have been operated. This is because the standby electric energy is apportioned, which is normal.															
*3 The indoor unit’s cumulative operation time (minute) for the selected item will appear in the graph. • “FAN operation time” is the cumulative duration of time in which the indoor unit is ON. • “Thermo-ON time (Total/Cool/Heat)” is the cumulative duration of time in which the refrigerant is flowing into the indoor unit. (Cool: when the Cool mode is selected; Heat: when the Heat mode is selected; Total: when either mode is selected)															
*4 Only “FAN operation time” is displayed for LOSSNAY units.															
*5 Displays display item buttons for the name of the metering device connected to the PI controller. Names are those as set on the Measurement screen. If the name is not registered, then if the metering device units are kWh, this will display “Electric energy 1”–“Electric energy 4”, if the units are m³ “Water quantity 1”–“Water quantity 4”, and if the units are MJ “Heat quantity 1”–“Heat quantity 4”. If there are no metering device units “-”, then this will not be displayed. For how to register the names, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).															
*6 If using a Pulse Input (PI), the display item buttons for the name of the metering device connected to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 CN7 will be displayed.															
*7 “Energy Management License Pack” is required. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)															
*8 If “Energy Management License Pack” has not been registered, only [Day] is available for selection as a Date range. To select [Month] or [Year], “Energy Management License Pack” is required.															

Item	Description													
Display items for line graph	Select an item to display its data in the line graph. Note: When the display range is [Block] or [Energy mgmt block], display items for line graph are not displayed.													
	Display items for line graph													
	■ Indoor unit													
	<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="4">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td rowspan="4"> *1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp. </td><td> *1 *5 Room Temp. </td><td> *1 *5 Set Temp. (Cool) </td><td> *1 *5 Set Temp. (Heat) </td></tr><tr><td>Group</td></tr><tr><td>Block</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block</td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item				Address	*1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp.	*1 *5 Room Temp.	*1 *5 Set Temp. (Cool)	*1 *5 Set Temp. (Heat)	Group	Block	Energy management block
	Display range	Display item												
	Address	*1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp.	*1 *5 Room Temp.	*1 *5 Set Temp. (Cool)	*1 *5 Set Temp. (Heat)									
	Group													
	Block													
	Energy management block													
	■ AI controller *3													
<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="3">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address *5</td><td> *1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp. </td><td> 01-1-20 Temperature1 </td><td> OutdoorTemp1 </td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item			Address *5	*1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp.	01-1-20 Temperature1	OutdoorTemp1						
Display range	Display item													
Address *5	*1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp.	01-1-20 Temperature1	OutdoorTemp1											
■ AHC														
<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="3">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address *4</td><td> *1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp. </td><td> OutdoorTemp1 </td><td> 01-1-201 Temperature2 </td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item			Address *4	*1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp.	OutdoorTemp1	01-1-201 Temperature2						
Display range	Display item													
Address *4	*1 *2 *3 *6 Outdoor Temp.	OutdoorTemp1	01-1-201 Temperature2											
*1 When [Day] is selected as a date, the temperature values obtained every hour and half hour will appear. When [Month] is selected, the average daily temperature values will appear. When [Year] is selected, the average monthly temperature values will appear. *2 [Outdoor Temp.] will appear only when the temperature sensor to measure the outdoor temperature is set in the Energy Management settings for the login destination centralized controller. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods. *3 Displays display item buttons for the name of the sensor connected to the AI controller (PAC-YG63MCA). Names can be registered in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for how to register sensor names. *4 “Energy Management License Pack” is required. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only) *5 If “Energy Management License Pack” has not been registered, only [Day] is available for selection as a Date range. To select [Month] or [Year], “Energy Management License Pack” is required. *6 [Outdoor Temp.] is a value measured by the device set as an outdoor temperature sensor. Note: The background of the graph will appear in red when the temperature and humidity data of the AI controller (PAC-YG63MCA) are displayed and when the measurement value reaches the upper or lower alarm threshold value that has been set in the initial settings. The background will stay in red even when the measurement value becomes between the upper and lower threshold values. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for how to configure upper and lower alarm threshold values. When the value reaches the lower alarm threshold value (in red) When the value reaches the upper alarm threshold value (in red)														

Note: By quickly switching to items displayed on a graph and dates, it is possible to confirm the energy usage status.



(1) To switch the display target

Click [Display target] or [Comparison target] to display the target selection screen, and switch to the items to display on a graph.

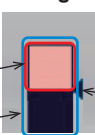
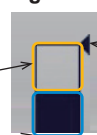
It is not possible to switch to [Display target] and [Comparison target] that have a display range different from before switching.

(2) To switch the date

Click [Date to display the data] or [Comparison date] to display the date selection screen, and switch to the dates to display on a graph. Ensure that the [Date to display the data] and the [Comparison date] units are the same.

- (2) Click [OK] to return to the previous screen.

The display target data and the comparison target data will appear in a bar graph and a line graph.

Item	Description												
Graph region	■ Bar graph/line graph <table><tr><th></th><th>Display target</th><th>Comparison target</th><th>Target value *1</th></tr><tr><td> Bar graph</td><td> (Blue)</td><td> (Light blue)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td> Line graph</td><td> (Orange)</td><td> (Blue)</td><td></td></tr></table> *1 The target values will appear in the graph when “Block” or “Energy management block” is selected as a display range and when [Electric Energy] is selected as a display item for bar graph. Note: The data for a certain period of time may not appear if it does not exist due to the changes of the daylight saving time setting or current time setting. If the data overlap for a certain period of time due to the time overlap that was occurred when daylight saving ended or the current time setting was changed, the newer data will appear in the graph. Note: When the date is specified as daily, the graph is shown in 30-minute increments. Note: When the target value is set, areas exceeding the target value will be displayed in pink. When exceeding target value  Remaining to target value  ■ Detailed information Mouse over the graph area to display the values on the bar graph and line graph for the dates moused over on the graph area. Line graph value (display target, orange) Bar graph value (display target, blue) Target value Jul.  30.0 °C  2.76M Wh  2.31M Wh  27.5 °C  17672 min Line graph value (comparison target, blue) Bar graph value (comparison target, light blue)		Display target	Comparison target	Target value *1	 Bar graph	 (Blue)	 (Light blue)		 Line graph	 (Orange)	 (Blue)	
		Display target	Comparison target	Target value *1									
	 Bar graph	 (Blue)	 (Light blue)										
	 Line graph	 (Orange)	 (Blue)										

- (3) To output the displayed measurement data in a CSV format, click [Download].
The file name and file format will vary as shown below, depending on the selected date range.

Note: This function cannot be used on a tablet.

Item	Description
File name	<When any item in the “Comparison target” field is selected> Date range: Year EM_AnnualTrend_[yyyy]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type]_[YYYY]_[Comparison target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Month EM_MonthlyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type]_[YYYY]-[MM]_[Comparison target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Day EM_DailyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type]_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_[Comparison target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv <When no item in the “Comparison target” field is selected> Date range: Year EM_AnnualTrend_[yyyy]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Month EM_MonthlyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Day EM_DailyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv

Item	Description			
File name	File-name contents	Format		
	[yyyy]	The year specified in the “Date to display the data” field		
	[mm]	The month specified in the “Date to display the data” field		
	[dd]	The date specified in the “Date to display the data” field		
	[Display target] *1	Address	<Indoor unit> AE No. + “_” + “A” + M-NET address (001–050) + “_” + “00”	
			<PI controller> AE No. + “_” + “A” + M-NET address (001–050) + “_” + Metering device No. (01–04)	
			<Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> AE No. + “_” + “A” + “_” + Channel No. (01–04)	
			<AI controller or AHC> AE No. + “_” + “A” + M-NET address (001–050, 201–250) + “_” + Sensor No. (01–02)	
		Group	AE No. + “_” + “G” + Group No. (001–050) + “_” + “00”	
		Block	AE No. + “_” + “B” + Block No. (001–050, 999 *2) + “_” + “00”	
		Energy management block	AE No. + “_” + “E” + Energy management block No. (001–200) + “_” + “00”	
	[Bar graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy		
		B02: Fan operation time		
		B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)		
		B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)		
		B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)		
		B06: PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI) electric energy		
		B08: PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI) water quantity		
		B09: PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI) heat quantity		
		B00: No selection		
		B000: Unregistered blocks		
	[Line graph type]	L01: Set temperature (Cool)		
		L02: Set temperature (Heat)		
		L03: Room temperature		
		L04: AI controller temperature		
		L05: AHC temperature		
		L06: Outdoor temperature		
		L08: AI controller humidity		
		L00: No selection		
	[YYYY]	The year specified in the “Comparison date” field		
	[MM]	The month specified in the “Comparison date” field		
	[DD]	The date specified in the “Comparison date” field		
[Comparison target]	Address	The same output format as for display target		
	Group			
	Block			
	Energy management block			
[Bar graph type]	The type of the item selected for the bar graph display item for comparison target			
[Line graph type]	The type of the item selected for the line graph display item for comparison target			
*1 For AE No., refer to 4 “Name Display” in Chapter 1.				
*2 “B999” = Total of all blocks				

*1 For AE No., refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.

*2 "B999" = Total of all blocks

Item	Description																																			
File format	Row	Item	Date range	Format																																
	1st	File Type	Year	413																																
			Month	412																																
			Day	411																																
	2nd	Date	Year	yyyy:YYYY																																
			Month	yyyy/mm:YYYY/MM																																
			Day	yyyy/mm/dd:YYYY/MM/DD																																
	3rd	Display target/ Comparison target *5	Address	<Indoor unit> “Address” + AE No.*3 + “-” + M-NET address (001–050) <PI controller> “Address” + AE No.*3 + “-” + M-NET address (001–050) + “-” + Metering device No. (1–4) <Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> “Pulse input” + AE No.*3 + “-” + Channel No. (1–4) <AI controller or AHC> “Address” + AE No.*3 + “-” + M-NET address (001–050, 201–250) + “-” + Sensor No. (1–2)																																
			Group	Group name*2																																
			Block	Block name*2																																
			All Blocks	“All Blocks”																																
			Energy management block	Energy management block name*2																																
	4th	Measurement item	■ Date range: Year “Month”, Display target (Bar), Comparison target (Bar), “Target electric energy[kWh]” ¹ , Display target (Line), Comparison target (Line)																																	
			■ Date range: Month “Day”, Display target (Bar), Comparison target (Bar), “Target electric energy[kWh]” ¹ , Display target (Line), Comparison target (Line)																																	
			■ Date range: Day “Time”, Display target (Bar), Comparison target (Bar), Display target (Line), Comparison target (Line)																																	
			The bar and line graph items that can be output vary with the display target/ comparison target.																																	
			V: Item that can be output; -: Item that cannot be output																																	
			<table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Display target/Comparison target</th><th>Bar graph</th><th>Line graph</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td rowspan="4">Address</td><td>Indoor unit</td><td>V</td><td>V</td></tr><tr><td>Built-in Pulse Input (PI)</td><td>V</td><td>–</td></tr><tr><td>PI controller</td><td>V</td><td>–</td></tr><tr><td>AI controller</td><td>–</td><td>V</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Group</td><td>V</td><td>V</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">Block</td><td>Block</td><td>V</td><td>V</td></tr><tr><td>All Blocks</td><td>V</td><td>–</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Energy management block</td><td>V</td><td>V</td></tr></tbody></table>		Display target/Comparison target		Bar graph	Line graph	Address	Indoor unit	V	V	Built-in Pulse Input (PI)	V	–	PI controller	V	–	AI controller	–	V	Group		V	V	Block	Block	V	V	All Blocks	V	–	Energy management block		V	V
			Display target/Comparison target		Bar graph	Line graph																														
			Address	Indoor unit	V	V																														
Built-in Pulse Input (PI)				V	–																															
PI controller				V	–																															
AI controller				–	V																															
Group			V	V																																
Block			Block	V	V																															
			All Blocks	V	–																															
Energy management block			V	V																																

Item	Description			
File format	Row	Item	Date range	Format
	4th	Measurement item		The format of the display target and comparison target to be output is as follows. ■ Address <Indoor unit> "Address" + "-" + AE No.*3 + "-" + Address number + "-" + Display item (Bar/Line) <PI controller> "Address" + "-" + AE No.*3 + "-" + Address number + "-" + Metering device No. + "-" + Display item (Bar) <Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Pulse input" + "-" + AE No.*3 + "-" + Channel No. + "-" + Display item (Bar) <AI controller or AHC> "Address" + "-" + AE No.*3 + "-" + Address number + "-" + Sensor No. + "-" + Display item (Line) ■ Group Group name*2 + "-" + Display item (Bar/Line) ■ Block Block name*2 + "-" + Display item (Bar/Line) ■ All Blocks "All Blocks" + "-" + Display item (Bar) ■ Energy management block Energy management block name*2 + "-" + Display item (Bar/Line)
	5th~*4	Data	Day Month Year	hh:mm, d, mm, Data value (Bar), Comparison data value (Bar), Target electric energy value*1, Data value (Line), Comparison data value (Line)
	*1 "Target electric energy(kWh)" and the target electric energy value will appear only when the data is displayed in the graph. *2 If the group name has not been registered, ["Group" + AE No. + "-" + Group number] will appear. If the block name has not been registered, ["Block" + AE No. + "-" + Block number] will appear. If the energy management block name has not been registered, ["Energy mgmt block" + AE No. + "-" + Energy management block number] will appear. *3 For AE No., refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1. *4 The number of rows varies with the selected date range. (Day: 5th~52nd; Month: 5th~35th; Year: 5th~16th) *5 When no item is selected as a display item/comparison item, "Target None" will appear.			
File sample (Display range: Block)	Date range: Year 413 2015:2014 Administration Dpt./Block01-1-03 Month,Administration Dpt. - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Block01-1-03 - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh],Administration Dpt. - Outdoor Temp.[°C],Block01-1-03 - Outdoor Temp.[°C] 01,675.17,661.93,600,0.4,0.5 02,697.38,683.71,700,0.3,3.2 03,528.63,518.26,400,4.5,3.8 ...			
	Date range: Month 412 2015/04:2014/04 Administration Dpt./Block01-1-03 Day,Administration Dpt. - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Block01-1-03 - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh],Administration Dpt. - Outdoor Temp.[°C],Block01-1-03 - Outdoor Temp.[°C] 1,24.69,8.74,22,26.2,17.9 2,25.31,8.22,22,27,17.4 3,12.36,22.33,10,25.2,16.6 ...			
	Date range: Day 411 2015/08/19:2014/06/01 Administration Dpt./Block01-1-03 Time,Administration Dpt. - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Block01-1-03 - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Administration Dpt. - Outdoor Temp.[°C],Block01-1-03 - Outdoor Temp.[°C] 00:00,0.61,0.25,23.2,17.8 00:30,0.65,0.51,23.1,17.6 01:00,0.66,0.48,22.1,18.1 ...			

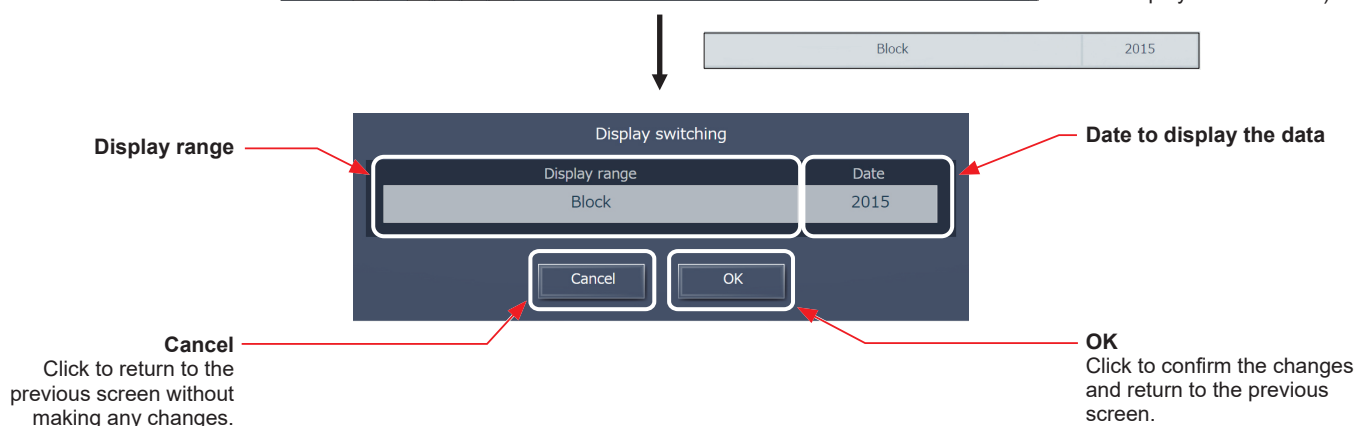
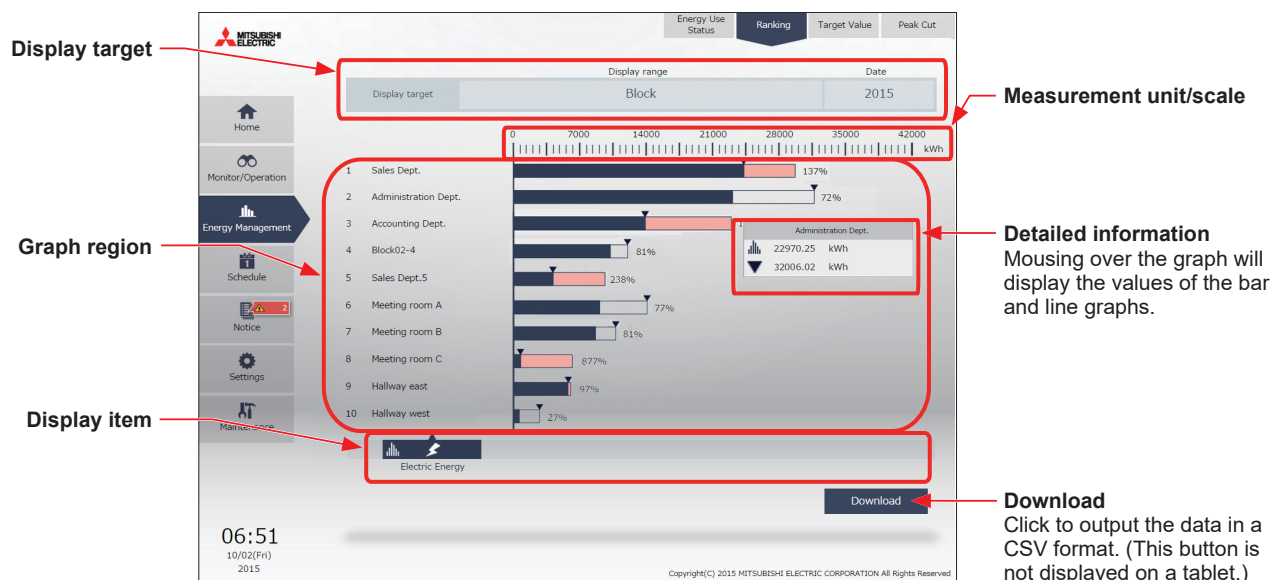
2-2-2. Ranking

On the Ranking screen, the rankings in electric energy consumption, fan operation time, and Thermo-ON time (Total/Cool/Heat) of given indoor units (connected to all centralized controllers that are under the control of the Integrated Centralized Control Web) can be displayed per block, group, unit address, and energy management block in descending order in the bar graph.

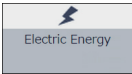
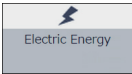
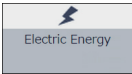
Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Ranking] to access the Ranking screen.

Note: "Energy Management License Pack" is required to access the Ranking screen. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)

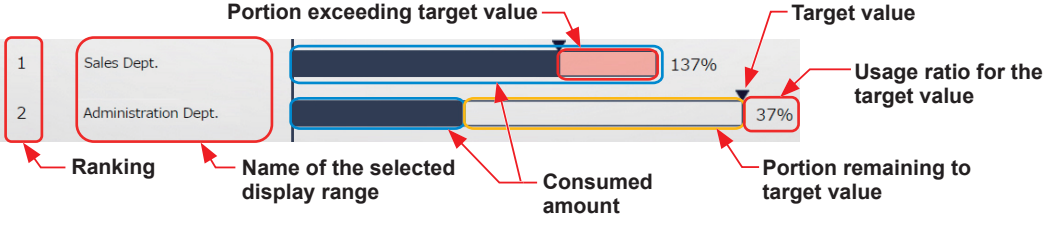
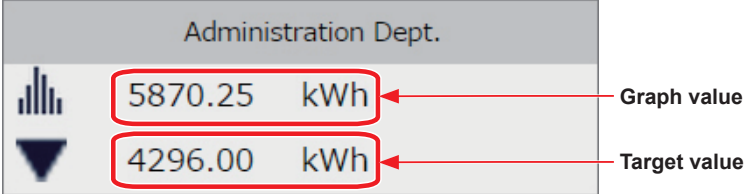
(1) Click [Display target] to set the display items.



Item	Description
Display target	"Display range" and "date" to display a ranking graph are displayed.
Display range	Select [Block], [Group], [Address], or [Energy mgmt block] to display its data in a ranking graph.
Date	Specify a date to display the data in a ranking graph. Click to display the screen to select "year", "month", or "day". Note: When "year" is specified, specify "yyyy" from the last 5 years including the current year. When "month" is specified, specify "yyyy/mm" from the last 25 months including the current month. When "day" is specified, specify "yyyy/mm/dd" from the last 25 months including the current month. Important: Only the data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered on will appear in the graph. The data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered off will not appear in the graph.

Item	Description																									
Display item	Select an item to display its data in a ranking graph. Note: The selectable items vary, depending on the item selected in the “Display range” field.																									
	<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="4">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td> FAN operation time </td><td> Thermo-ON time (Total) </td><td> Thermo-ON time (Cool) </td><td> Thermo-ON time (Heat) </td></tr><tr><td>Group</td><td> Electric Energy </td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Block</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item				Address	FAN operation time	Thermo-ON time (Total)	Thermo-ON time (Cool)	Thermo-ON time (Heat)	Group	Electric Energy				Block					Energy management block				
	Display range	Display item																								
	Address	FAN operation time	Thermo-ON time (Total)	Thermo-ON time (Cool)	Thermo-ON time (Heat)																					
	Group	Electric Energy																								
	Block																									
	Energy management block																									
Measurement unit/scale	The graph shows the measurement unit that is suitable for the selected display item, and scale that is automatically adjusted to show the full range of data.																									

- (2) Click [OK] to return to the previous screen.
The graph will be created based on the specified criteria.

Item	Description
Graph region	■ Ranking graph  Note: Target value will appear only when [Energy mgmt block] or [Block] is selected. Note: Target value will not appear when the target value is not set or set to "0".
	■ Detailed information Mouse over the graph area to display the values on the graph for the area moused over on the graph area.
	

- (3) To output the displayed ranking data in a CSV format, click [Download].
The file name and file format will vary as shown below, depending on the selected date range.

Item	Description																																			
File name	Date range: Year EM_AnnualRanking_[yyyy]_[Display range]_[Ranking graph type].csv																																			
	Date range: Month EM_MonthlyRanking_[yyyy]-[mm]_[Display range]_[Ranking graph type].csv																																			
	Date range: Day EM_DailyRanking_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[Display range]_[Ranking graph type].csv																																			
	<table><tr><th>File-name contents</th><th colspan="2">Format</th></tr><tr><td>[yyyy]</td><td colspan="2">The year specified in the [Date] field</td></tr><tr><td>[mm]</td><td colspan="2">The month specified in the [Date] field</td></tr><tr><td>[dd]</td><td colspan="2">The date specified in the [Date] field</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">[Display range]</td><td>Address</td><td>"A999"</td></tr><tr><td>Group</td><td>"G999"</td></tr><tr><td>Block</td><td>"B999"</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block</td><td>"E999"</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">[Ranking graph type]</td><td colspan="2">B01: Indoor unit electric energy</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B02: Fan operation time</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)</td></tr></table>				File-name contents	Format		[yyyy]	The year specified in the [Date] field		[mm]	The month specified in the [Date] field		[dd]	The date specified in the [Date] field		[Display range]	Address	"A999"	Group	"G999"	Block	"B999"	Energy management block	"E999"	[Ranking graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy		B02: Fan operation time		B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)		B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)		B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)	
	File-name contents	Format																																		
	[yyyy]	The year specified in the [Date] field																																		
	[mm]	The month specified in the [Date] field																																		
	[dd]	The date specified in the [Date] field																																		
	[Display range]	Address	"A999"																																	
		Group	"G999"																																	
		Block	"B999"																																	
		Energy management block	"E999"																																	
[Ranking graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy																																			
	B02: Fan operation time																																			
	B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)																																			
	B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)																																			
	B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)																																			
File format	Row	Item	Date range	Format																																
	1st	File Type	Year	416																																
			Month	415																																
			Day	414																																
	2nd	Date	Year	yyyy																																
			Month	yyyy/mm																																
			Day	yyyy/mm/dd																																
	3rd	Display range	Address	"All Addresses"																																
			Group	"All Groups"																																
			Block	"All Blocks"																																
			Energy management block	"All EM Blocks"																																
	4th	Measurement item	Address	"Address number", Display item																																
			Group	"Group name"*1, Display item																																
			Block	"Block name"*1, Display item, "Target electric energy[kWh]"*2																																
			Energy management block	"Ene Block name"*1, Display item, "Target electric energy[kWh]"*2																																
	5th–28th	Data	Address	Address number, Data value																																
			Group	Group name*1, Data value																																
			Block	Block name*1, Data value, Target electric energy value*2																																
			Energy management block	Energy management block name*1, Data value, Target electric energy value*2																																
	*1 If the group name has not been registered, ["Group" + AE No. + "-" + group number] will appear. If the block name has not been registered, ["Block" + AE No. + "-" + block number] will appear. If the energy management block name has not been registered, ["Energy mgmt block" + AE No. + "-" + Energy management block number] will appear. *2 "Target electric energy(kWh)" and the target electric energy value will appear only when the data is displayed in the graph.																																			

Item	Description
File sample (Display range: Block)	Date range: Year 416 2015 All Blocks Block name,Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh] Administration Dept.,9370.68,7886.4 Block01-1-03,7283.76,6744.36 Unregistered Blocks,6327.72,7339.56 Block01-01,4166.4,6286.8 Block03-01-10,2302.68,1949.28 Accounting Dept.,2224.56,4077.12
	Date range: Month 415 2015/06 All Blocks Block name,Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh] Administration Dept.,780.89,657.2 Block01-1-03,606.98,562.03 Unregistered Blocks,527.31,611.63 Block01-01,347.2,523.9 Block03-01-10,191.89,162.44 Accounting Dept.,185.38,339.76
	Date range: Day 414 2015/06/01 All Blocks Block name,Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh] Administration Dept.,25.19,21.2 Block01-1-03,19.58,18.13 Unregistered Blocks,17.01,19.73 Block01-01,11.2,16.9 Block03-01-10,6.19,5.24 Accounting Dept.,5.98,10.96

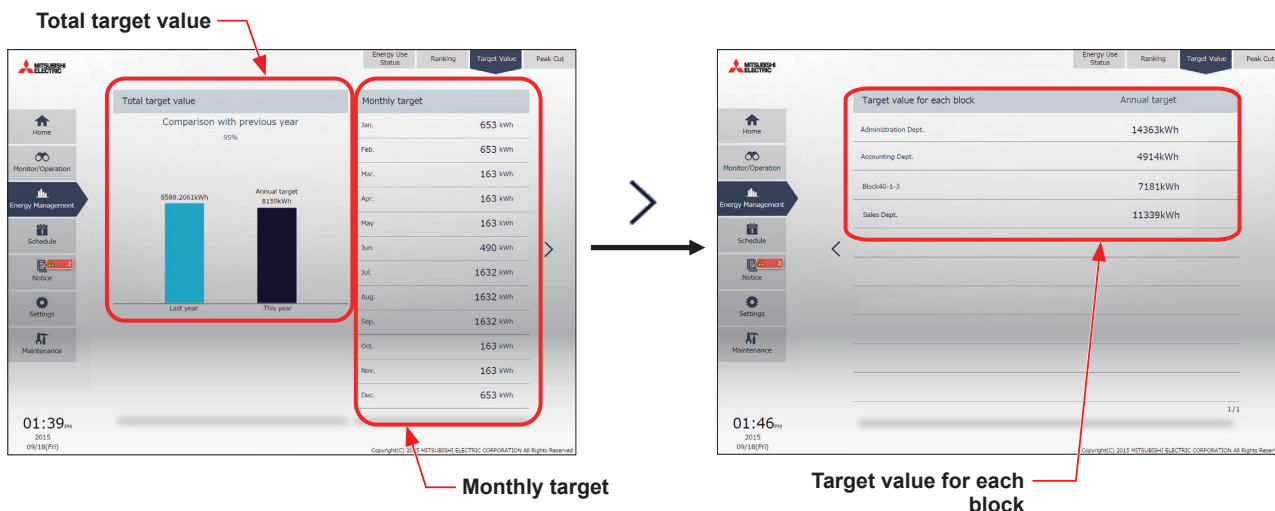
2-2-3. Target Value

On the Target Value screen, target values that are displayed in the graph on the Energy Use Status screen and the Ranking screen can be checked.

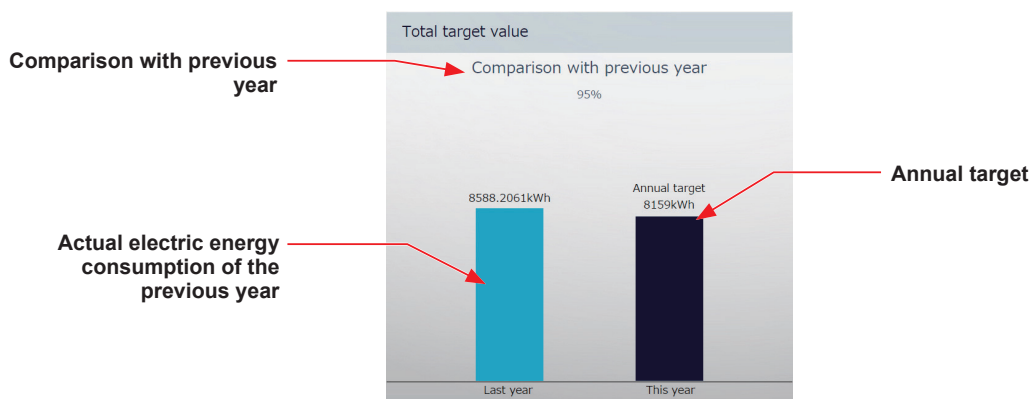
Target values will be set for each centralized controller. Here, target values for all centralized controllers that are managed by the Integrated Centralized Control Web can be displayed.

Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Target Value] to access the Target Value screen.

Note: Target value settings can be configured on the AE-200/AE-50's LCD.



- (1) Check the annual target electric energy value.



Item	Description
Annual target electric energy	The annual target electric energy consumption value is displayed.
Actual electric energy consumption of the previous year	The electric energy actually consumed in the previous year is displayed.
Comparison with previous year	The ratio of the annual target electric energy of the current year to the electric energy consumed in the previous year is displayed. Note: If there are results for the previous year, then at the new year, a comparison of the previous year's annual target electric energy and results will be displayed.

(2) Check the target electric energy values for each month.

Monthly target	
Jan.	653 kWh
Feb.	653 kWh
Mar.	163 kWh
Apr.	163 kWh
May	163 kWh
Jun.	490 kWh
Jul.	1632 kWh
Aug.	1632 kWh
Sep.	1632 kWh
Oct.	163 kWh
Nov.	163 kWh
Dec.	653 kWh

Monthly target electric energy

Item	Description
Monthly target electric energy	The monthly target electric energy for the air conditioning units within the Integrated Centralized Control Web is displayed.

(3) Check the target electric energy values for each block.

Target value for each block	
Administration Dept.	14363kWh
Accounting Dept.	4914kWh
Block40-1-3	7181kWh
Sales Dept.	11339kWh

Annual target electric energy for each block

Block name

Item	Description
Block name	The names of all the registered blocks are displayed. Note: The blocks set for tenant manager management are displayed. Note: If the block name has not been registered, [AE No. + "Block" + Block number] is displayed.
Annual target electric energy for each block	The annual target electric energy values for each block will appear are displayed.

2-2-4. Peak Cut

The Peak Cut screen displays the average electric power consumption (30 minutes (demand value)) graph for each centralized controller, and the Peak Cut control level (0 to 4) graph.

Confirmation of daily energy-saving status through shifts in demand values, maximum values, and shifts in control levels is possible. Additionally, by looking at Peak Cut control status, adjustment of control level settings values (electric power) is possible.

Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Peak Cut] to access the Peak Cut screen.

Note: A separate license is required to use the Peak Cut control.

Note: Peak Cut control settings are configured in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

Note: Average electric power consumption is based on the electric power consumed in 30-minute period (the first 30 minutes and the last 30 minutes of each hour) in the past.



- (1) In the [Controller] section, select a centralized controller to display a Peak Cut control status graph. The measurement data of the specified measurement date will appear.

Item	Description
Controller	Select a centralized controller.
Measurement date	Click to display the date selection screen, and select the measurement date. Note: The data of the past 25 months including the current day can be displayed.

Item	Description
Average electric power	Average electric power consumption (kW) will appear in 30-minute increments in a bar graph. Note: Every hour on the hour, the average electric power for the previous 30 minutes (30 to 59 minutes) is displayed, and every hour on the half hour, the average electric power for the previous 30 minutes (00 to 29 minutes) is displayed. Note: Average electric power consumption data are stored every hour and half hour. If a power failure occurs, up to 30-minute worth of data will be lost. Note: The graph can be displayed only when the Peak Cut method is set to “Electric Amount Count PLC” or “PI Controller” in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods..
Control level	Peak Cut control level will appear in a line graph.

(2) Click [Download] to output the measurement data in a CSV format

Note: This function cannot be used on a tablet.

Item	Description																		
File name	Peakcut_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[AE No.].csv																		
	<table><tr><th>File-name contents</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>[yyyy]</td><td>The year specified in [Measurement date]</td></tr><tr><td>[mm]</td><td>The month specified in [Measurement date]</td></tr><tr><td>[dd]</td><td>The date specified in [Measurement date]</td></tr><tr><td>[AE No.]</td><td>Centralized controller No. *1</td></tr></table>			File-name contents	Format	[yyyy]	The year specified in [Measurement date]	[mm]	The month specified in [Measurement date]	[dd]	The date specified in [Measurement date]	[AE No.]	Centralized controller No. *1						
	File-name contents	Format																	
	[yyyy]	The year specified in [Measurement date]																	
	[mm]	The month specified in [Measurement date]																	
	[dd]	The date specified in [Measurement date]																	
[AE No.]	Centralized controller No. *1																		
*1 For centralized controller No., refer to 4 “Name Display” in Chapter 1.																			
File format	<table><tr><th>Row</th><th>Item</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>File Type</td><td>123</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>Date</td><td>yyyy/mm/dd</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td>Target</td><td>“Peakcut energy”</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td>Measurement item</td><td>“Time,Power(kW),Control level”</td></tr><tr><td>5th–</td><td>Data</td><td>hh:mm (1-minute intervals), average electric power consumption, control level Note: Average electric power consumption (kW) in 30-minute period will appear in 30-minute increments.</td></tr></table>	Row	Item	Format	1st	File Type	123	2nd	Date	yyyy/mm/dd	3rd	Target	“Peakcut energy”	4th	Measurement item	“Time,Power(kW),Control level”	5th–	Data	hh:mm (1-minute intervals), average electric power consumption, control level Note: Average electric power consumption (kW) in 30-minute period will appear in 30-minute increments.
	Row	Item	Format																
	1st	File Type	123																
	2nd	Date	yyyy/mm/dd																
	3rd	Target	“Peakcut energy”																
	4th	Measurement item	“Time,Power(kW),Control level”																
5th–	Data	hh:mm (1-minute intervals), average electric power consumption, control level Note: Average electric power consumption (kW) in 30-minute period will appear in 30-minute increments.																	
File sample	<table><tr><td>123</td></tr><tr><td>2015/06/01</td></tr><tr><td>Peakcut energy</td></tr><tr><td>Time,Power(kW),Control level</td></tr><tr><td>00:00,12.73,1</td></tr><tr><td>00:01,12.73,1</td></tr><tr><td>00:02,12.73,1</td></tr><tr><td>⋮</td></tr><tr><td>23:58,11.89,3</td></tr><tr><td>23:59,11.89,2</td></tr></table>			123	2015/06/01	Peakcut energy	Time,Power(kW),Control level	00:00,12.73,1	00:01,12.73,1	00:02,12.73,1	⋮	23:58,11.89,3	23:59,11.89,2						
	123																		
	2015/06/01																		
	Peakcut energy																		
	Time,Power(kW),Control level																		
	00:00,12.73,1																		
00:01,12.73,1																			
00:02,12.73,1																			
⋮																			
23:58,11.89,3																			
23:59,11.89,2																			

2-3. Schedule

Schedule function can be used to change the operation status of the air conditioning units automatically at a given time. Weekly (5 types), annual (5 types), and current day scheduling are available. Up to 24 events can be scheduled per day.

Note: When the schedules overlap, schedule with the highest priority will run as shown on the next page. (Today's schedule>Annual schedule>Weekly schedule 1 to 5)

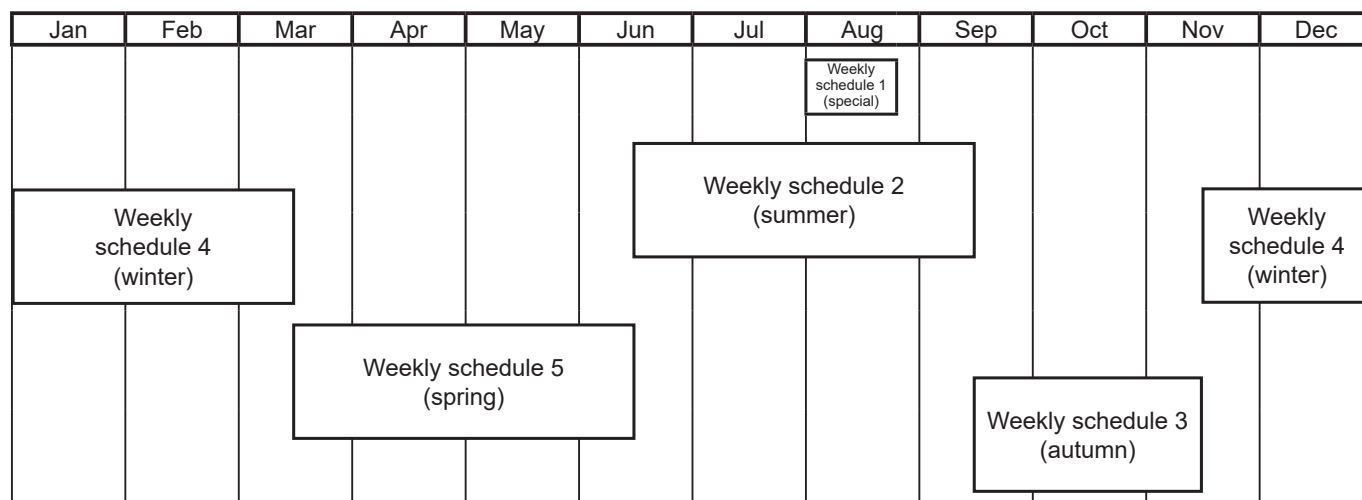
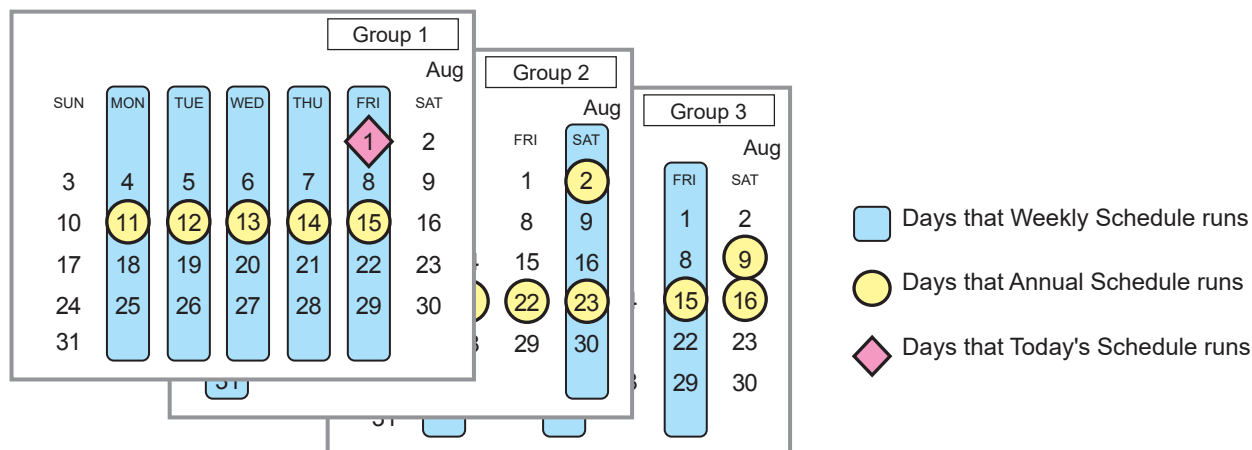
Note: Schedules can be set for each unit group.

Note: Set the [Schedule] setting on the operation settings screen for each unit group to [Available] to enable the scheduled events.

Note: Schedule settings are based upon the set PC time, however, execution of scheduled tasks uses the time set on the centralized controller.

Ensure that the times set on the PC and on the centralized controller match before configuring settings. Refer to 2-5-3 [1] "Date and Time Settings" in Chapter 2 for details on ensuring these match.

2-3-1. Schedule setting example



Note: The figure above shows the setting example of weekly schedules where the date period for each Weekly Schedule is set to the followings.

Weekly Schedule 1: Aug 1 - Aug 20

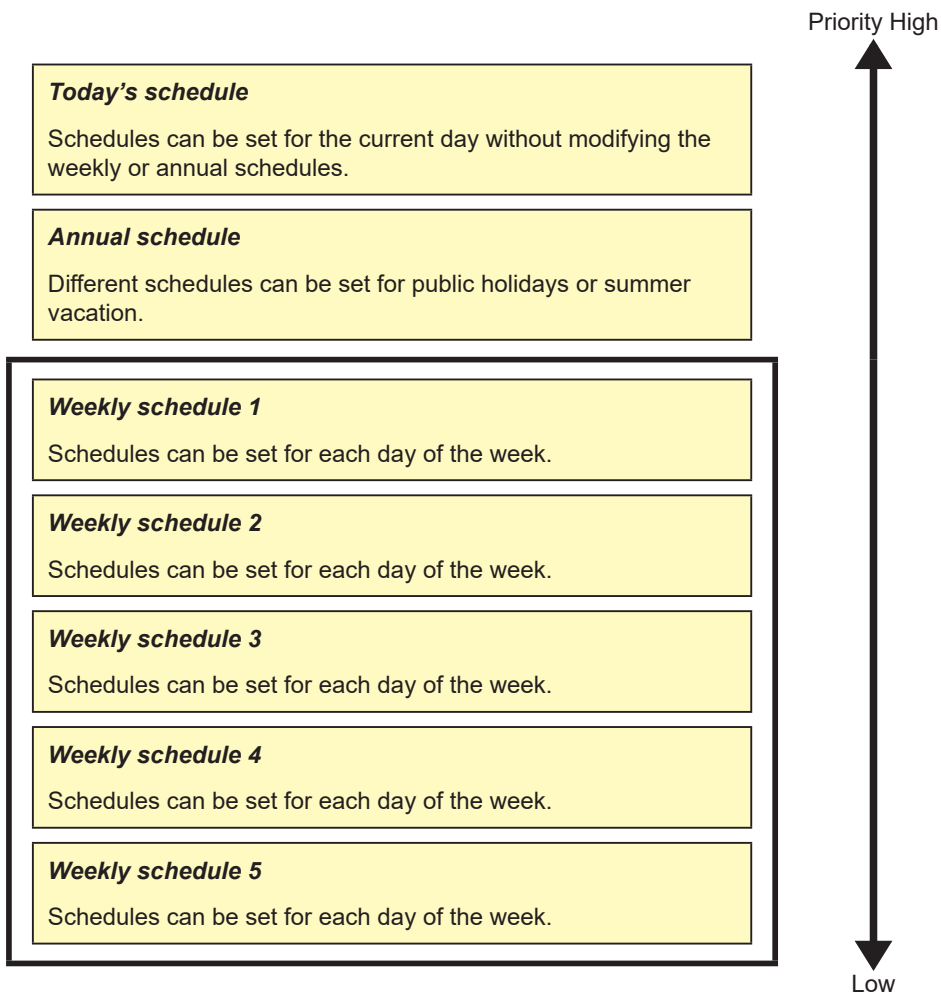
Weekly Schedule 2: Jun 16 - Sep 15

Weekly Schedule 3: Sep 16 - Nov 15

Weekly Schedule 4: Nov 16 - Mar 15

Weekly Schedule 5: Mar 16 - Jun 15

Note: When any of the Weekly Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 overlap, the schedule with the lower number takes priority. For example, Weekly Schedule 1 takes precedence over Weekly Schedule 2.



2-3-2. Scheduled Start

[1] AI-Smart Start Schedule

To attain the set temperature at the scheduled start time, this function calculates the time required to attain the set temperature, using the past operation data (such as the outside temperature, room temperature, and set temperature) learned by AI and considering daily temperature variation, and performs pre-cooling or pre-heating operation with low power consumption.

Note: The AI-Smart Start Schedule function is usable only for air conditioning unit groups that contain outdoor units to be released in the future.

Note: To fully utilize the AI-Smart Start Schedule function, use it repeatedly for it to learn the operating conditions.

Note: The AI-Smart Start Schedule function learns the operating conditions for cooling and heating separately. Due to this, in the first year of its operation, at the change of the seasons where the operation mode is changed, the function may be unable to attain the set temperature by the scheduled start time.

Note: The AI-Smart Start Schedule function starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation up to 90 minutes before the scheduled start time. (When this function is used for the first time, it starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation 90 minutes before the scheduled start time.)

Note: Air conditioning unit groups that are stopped 90 minutes before the scheduled start time will perform pre-cooling/pre-heating operation. (Air conditioning unit groups that are operating 90 minutes before the scheduled start time will not perform pre-cooling/pre-heating operation.)

Note: During pre-cooling/pre-heating operation, indoor units will operate at the maximum fan speed.

Note: Pre-cooling/pre-heating operation will be stopped by the following:

- Changing the ON/OFF status
- Changing the operation mode
- Changing the set temperature
- Changing the fan speed

Note: At the scheduled start time, the indoor units will operate according to the settings (set temperature, operation mode, air direction, and fan speed) set by the schedule setting. When the fan speed has not been set, the units continue operating at the maximum fan speed.

Note: When the remote control operation prohibition setting and the AI-Smart Start Schedule function are enabled at the same time, the remote control operation prohibition setting will be applied after the scheduled start time.

[2] Optimized Start Schedule

To attain the set temperature at the scheduled start time, this function calculates the time required to attain the set temperature, based on the past operation data (such as the room temperature and set temperature), and performs pre-cooling or pre-heating operation.

Note: The Optimized Start Schedule function is usable with air conditioning unit groups and groups of LOSSNAY with heater/humidifier.

Note: The Optimized Start Schedule function starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation up to 60 minutes before the scheduled start time. (When this function is used for the first time, it starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation 30 minutes before the scheduled start time.)

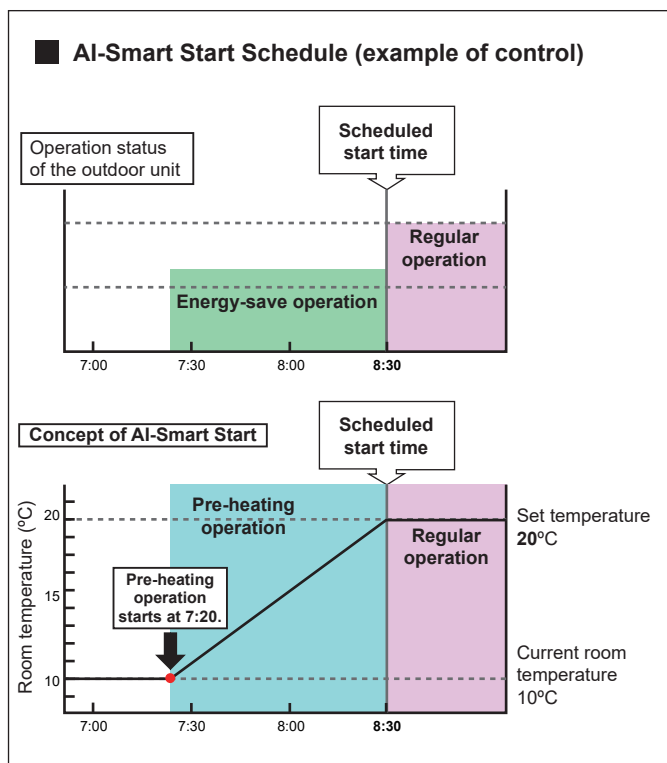
Note: When the remote control operation prohibition setting and the Optimized Start Schedule function are enabled at the same time, the remote control operation prohibition setting will be applied after the scheduled start time.

[3] Regular Schedule

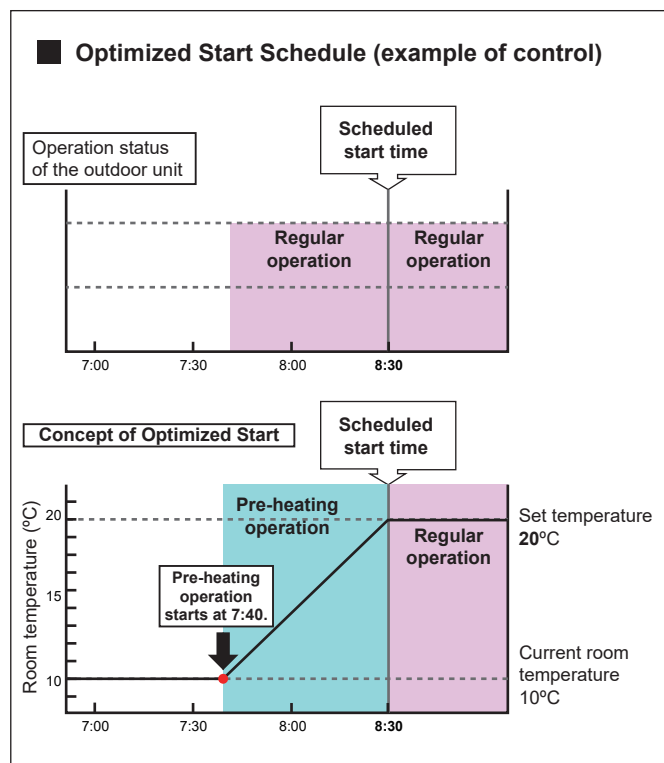
Units start operating at the scheduled start time set by the schedule setting.

Concept of control by AI-Smart Start Schedule and Optimized Start Schedule

<Example> Scheduled start time: **8:30**, Operation mode: **Heating**, Set temperature: **20°C**



<Example> Pre-heating operation starts at **7:20**.



<Example> Pre-heating operation starts at **7:40**.

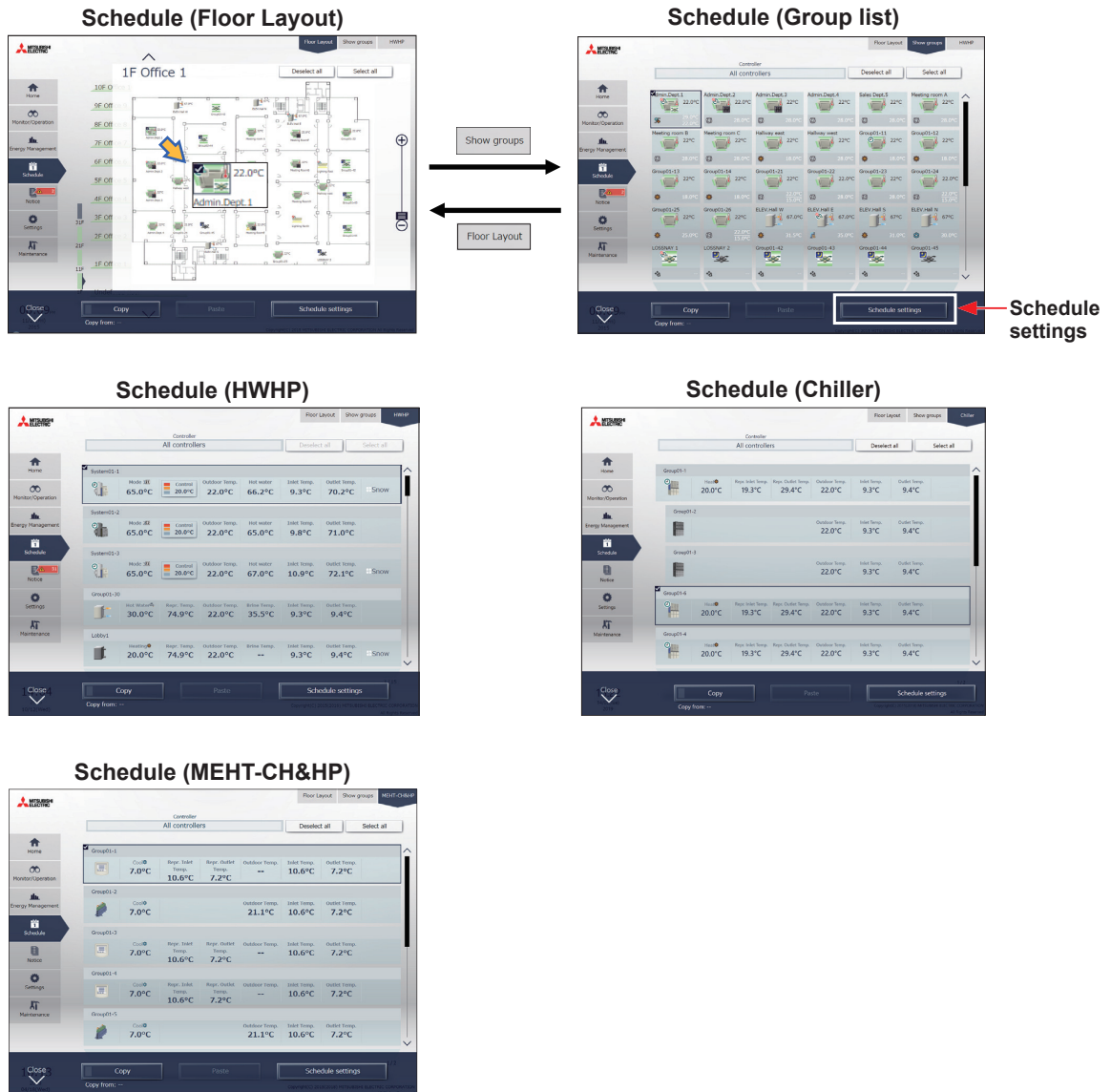
2-3-3. Weekly Schedule

Five types of weekly schedules (Weekly 1 to 5) can be set. Operations can be scheduled for each day of the week for each weekly schedule.

[1] Selecting a target to which the schedule will be applied

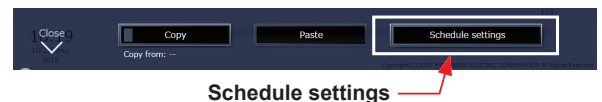
In the Floor Layout screen or group list, select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied, and click [Schedule settings]. A screen to set a schedule for the selected group(s) will appear.

Refer to section 2-1-4 “Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated” for how to select group icons.

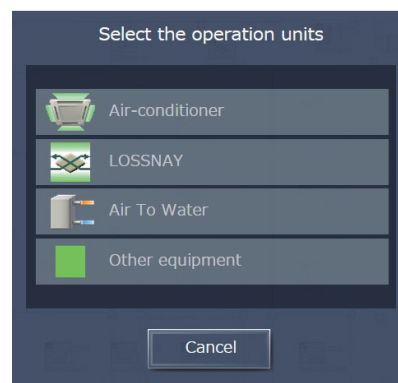


- (1) Select [HWHP] to set the schedule for HWHP unit groups, select [Chiller] to set the schedule for chiller unit groups, select [MEHT-CH&HP] to set the schedule for MEHT-CH&HP unit groups, or select [Floor Layout] or [Show groups] to set the schedule for air conditioning unit groups.

- (2) Select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied, and click [Schedule settings] in the taskbar.



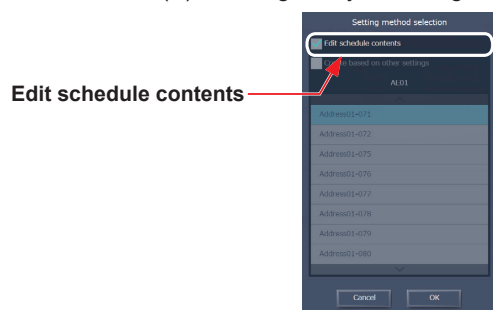
- (3) If different equipment types exist together, a screen to select an equipment type will appear. Select one of the equipment types to set the schedule.



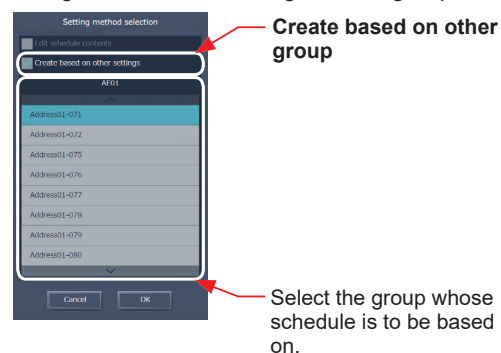
- (4) Select a setting method.

- (A) To create a new schedule or to edit an existing schedule, click [Edit schedule contents] and click [OK].
- (B) To create a schedule based on the existing setting of other group, select [Create based on other group], select the group whose schedule is to be based on, and click [OK]. The contents of the schedule that have been set for the selected group will appear on the screen that will appear next.

(A) Creating newly or editing



(B) Creating based on the setting of other group



Note: If the group whose schedule is to be based on has no schedule settings, no contents of the schedule will appear on the screen that will appear next.

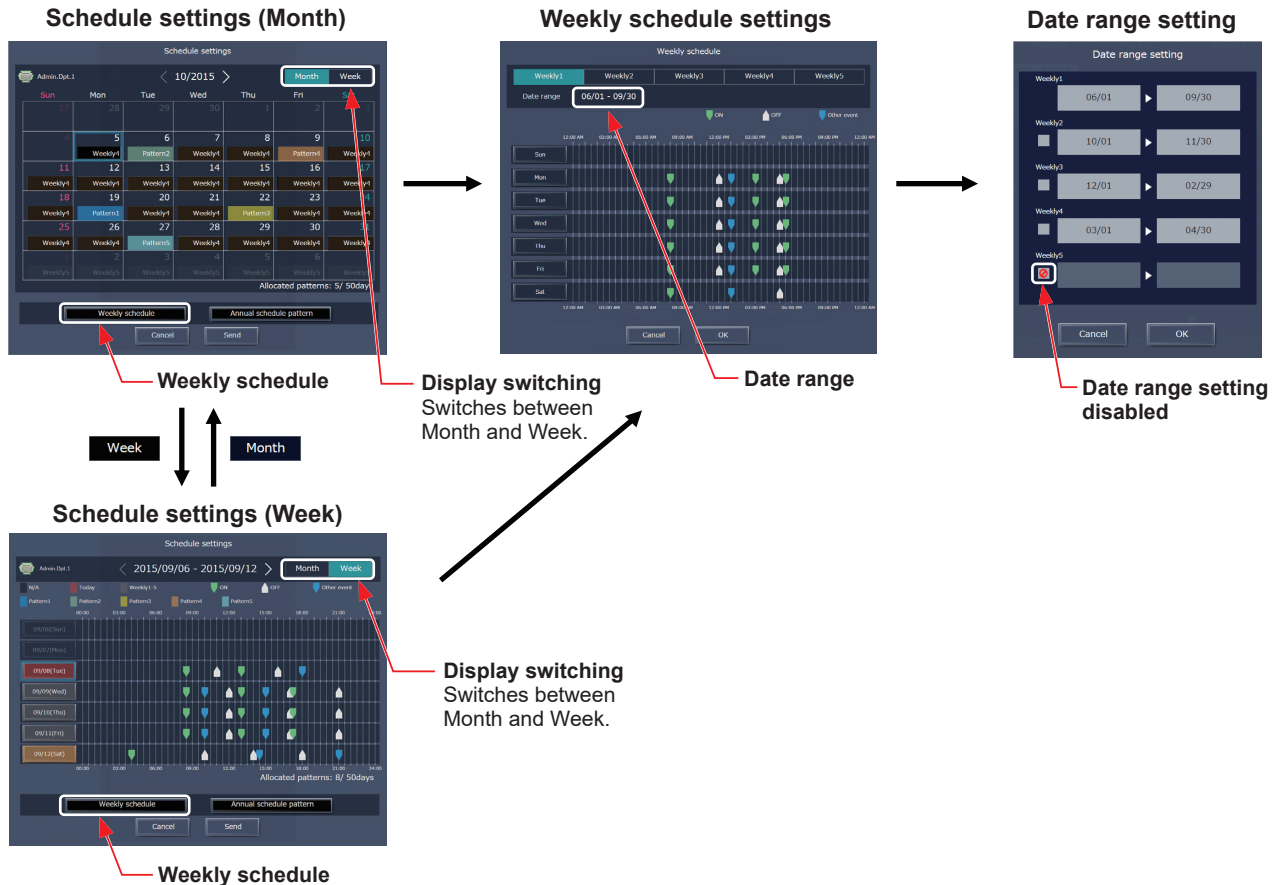
Note: Only the same type of equipment will appear as copy-source for HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) units. For example, when the setting target is CRHV or CAHV units, QAHV units will not appear in the list.

[2] Setting the date range for each schedule

Five types of weekly schedules can be set. (One year is divided into the maximum of five periods.)

Note: The weekly schedule date ranges are set for each centralized controller (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). When the weekly schedule date ranges are set with Integrated Centralized Control Web, the same settings will be sent to all the centralized controllers that are control targets of Integrated Centralized Control Web.

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click [Weekly schedule].
- (2) In the Weekly schedule settings screen, click [Date range].
- (3) In the date range settings screen, enter the date ranges in which each weekly schedule (Weekly 1 to 5) will be effective.



Note: On the date range setting screen, check the checkbox (☒) to disable the date range setting of the checked weekly schedule.

Note: If the "Schedule: Season setting" setting is set to "Not Available" in the initial settings, the date range settings cannot be used. For initial settings, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

Note: Ensure that the "Available" or "Not Available" settings for "Schedule: Season setting" for all connected centralized controllers match.

[3] Selecting a day of the week

Schedules can be set for each day of the week for each weekly schedule (Weekly 1 to 5).

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen, select one of the weekly schedule (Weekly 1 to 5).
- (2) Click the day to set the schedule.
A screen to edit the schedules of the selected weekly schedule and the selected day of the week will appear.

Weekly 1-5
Select the weekly schedule to set the schedule.

Day of the week
The selected day of the week will appear.

Weekly 1-5
The selected weekly schedule will appear.

Day-of-the-week selection
Select the day to set the schedule.

Simplified display
The simple schedule contents for each day of the week will appear.

Simplified display
The simple schedule contents will appear.

Schedule contents

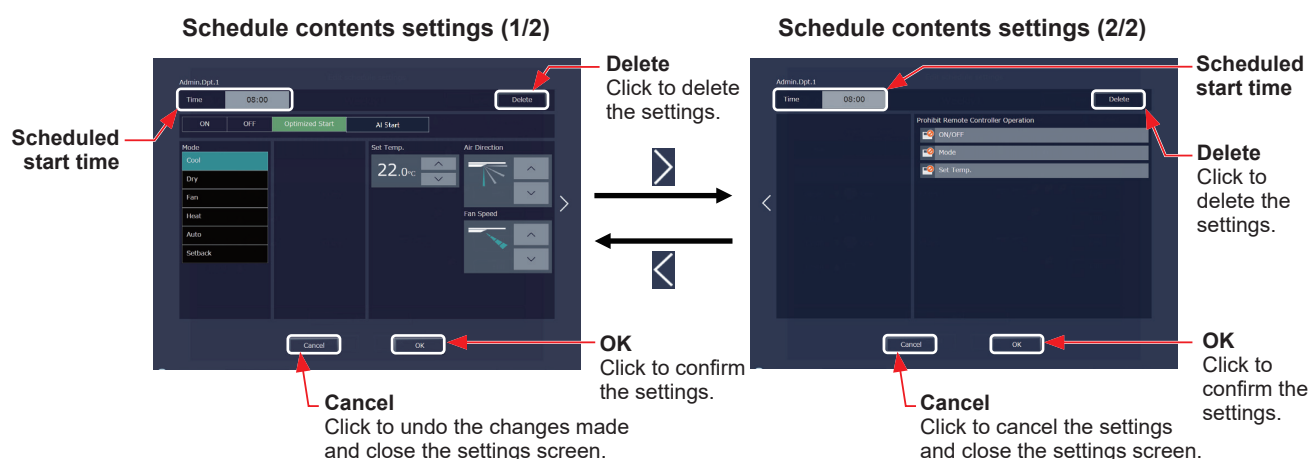
[4] Creating or changing the schedule contents

- (1) In the Edit schedule settings screen, click [Add] to create a new schedule, or click [Edit] to change an existing schedule. A schedule contents settings screen will appear.

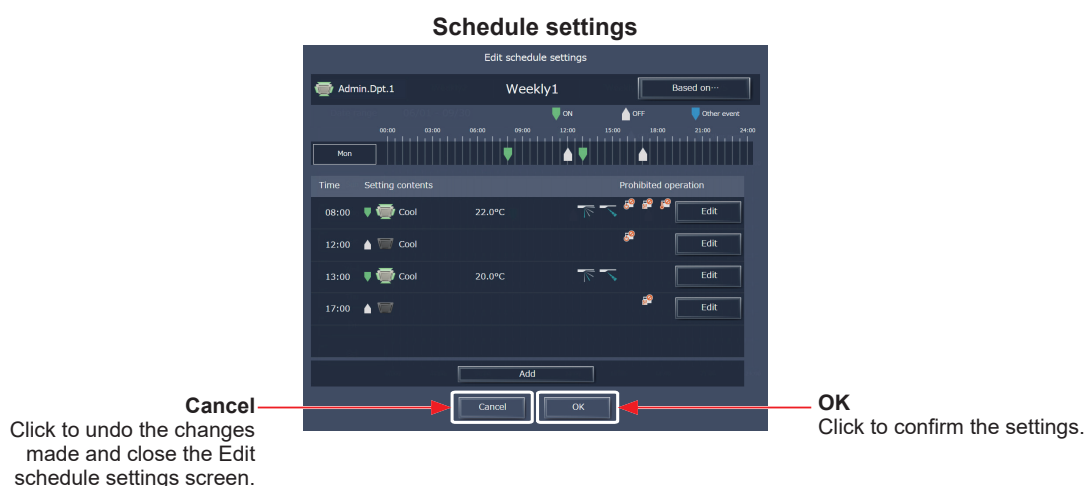
Edit
Click to change an existing schedule contents.

Add
Click to create a new schedule.

- (2) In the schedule contents settings screen, set the start time to apply to the schedule, set the operations to be scheduled, and then click [OK].
If [Optimized Start] or [AI Start] is selected, the operation mode and the set temperature need to be set as well.



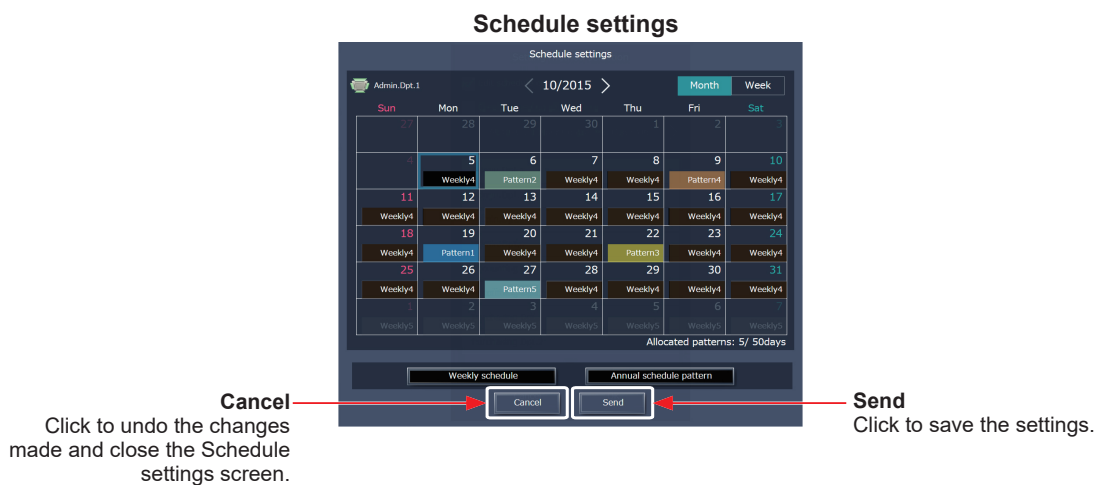
- (3) After all schedule settings are completed, click [OK] on the Edit schedule settings screen.



- Note: When setting a schedule for a block or all groups collectively, all operation modes are available for selection, but the available operation modes depend on the unit model. The units will not operate in the selected mode not supported by the units.
- Note: No need to set schedules for all operations. Set one or more necessary operations.
- Note: The operation items that will appear on the screen vary, depending on the equipment type.
- Note: For details about settings of each operation, refer to section 2-1-5 "Advanced settings".
- Note: Refer to section 2-3-2 "Scheduled Start" for details about Optimized Start Schedule function and AI-Smart Start Schedule function.

[5] Saving the schedules

- (1) After the schedule settings are completed, click [Send] on the Schedule settings screen to send and save the settings to the centralized controllers.
To undo the changes made, click [Cancel].



Note: Clicking [Send] will send the schedule settings to the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). It may take a few minutes to complete the transmission, depending on the volume of the schedule contents.

2-3-4. Annual Schedule

Schedules can be set for public holidays or summer vacation.

Up to five operation patterns (Pattern 1 to 5) can be set for the 24 months including the current month, and total of 50 days can be allocated to the patterns.

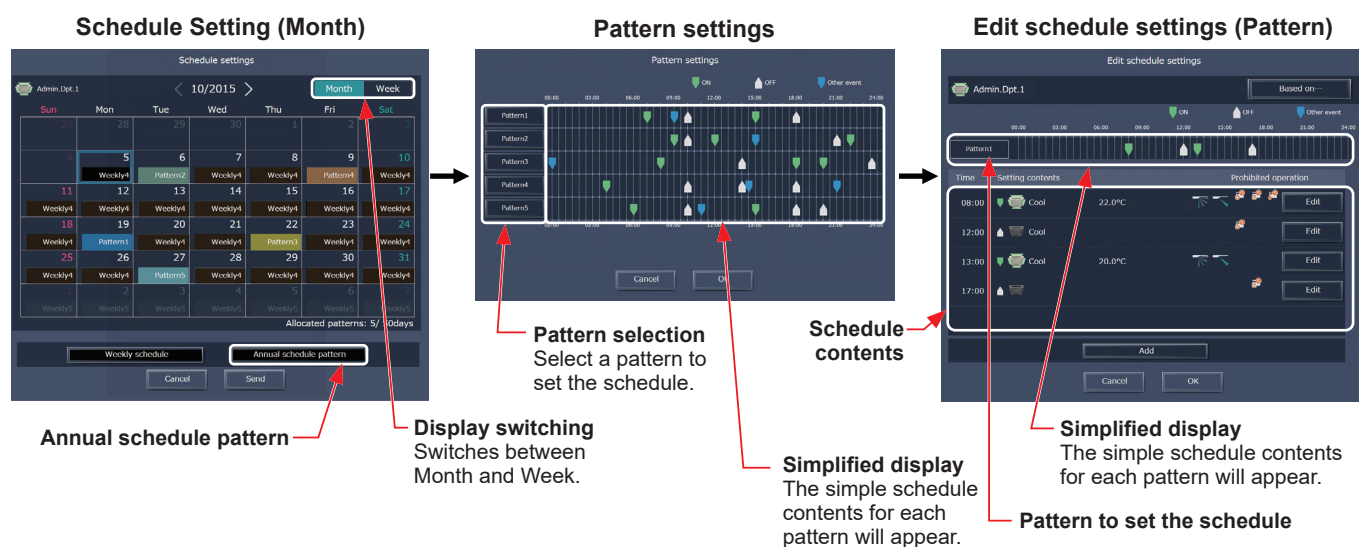
[1] Selecting a target to which the schedule will be applied

- (1) In the Floor Layout screen or group list, select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied.
Refer to [1] in 2-3-3 “Weekly Schedule” for details.

[2] Selecting a schedule pattern

Up to five operation patterns can be set.

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click [Annual schedule pattern].
- (2) In the pattern settings screen, select a schedule pattern to set the schedule.
- (3) An Edit schedule settings screen will appear.



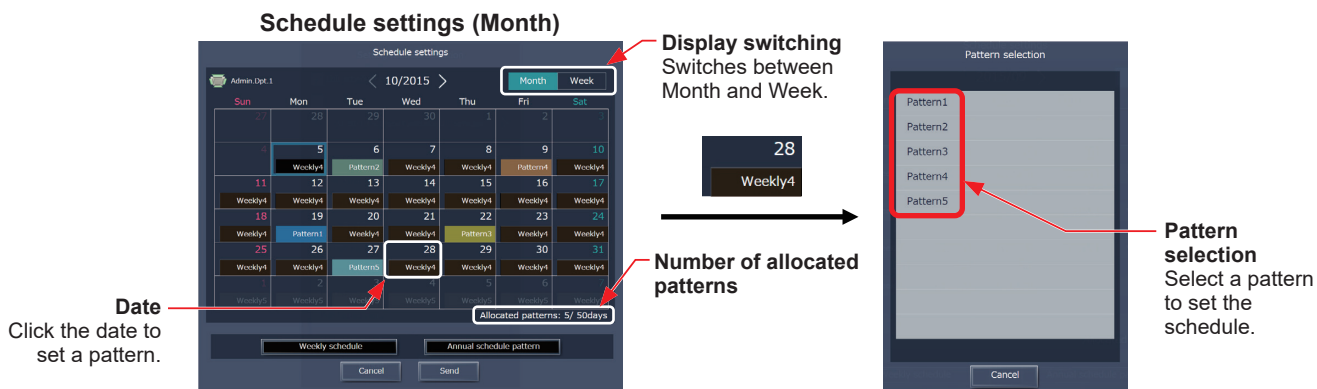
[3] Creating or changing the schedule contents

- (1) In the Edit schedule settings screen, set the start time to apply to the schedule, set the operations to be scheduled, and then click [OK].
Refer to [4] in 2-3-3 “Weekly Schedule” for details.

[4] Allocating schedule patterns to special dates

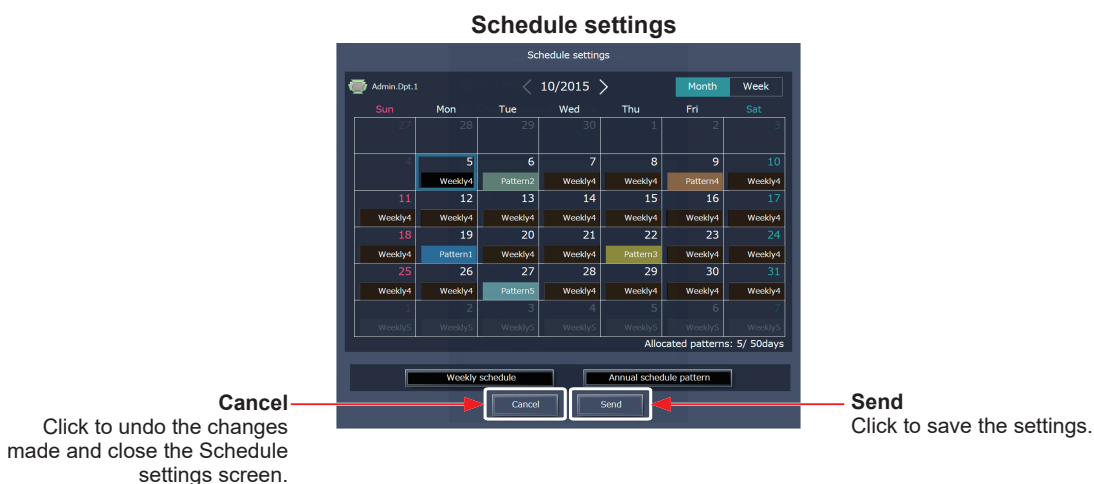
Each schedule pattern can be allocated to the specified dates such as public holidays and summer vacation.

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click the date to set a pattern.
- (2) Select the pattern to be allocated to the selected date.



[5] Saving the schedules

- (1) After the schedule settings are completed, click [Send] on the Schedule settings screen to send and save the settings to the centralized controllers. To undo the changes made, click [Cancel].



Note: Clicking [Send] will send the schedule settings to the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). It may take a few minutes to complete the transmission, depending on the volume of the schedule contents.

2-3-5. Today's Schedule

Schedules can be set for the current day without modifying the weekly or annual schedules.

Note: Even if the today's schedule for a given day is deleted, the weekly or annual schedule set for the day will not run.

[1] Selecting a target to which the schedule will be applied

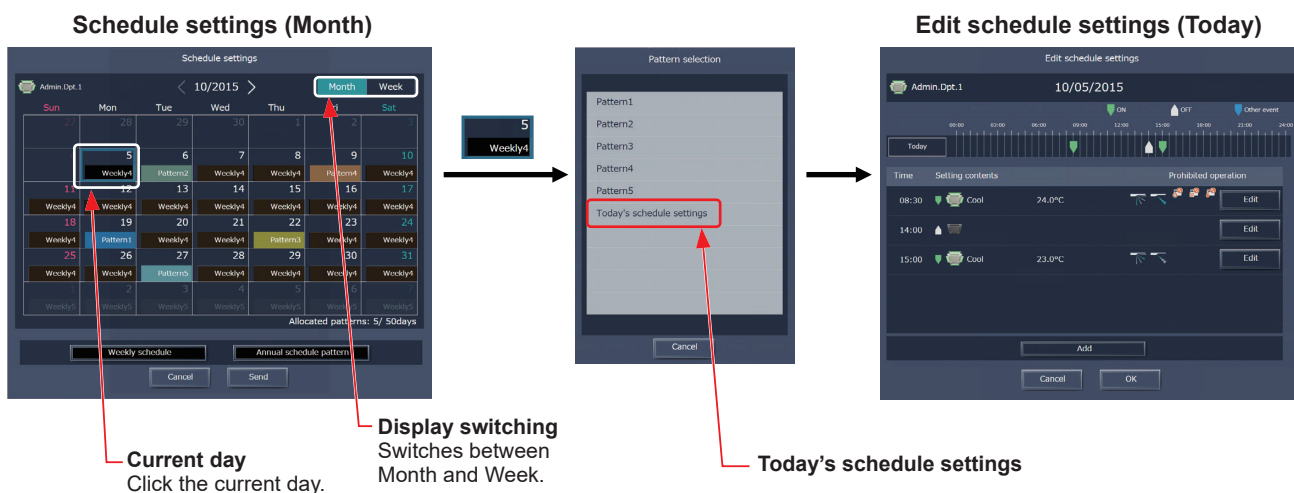
- (1) In the Floor Layout screen or group list, select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied. Refer to [1] in 2-3-3 "Weekly Schedule" for details.

[2] Setting or changing the contents of the schedule

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click the date of the current day. The current day is displayed with a blue frame.
- (2) Click [Today's schedule settings].
- (3) In the Edit schedule settings screen, set the start time to apply to the schedule, set the operations to be scheduled, and then click [OK].

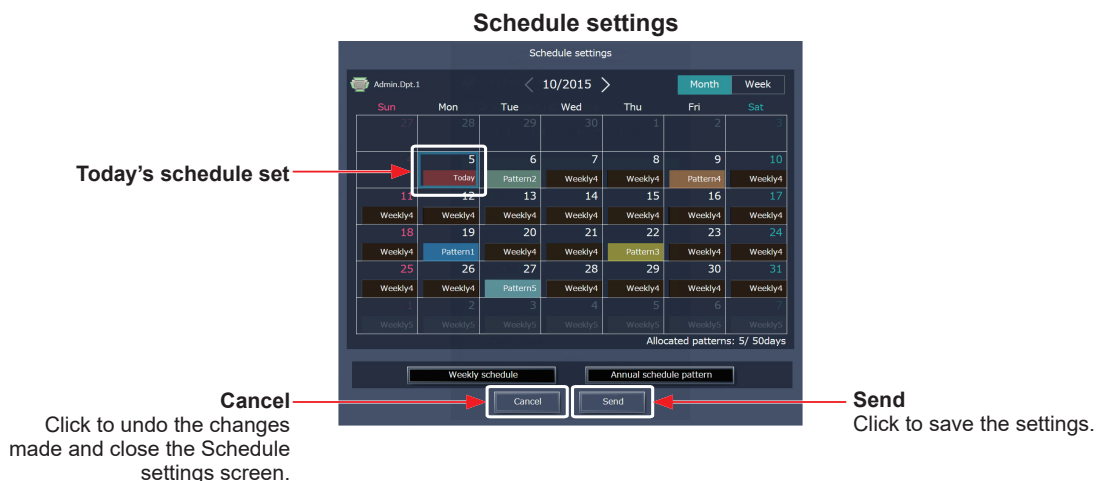
Refer to [4] in 2-3-3 "Weekly Schedule" for details.

Note: In the Schedule settings screen, "Today" () is displayed on the date of the current day to which Today's schedule is set.



[3] Saving the schedules

- (1) After the schedule settings are completed, click [Send] on the Schedule settings screen to send and save the settings to the centralized controllers. To undo the changes made, click [Cancel].



Note: Clicking [Send] will send the schedule settings to the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). It may take a few minutes to complete the transmission, depending on the volume of the schedule contents.

2-3-6. Copying existing settings, or creating a schedule based on other settings

[1] Copying existing settings of other group

The schedule settings can be copied among groups.

(1) Air conditioning unit group

- (1) In the Floor Layout screen or group list, select the group whose schedule settings are to be copied, and then click [Copy] in the taskbar.
- (2) The schedule contents of the selected group will be copied, and the group icon will appear with an orange frame.
- (3) Select the group to which the copied schedule settings are to be pasted, and click [Paste].
The name of the group whose schedule settings have been copied appears under the [Copy] button.

• Floor Layout screen

Procedure (1)



Copy
Click to copy the schedule contents of the selected group.

Group icon
Select the group whose schedule settings are to be copied.

Procedure (2)



Copied
The group icon will appear with an orange frame.

Name of the group whose schedule settings are copied

Procedure (3)

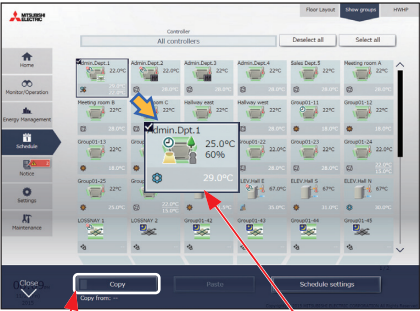


Paste
Click to paste the copied settings.

Group icon
Select the group to which the copied schedule settings are to be pasted.

• Group list

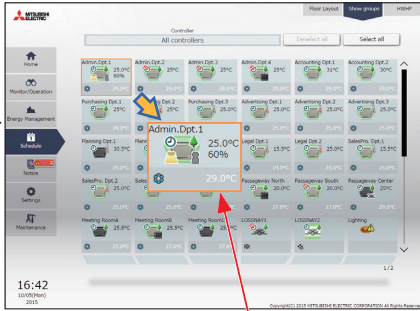
Procedure (1)



Copy
Click to copy the schedule contents of the selected group.

Group icon
Select the group whose schedule settings are to be copied.

Procedure (2)



Copied
The group icon will appear with an orange frame.

Name of the group whose schedule settings are copied

Procedure (3)

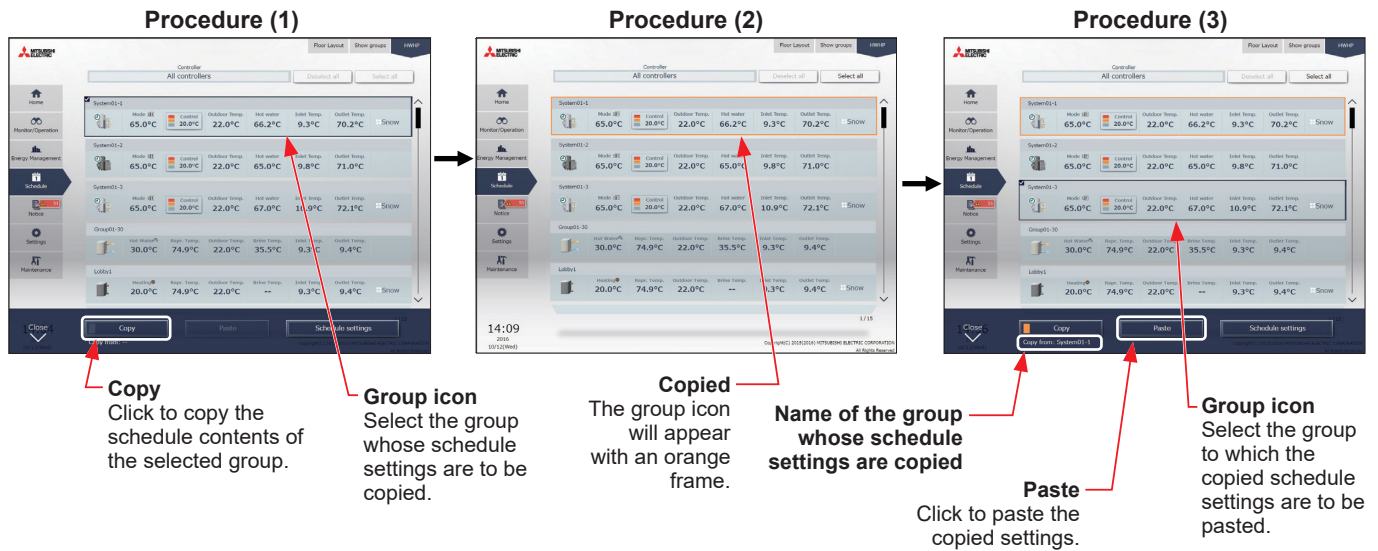


Paste
Click to paste the copied settings.

Group icon
Select the group to which the copied schedule settings are to be pasted.

Note: Schedules of a group may not be precisely copied to a different type of group. When the group whose operation mode is set to "Optimized Start" is copied to the outlet air temperature control unit, the operation ON/OFF setting will be "ON."

(2) HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV), chiller unit group, and MEHT-CH&HP unit group



Note: Schedules can be copied between CRHV and CAHV unit groups, but cannot be copied between CRHV/CAHV and QAHV unit groups.

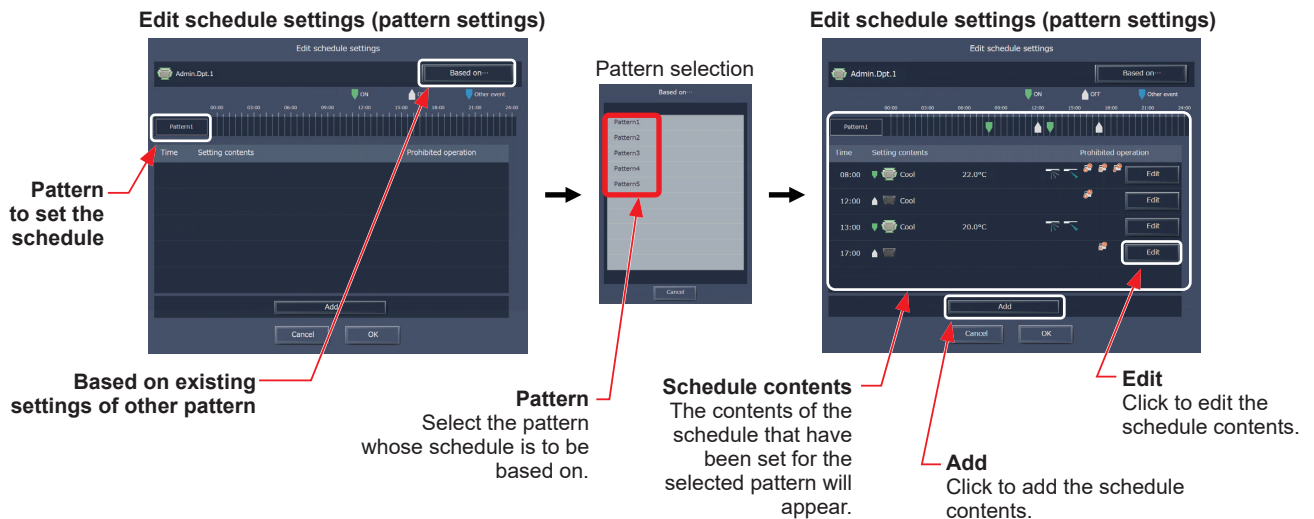
Note: Schedules of a QAHV unit group cannot be copied to two or more QAHV unit groups at the same time.

[2] Creating a schedule based on existing settings of other pattern/day of the week

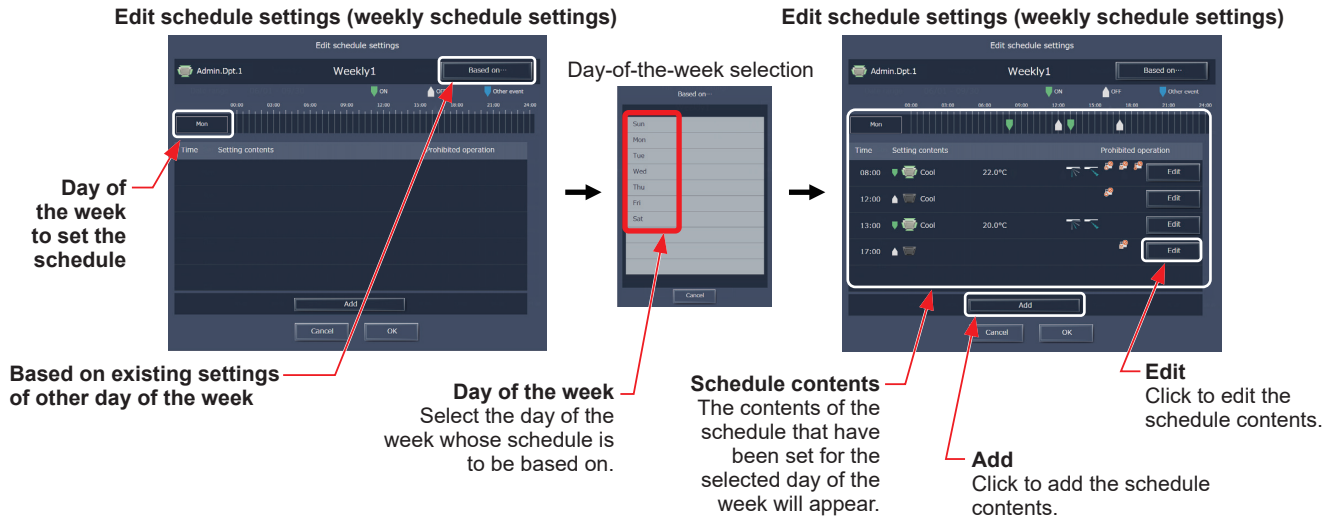
When setting annual schedule patterns or setting schedules for each day of the week for weekly schedule, the schedule settings can be created based on existing settings of other pattern or other day of the week.

- (1) In the Edit schedule settings screen, click [Based on...].
- (2) In the [Based on...] screen, select the pattern or the day of the week whose schedule is to be based on.
- (3) The contents of the schedule that have been set for the selected pattern or the day of the week will appear in the Edit schedule settings screen.
- (4) Add or change the schedule contents, if necessary.

• Annual schedule



• Weekly schedule



2-4. Notice

2-4-1. Error List

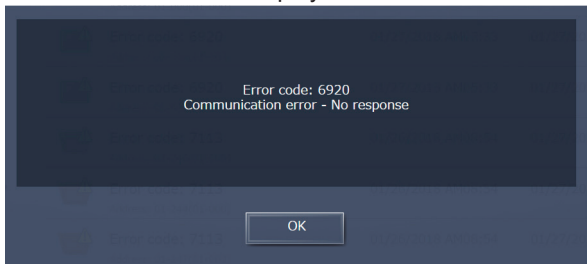
Click [Notice] in the menu, and then click [Error List] to access the Error List screen.

A list of units that are currently malfunctioning will appear.

The screenshot shows the 'Error List' screen in the Mitsubishi Electric interface. The left sidebar contains a menu with 'Notice' highlighted. The main area displays a list of error entries. Annotations point to various elements:

- Group name:** Points to the 'Group01-3' text in the first error entry.
- Unit address:** Points to the 'Address: 01-201' text in the first error entry.
- Reset All:** Points to the 'Reset All' button at the top right of the error list.
- Controller:** Points to the 'All controllers' dropdown menu.
- Reset:** Points to the 'Reset' button next to a specific error entry.
- Error code:** Points to the 'Error code: 5101' text in the first error entry.
- Buzzer icon:** Points to the yellow warning icon (buzzer) next to the error entries.

The error list includes entries such as 'Centralized controller network error', 'Error code: 5101', 'Error code: 4250', 'Error code: 4350', 'Error code: 0144', 'Error code: 0144', 'Error code: 0144', and 'Error code: 4101'. The bottom of the screen shows the time '18:55' and date '2016 10/12(Wed)'.

Item	Description
Controller	Display target units can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Reset All	Click to reset the errors at once. Note: The units whose error has been reset will stop. Note: Only the errors of the centralized controller selected in [Controller] will be reset.
Group name	The name of the group that the unit in error belongs to will appear. Note: The group name will not be displayed if the unit in error is a unit such as an outdoor unit or a system controller.
Unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the unit in error will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.
Buzzer icon	The buzzer icon will appear for all units in error. Note: The icon will appear only when the error notification function is enabled in 2-5-1 "Screen display settings".
Error code	The error code that corresponds to the error will appear. Click the error code to display the definition. 
Reset	Click to reset each AHC error.

2-4-2. Unit error log

Click [Notice] in the menu, and then click [Unit error log] to access the Unit error log screen.

Note: The latest 64 unit errors will appear for each AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Note: Unit errors of all AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 controllers will appear in a list.

Clear log
Click to clear the displayed error log of the selected centralized controller.

Controller
Click to narrow down the unit error log to display into centralized controller units.

Error code

Error occurrence date and time

Error recovery date and time

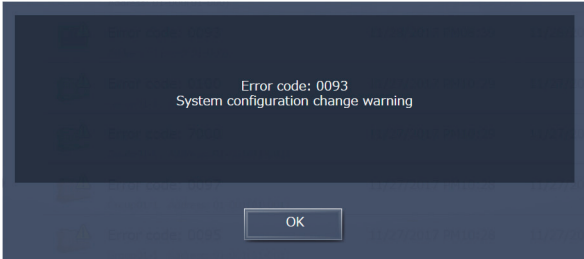
Group name

Error source unit address

Error detection unit address

11:07
10/19(Mon)
2015

Copyright(C) 2015 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION All Rights Reserved

Item	Description
Controller	Display target error log can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Clear log	Click to clear the displayed unit error log of the centralized controller selected in [Controller].
Error code	The error code that corresponds to the error will appear. Click the error code to display the definition. 
Error source unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the unit in error will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.
Error detection unit address	The address of the unit that detected the error will appear.
Error occurrence date and time	The date and time when the error occurred will appear.
Error recovery date and time	The date and time when the error was resolved will appear.

2-4-3. Communication error log

Click [Notice] in the menu, and then click [Communication error log] to access the Communication error log screen.

Note: The latest 64 communication errors are displayed for each AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Note: Communication errors of all AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 controllers will appear in a list.

Note: Communication errors between the centralized controller and the PC will not appear.

Group name

Error source unit address

Error detection unit address

Error code

Error occurrence date and time

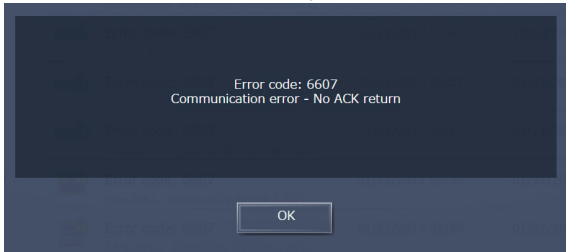
Error recovery date and time

Controller

Clear log

Click to clear the displayed error log of the selected centralized controller.

Click to narrow down the communication error log to display into centralized controller units.

Item	Description
Controller	Display target error log can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Clear log	Click to clear the displayed communication error log of the centralized controller selected in [Controller].
Error code	The error code that corresponds to the error will appear. Click the error code to display the definition. 
Error source unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the unit in error will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.
Error detection unit address	The address of the unit that detected the error will appear.
Error occurrence date and time	The date and time when the error occurred will appear.
Error recovery date and time	The date and time when the error was resolved will appear.

2-4-4. Filter sign

A list of units whose filter sign is turned on can be displayed.

Click [Notice] in the menu, and then click [Filter sign] to access the Filter sign screen.

Group name points to the unit group names in the list.

Unit address points to the unit addresses in the list.

Reset All
Click to reset all displayed filter signs of the selected centralized controller at once.

Controller
Click to narrow down the units to display into centralized controller units.

Reset
Click to reset each filter sign.

Item	Description
Controller	Display target unit groups can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Group name	The name of the group that the unit whose filter sign is turned on belongs to will appear.
Unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the unit whose filter sign is turned on will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.
Reset	Click to reset the filter sign of the group that the unit whose filter sign is turned on belongs to. Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: The cumulative filter usage time for the units without the indication of filter sign can be reset from the Advanced settings screen. (Refer to 2-1-6 "Resetting the cumulative filter usage time".)
Reset All	Click to reset all filter signs of the centralized controller selected in [Controller] at once. Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter signs are reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers. When the filter signs are reset from the local remote controllers, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on this screen.

2-5. Settings

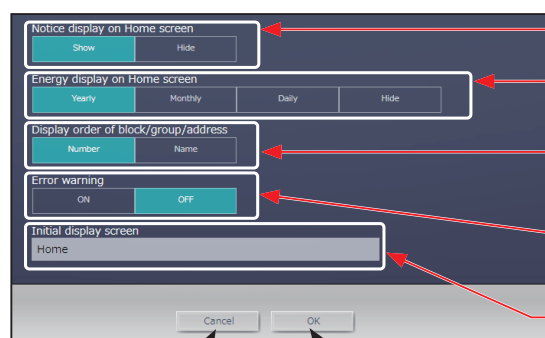
Click [Settings] in the menu to configure screen display settings, user registration, and other initial settings.



	Setting item	Description
Screen display settings	Notice display on Home screen	Set whether or not to display “Notice” on the Home screen.
	Energy display on Home screen	Set whether or not to display “Energy Use Status” on the Home screen.
	Display order of block/group/address	Set whether the unit groups are displayed on the screen in the order of their addresses or names.
	Error warning	The error notification function can be enabled or disabled.
	Initial display screen	Select “Home” or “Monitor/Operation” screen to display right after the log in.
User registration	Building manager	Set login ID and password for a building manager.
	Tenant manager	Set login IDs, passwords, and management unit groups for tenant managers.
	General user	Set login IDs, passwords, and management unit groups for general users.
Initial settings	Date and Time Settings	Set the date and time for the centralized controllers that are managed by the Integrated Centralized Control Web.
	License Registration	Register licences to activate various functions.
Function settings	E-Mail	Set to use the error notification e-mail function or the e-mail communication function.
	Peak Cut	Set the control contents for each Peak Cut method or demand level.
	Set Temperature Range Limit	Set to limit the settable temperature range for the local remote controllers or the Web Browser for User.
	Night Mode Schedule	Set to operate the outdoor units in a quiet mode for the specified time period.
	External Temperature Interlock	Set to automatically adjust the set temperature based on the temperature difference between the set temperature and the outdoor temperature.
	Night Setback Control	Set to perform cooling or heating operation automatically when the room temperature goes outside of the specific range during the night.
Ventilation settings	Night purge	Set to draw cooler outside air into the room to suppress temperature rises at night.

2-5-1. Screen display settings

In [Screen display settings], configure the display settings.



Notice display on Home screen

Set whether or not to display “Notice” on the Home screen.

Energy display on Home screen

Set whether or not to display “Energy Use Status” on the Home screen.

Display order of block/group/address

Set whether the unit groups are displayed on the screen in the order of their addresses or names.

Error warning

The error notification function can be enabled or disabled.

Initial display screen

Select “Home” or “Monitor/Operation” screen to display right after the log in.

Cancel

Click to cancel the settings and close the screen display settings screen.

OK

Click to save the settings.

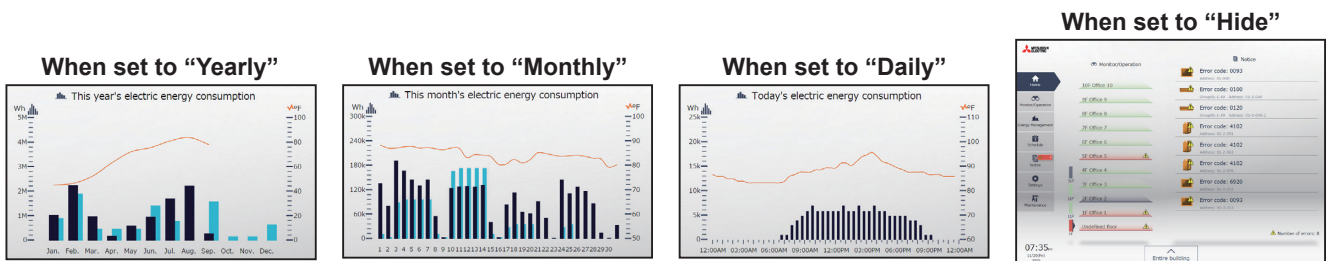
[1] Notice display on Home screen

Set whether or not to display “Notice” on the Home screen. The factory default setting is “Show.”



[2] Energy display on Home screen

Regarding the energy information display on the Home screen, select “Yearly,” “Monthly,” “Daily,” or “Hide.” The factory default setting is “Daily.”



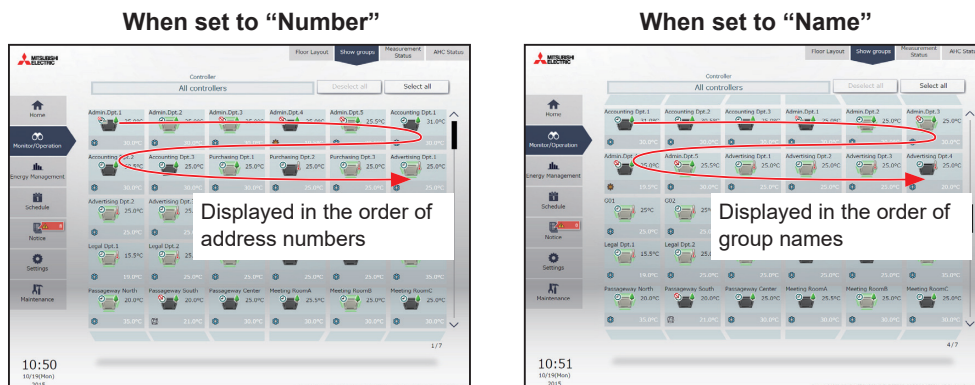
Note: Home screen display will vary, depending on the “Notice display” and “Energy display” settings.

No.	“Notice display” setting	“Energy display” setting
(1)	Show	Show (Yearly/Monthly/Daily)
(2)	Show	Hide
(3)	Hide	Show (Yearly/Monthly/Daily)
(4)	Hide	Hide



[3] Display order of block/group/address

Set whether the unit groups are displayed on the screen in the order of their addresses or names. The factory default setting is “Number.”

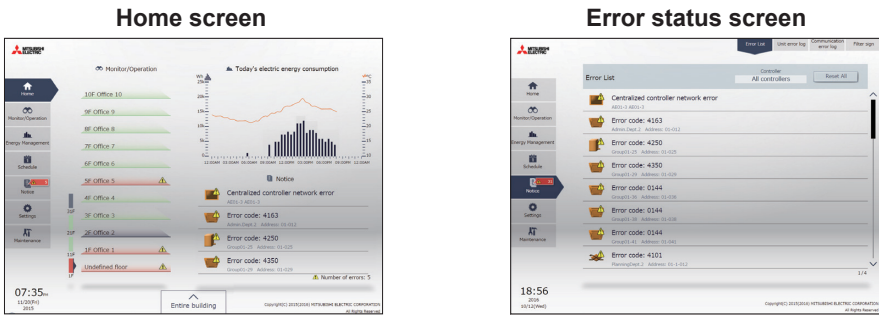


[4] Error warning

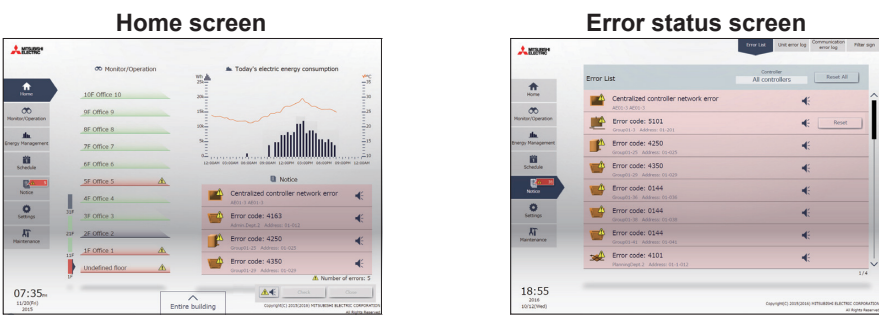
The error notification function can be enabled or disabled.
This function is disabled by default.

Note: When this function is enabled, warnings on communication errors and other types of errors on all units will be indicated.

Disabled



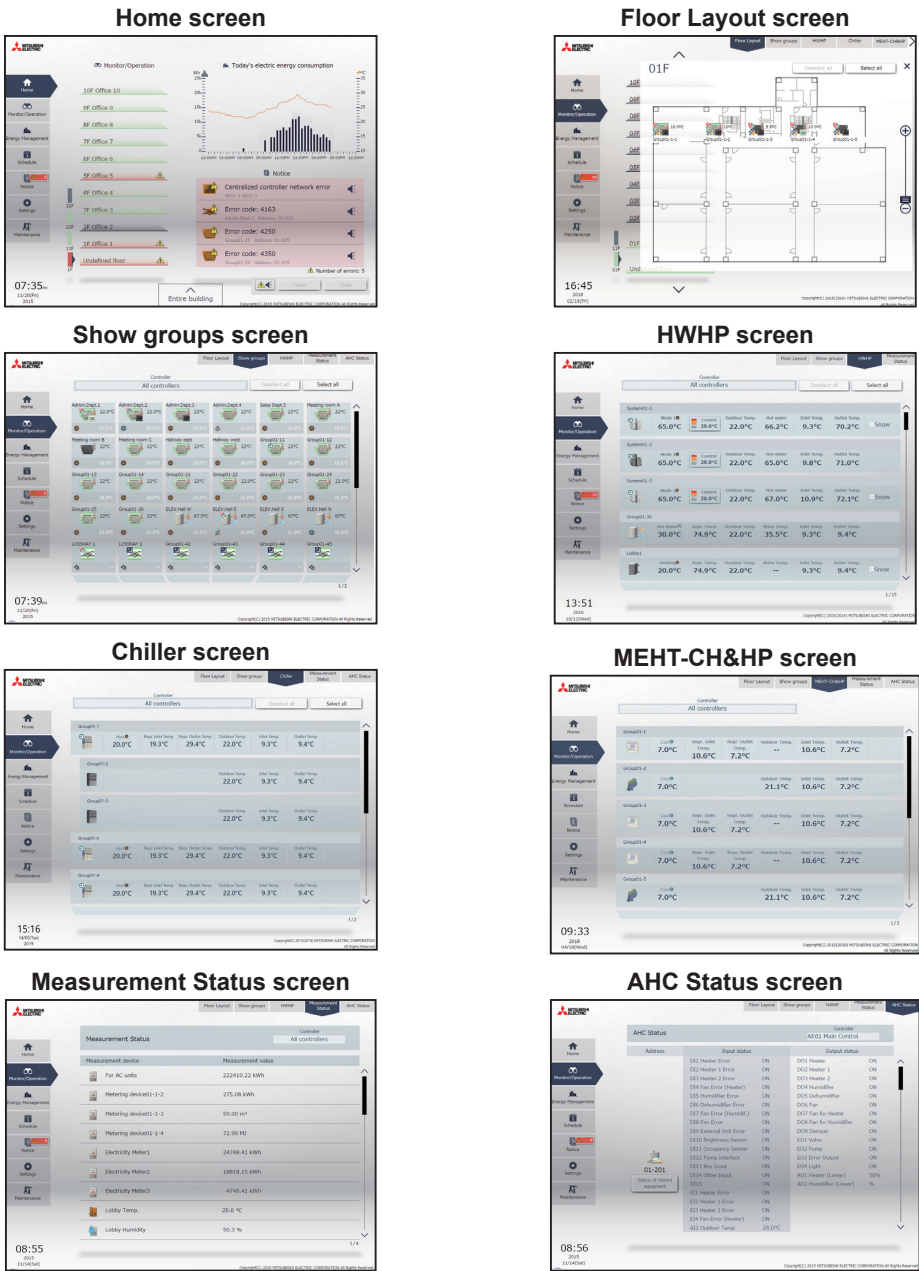
Enabled



[5] Initial display screen

Select “Home” or “Monitor/Operation” screen to display right after the log in.

Note: Notice and electric energy consumption are displayed only on the Home screen.

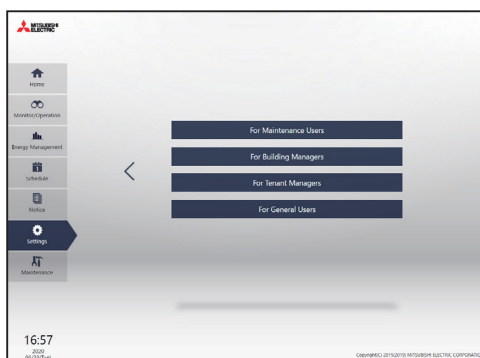


2-5-2. User registration

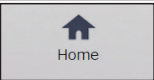
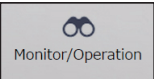
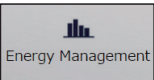
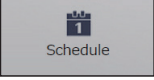
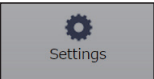
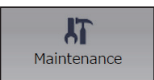
Login IDs and passwords for a building manager and a maintenance user can be set.

Also, login IDs, passwords, and management unit groups for tenant managers and general users can be set.

Note: A separate license is required to register tenant managers and general users.



Note: The available functions differ depending on the user that logs in.

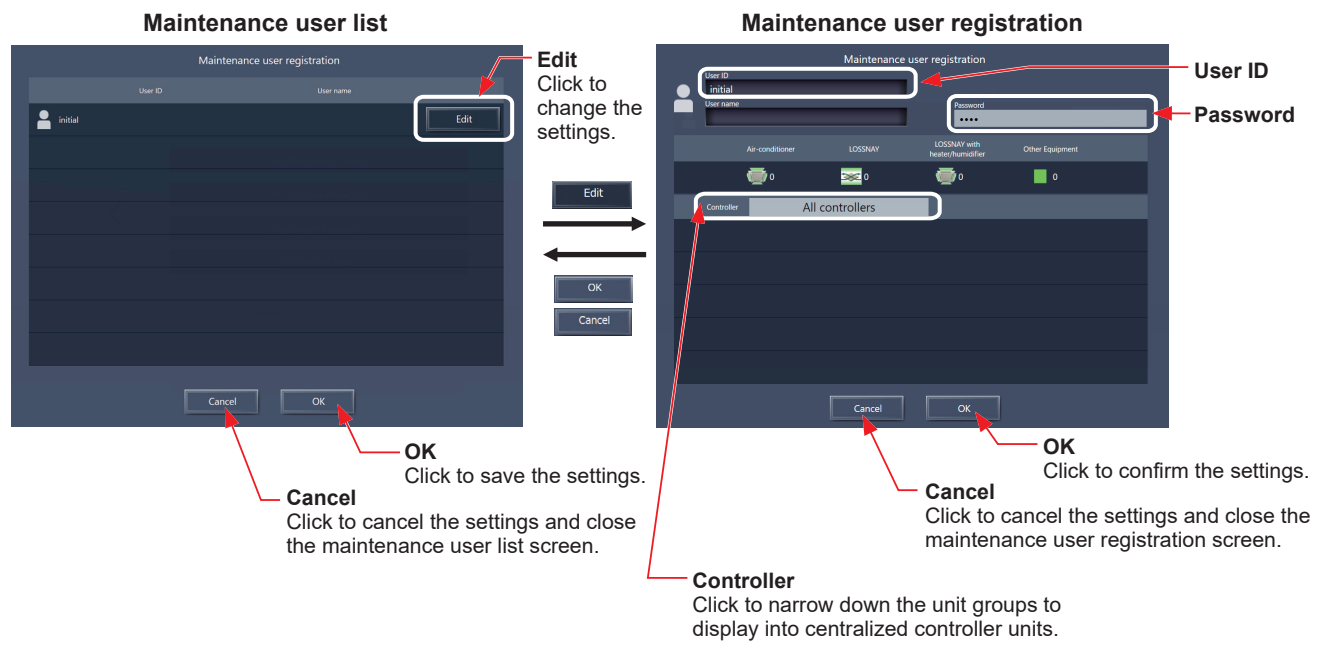
Function		Building manager	Tenant manager	General user
	Home screen	V	—	—
	Floor Layout	V	—	—
	Show groups	V	V	V
	HWHP	V	V*1	V*1*2
	Chiller	V	V	V*2
	MEHT-CH&HP	V	V	V*2
	Measurement Status	V	—	—
	AHC Status	V	—	—
	Advanced settings	V	V	V
	Energy Use Status	V	V	—
	Ranking	V	V	—
	Target Value	V	V	—
	Peak Cut	V	—	—
	Schedule	V	V	—
	Weekly schedule date range settings	V	—	—
	Error List	V	—	—
	Unit error log/Communication error log	V	—	—
	Filter sign	V	—	—
	Screen display settings	V	—	—
	User registration	V	—	—
	Date and time settings	V	—	—
	License registration	V	—	—
	E-Mail	V	—	—
	Peak Cut	V	—	—
	Set Temperature Range Limit	V	—	—
	Night Mode Schedule	V	—	—
	External Temperature Interlock	V	—	—
	Night Setback Control	V	—	—
	Night purge setting	V	—	—
	Send Mail Log	V	—	—
	Outdoor Unit Status	V	—	—
	Free Contact	V	—	—
	Gas Refrigerant Amount Check	V	—	—
	CSV Output	V	—	—
	Utility	V	—	—
	Initialize Learning Data for AI-Smart Start	V	—	—

*1 Tenant managers and general users cannot monitor and operate the QAHV units.

*2 Chiller units, MEHT-CH&HP units, and HWHP units cannot be monitored or operated on the smartphone.

[1] Maintenance user

In the maintenance user registration screen, user ID and password for a maintenance user can be set.



- (1) Click [Edit] to display the maintenance user registration screen.
- (2) In the maintenance user registration screen, enter the user ID and password for a maintenance user, and then click [OK].

Note: A maintenance user is a user who has access to the maintenance tools such as the Initial Setting Tool and the CSV Download Tool.

Note: It is recommended to change the default user name and password so that the users other than the maintenance users will not be able to change the settings. Refer to 2-5-2 "User registration" in Chapter 2 for how to change the default user name and password.

Note: If the default maintenance user name and password were changed, the changed user name and the password will remain active after the controller is updated to a newer version.

Also, if you import the backup data of the changed settings to another AE-200/EW-50, the changed user name and the password will remain active.

AE-200E/EW-50E (All versions)

User	Default user name	Default password
Maintenance user	initial	init

AE-200A/EW-50A (Ver. 7.97 and earlier)

User	Default user name	Default password
Maintenance user	initial	init

AE-200A/EW-50A (Ver. 7.98 and later)

User	Default user name	Default password*1*2	Example default password (Serial number: 19672-123*3)
Maintenance user	initial	in "Serial number"	in19672123

*1 Default password for AE-200A/EW-50A updated to Ver. 7.98 or later from Ver. 7.97 or earlier

The default password varies with the version immediately before the update.

Default password for AE-200A/EW-50A when updated from a version earlier than Ver. 7.98

Version before the update	Default password after the system has been updated to Ver. 7.98 or later
Ver. 7.10–7.12	in "Serial number"
Ver. 7.23–7.97	init

*2 Default password for AE-200A/EW-50A to which the backup data from Ver. 7.98 or later was imported

If the settings data are backed up from the AE-200A/EW-50A that was logged in with the default password and are imported to the AE-200A/EW-50A Ver. 7.98 or later, the new password will be the serial number of the AE-200A/EW-50A to which the data was imported.

AE-200A/EW-50A

Software version: 7.98

Serial number: 31C71-101

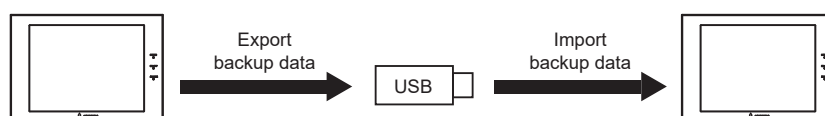
Password of maintenance user: in31C71101

AE-200A/EW-50A

Software version: 7.98

Serial number: 19272-124

Password of maintenance user: in19272124

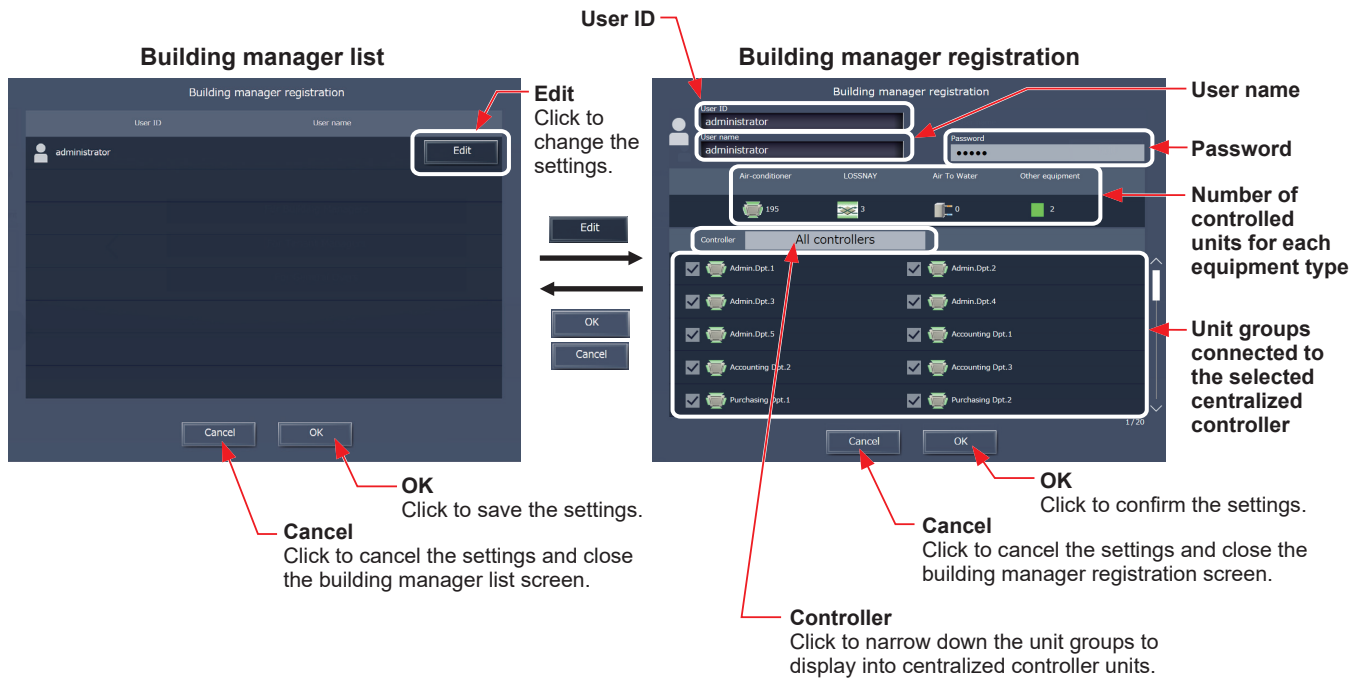


*3 On Ver. 7.98 and later, serial number can be found on the login screen of the Integrated Centralized Control Web. Refer to section 3-1 "Logging in from the PC/tablet".

Note: The user name and password are case-sensitive. The password must be within 19 alphanumeric characters.

[2] Building manager

In the building manager registration screen, user ID, user name, and password for a building manager can be set.



- (1) Click [Edit] to display the building manager registration screen.
- (2) In the building manager registration screen, enter the user ID, user name, and password for a building manager, and then click [OK].

Note: One building manager can be registered for an air conditioning system that are managed by the Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Note: The accessible unit groups for building managers cannot be specified because building managers can monitor and operate all unit groups.

Note: The user name and password are case-sensitive. The password must be in 3 to 10 alphanumeric characters.

Note: User ID and password are required to log in.

Note: The user name and password used for the Integrated Centralized Control Web are different from the ones used for the LCD or the Web Browser for Initial Settings.

[3] Tenant manager and general user

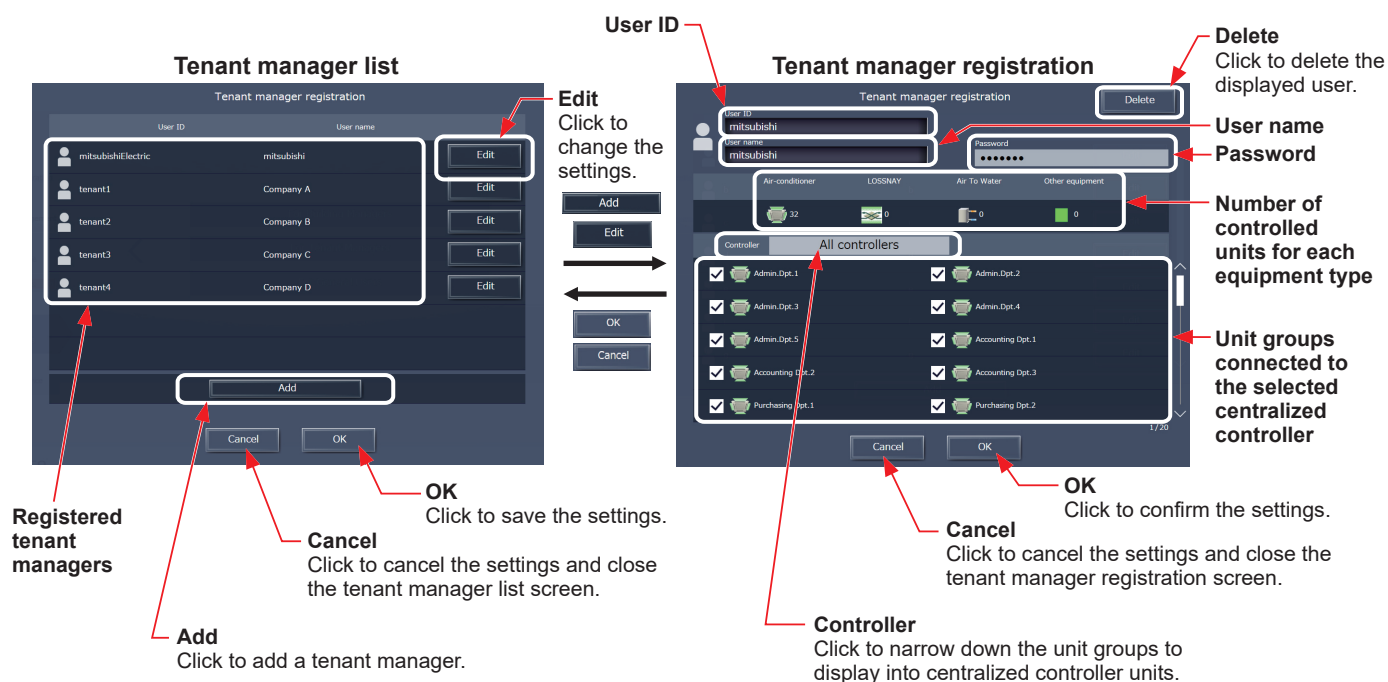
In the tenant manager registration screen, up to 200 tenant managers can be registered. In the general user registration screen, up to 2,000 general users can be registered. Set the unit groups that can be monitored and operated by each user.

Note: After creating a tenant manager and general user, contact the users with their user ID, password, and login URL.

Note: The user name and password used for the Integrated Centralized Control Web are different from the ones used for the LCD or the Web Browser for Initial Settings.

Note: Tenant managers and general users cannot monitor and operate the QAHV units.

Note: "Other equipment" in the "Number of controlled units for each equipment type" section includes HWHP, chiller units, and MEHT-CH&HP units.



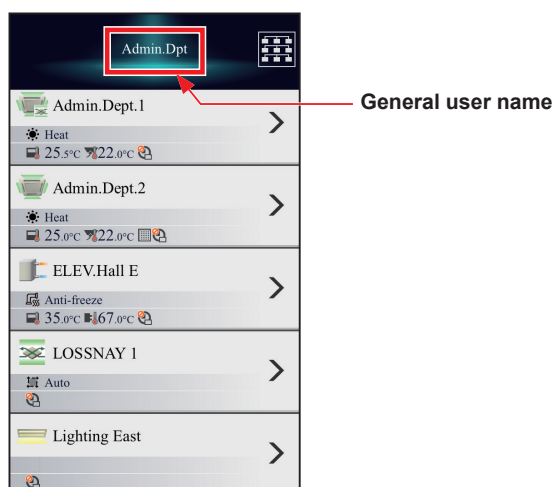
- (1) Click [Add] to register a new tenant manager/general user, or click [Edit] to change the existing tenant manager/general user settings. The user registration screen will appear.
- (2) In the user registration screen, enter the user ID, user name, and password, select the accessible unit groups, and then click [OK].

Note: Only the unit groups specified here will be accessible when logged in with tenant manager/general user privileges.

Note: The user name and password are case-sensitive. The password must be in 3 to 10 alphanumeric characters.

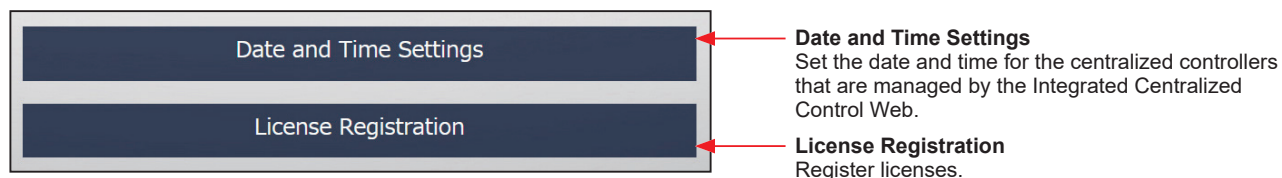
Note: User ID and password are required to log in.

Note: General user name will be displayed when a smartphone is used.



2-5-3. Initial settings

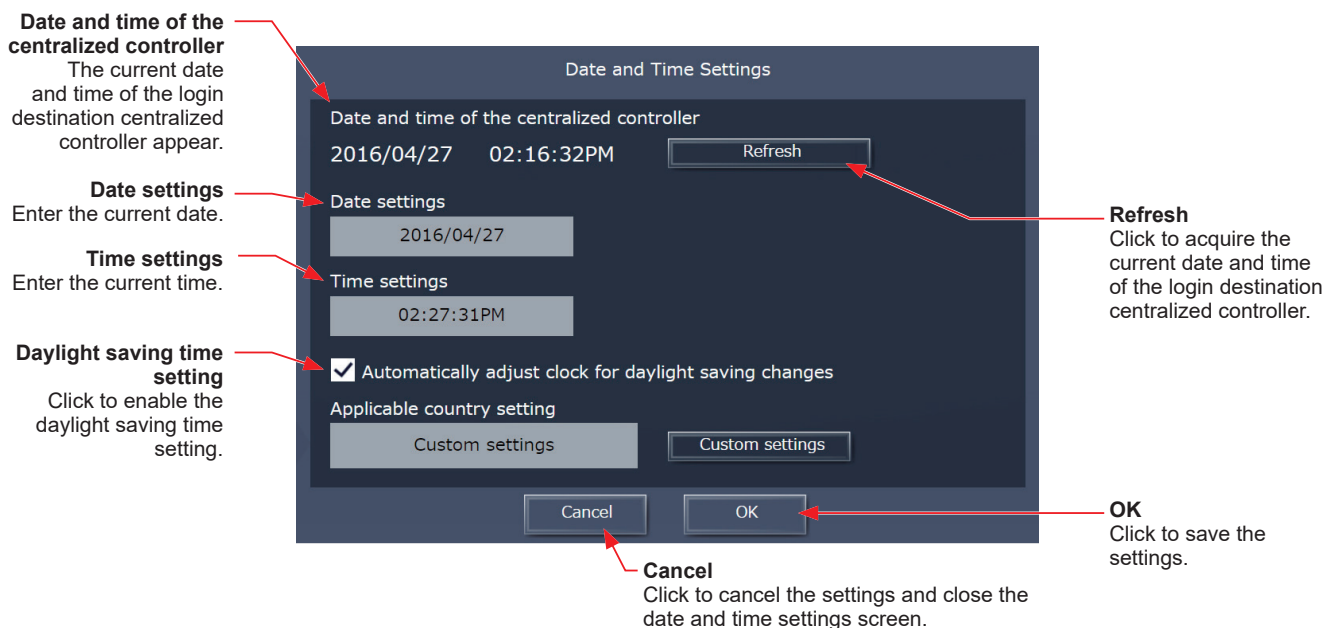
In [Initial settings], date and time settings can be configured and licenses can be registered.



[1] Date and Time Settings

In [Date and Time Settings], the current date and time of the login destination centralized controller can be acquired and the current date and time can be set for all centralized controllers.

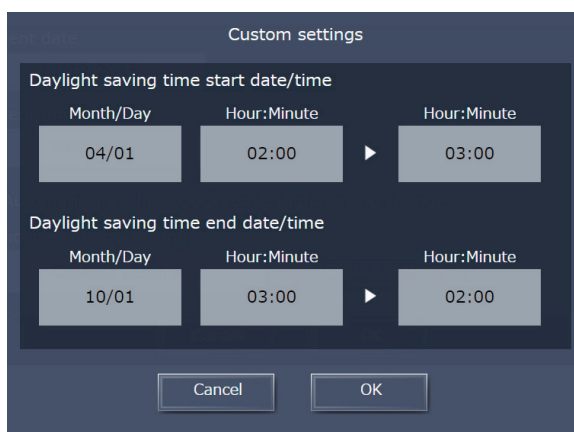
Enter the current date and time, and click [OK] to save the settings to the centralized controllers.



(1) Enter the current date and time.

(2) To adjust the daylight saving time automatically, check the [Automatically adjust clock for daylight saving changes] checkbox, click [Custom settings] on the left, and select the applicable country.

If the applicable country is not there, select [Custom settings] on the right instead to open the Custom settings screen, and configure the daylight saving time setting.



Note: The date and time set on this screen will be sent to all AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 controllers that are managed by the Integrated Centralized Control Web, and be reflected to all air conditioning units connected to them.

Note: Schedule settings are sent to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50, based on the time of the PC that uses the Integrated Centralized Control Web.

If the current time is moved forward on this screen and the time differs from the PC time, the operation that was scheduled to take place during the time that was skipped will not be performed.

Note: When the daylight saving time is set, time difference may occur between the centralized controllers AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 and the PC, adversely affecting the schedule settings and energy management function. When setting the daylight saving time, be sure to set the same time for the PC time.

[2] License Registration

In [License Registration], register licenses for optional functions.

Please ask your dealer for how to purchase a license for optional functions.

Note: The license registration is required for all connected centralized controllers AE-200/AE-50/EW-50. Switch the centralized controller in [Controller] to register the license respectively.

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "License registration for optional functions". It contains the following fields and buttons:

- Controller:** A dropdown menu showing "AE01-1 1st Floor Centralized Controller".
- Optional function:** A dropdown menu showing "(b)Charge".
- Current status:** A text field showing "Available".
- License number:** A text field with a hyphenated format: "1234 - 5678 - 1234 - 5678 - AAAA - AAAA".
- Software version:** A text field showing "AE-200A 7.30(1.05)".
- Buttons:** "Register" and "Close".

Annotations with red arrows point to the following elements:

- Optional function:** Select the optional function to be registered.
- Current status:** This indicates whether the optional function is available for use.
- Model name and software version:** Points to the software version field.
- Controller:** Select a centralized controller to which the license is registered.
- License number entry field:** Points to the license number field.
- Register:** Click to register the license.

- (1) In [Optional function], select the optional function to be registered.
The current availability will appear in the "Current status" section.
- (2) In [License number entry field], enter the license number and click [Register].
In "Current status", "Available" will appear.
If the registration is unsuccessful, verify that the selected optional function and the license number are correct.
Note: Alphabet "O" and "I" are not used for license number.

2-6. Function settings

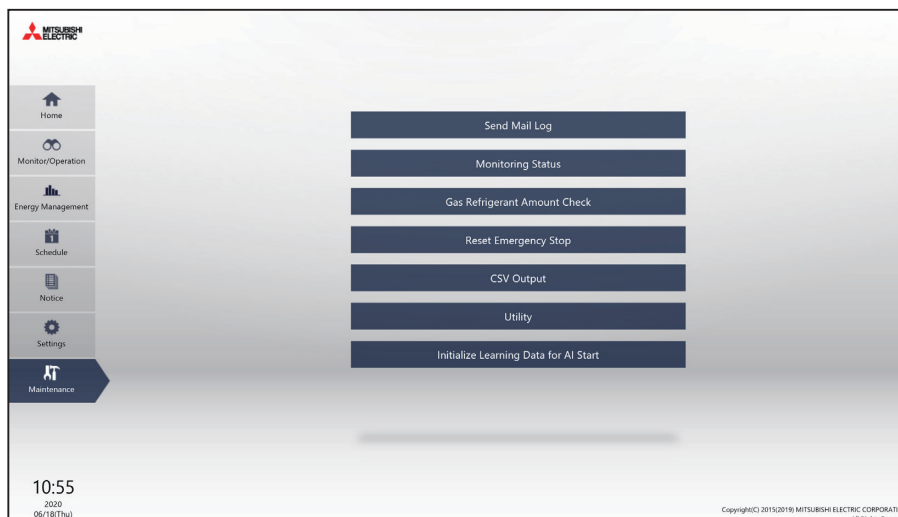
Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

2-7. Ventilation settings

Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

2-8. Maintenance

Click [Maintenance] in the menu to check various maintenance settings.



Setting item		Description
Send Mail Log		A list of error notification e-mail that have been sent can be checked. (E-mail settings must be configured in the initial settings.)
Monitoring Status	Outdoor Unit Status	Capacity value and refrigerant discharge/suction pressures of outdoor units can be checked.
	Free Contact	Input/output status of free contacts on the indoor units can be checked.
Gas Refrigerant Amount Check		Gas refrigerant amount can be checked.
CSV Output		Operation data of air conditioning units for each centralized controller can be output in a CSV format. Note: This button is not displayed on a tablet.
Utility		The settings data can be backed up and imported.
Initialize Learning Data for AI-Smart Start		Learning data created based on past data can be reset.

2-8-1. Send Mail Log

In [Send Mail Log], a list of error notification e-mail that have been sent can be checked.

Error notification e-mail function is the function to send the error information to the specified e-mail addresses.

To use this function, e-mail settings must be configured in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

The screenshot shows the 'Send Mail Log' screen in the Mitsubishi Electric interface. The left sidebar contains navigation icons: Home, Monitor/Operation, Energy Management, Schedule, Notice, Settings, and Maintenance (highlighted). The main area displays a table of error logs. Annotations point to specific elements:

- Error code:** Points to the 'Error code' column in the table.
- Error source unit address:** Points to the 'Address' column in the table.
- Sent date and time:** Points to the 'Date/Time' column in the table.
- Controller:** Points to the 'Controller' dropdown menu, which is currently set to 'All controllers'.
- Clear log:** Points to the 'Clear log' button in the top right corner.
- Sent Mail Status:** Points to the 'Sent Mail Status' column in the table.
- Error Status:** Points to the 'Error Status' column in the table.

The table data is as follows:

Error Code/Unit Address	Date/Time	Error Status	Sent Mail Status
Error code: 5102 Address 01-002	2015/11/18 12:18	Occurred	Sent
Error code: 5102 Address 01-001	2015/11/18 11:54	Occurred	Sent
Error code: 6920 Address 01-000	2015/11/17 15:09	Occurred	Failed
Error code: 6920 Address 01-000	2015/11/17 15:09	Resolved	Failed
Error code: 0093 Address 01-000	2015/11/17 15:09	Occurred	Failed
Error code: 0093 Address 01-000	2015/11/17 15:09	Occurred	Failed
Error code: 6920 Address 01-000	2015/11/17 10:57	Resolved	Failed
Error code: 6920 Address 01-000	2015/11/17 10:57	Occurred	Failed

At the bottom left, the current time and date are displayed: 11:12, 2015, 10/19(Mon). At the bottom right, the page number 11/16 is shown.

Item	Description
Controller	Display target e-mail logs can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Clear log	Click to clear the e-mail log. Note: Only the e-mail log of the centralized controller selected in [Controller] will be reset. To clear all logs, select "All controllers."
Sent date and time	The date and time when the e-mail was sent will appear.
Error source unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the error source unit will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1. Note: When an error occurs on the general equipment connected via DIDO controller (PAC-YG66DCA), the address of the DIDO controller will appear.
Error code	The error code that corresponds to the error will appear.
Error Status	Occurred: The e-mail was sent when an error occurred. Resolved: The e-mail was sent when the error was resolved.
Sent Mail Status	Sent: The e-mail was successfully sent. Failed: The e-mail failed to be sent.

2-8-2. Monitoring Status

In [Monitoring Status], “Outdoor Unit Status” and “Free Contact” can be checked.

[1] Outdoor Unit Status

In the Outdoor Unit Status screen, operators can check the capacity value, high pressure, and low pressure of each outdoor unit.

Click [Monitoring Status], and then click [Outdoor Unit Status].

Note: If AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 is started up with the outdoor units turned off, outdoor unit status may not appear. In this case, restart the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Controller
Click to narrow down the outdoor units to display into centralized controller units.

High pressure

Low pressure

Capacity Value

Outdoor unit icon

Outdoor unit address

Item	Description
Controller	Display target outdoor units can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Capacity Value	The capacity value of the compressor on a given outdoor unit will appear. Note: The capacity value of a sub outdoor unit will not appear.
High Pressure	Refrigerant discharge pressure of the compressor on a given outdoor unit will appear.
Low Pressure	Refrigerant suction pressure of the compressor on a given outdoor unit will appear.
Outdoor unit icon	 : Normal  : Communication error or unit error
Outdoor unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the outdoor unit will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 “Name Display” in Chapter 1.

* When a communication error occurs, “--” will appear in the Capacity Value, High Pressure, and Low Pressure value fields.

* If the outdoor unit is a PUMY model of City Multi S-series, “--” will appear in the Capacity Value, High Pressure, and Low Pressure value fields.

* If the outdoor unit does not support a capacity display, “--” will appear in the Capacity Value field.

[2] Free Contact

The input/output status of free contacts on the indoor units can be checked.
Click [Monitoring Status], and then click [Free Contact].

Note: The indoor unit free contact settings must be made with the dipswitches on the indoor unit.

Home

Monitor/Operation

Energy Management

Schedule

Notice

Settings

Maintenance

Indoor unit icon

Indoor unit address

Outdoor Unit Status

Free Contact

Indoor unit free contact

Controller
All controllers

Address	Input status	Output status
01-1-001	CN32-2 OFF CN32-3 OFF CN51-2 OFF CN52-5 OFF	CN52-2 OFF CN52-3 OFF CN52-4 OFF
01-1-002	CN32-2 OFF CN32-3 OFF CN51-2 OFF CN52-5 OFF	CN52-2 OFF CN52-3 OFF CN52-4 OFF
01-1-003	CN32-2 OFF CN32-3 OFF CN51-2 OFF CN52-5 OFF	CN52-2 OFF CN52-3 OFF CN52-4 OFF
01-1-004	CN32-2 OFF CN32-3 OFF CN51-2 OFF CN52-5 OFF	CN52-2 OFF CN52-3 OFF CN52-4 OFF

11:03

10/19(Mon)

2015

Copyright(C) 2015 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION All Rights Reserved

Controller

Click to narrow down the indoor unit free contact status to display into centralized controller units.

Output Status

Input Status

Item	Description
Controller	Display target indoor unit free contact status can be narrowed down by selecting a centralized controller.
Input Status	The input status (ON or OFF) of the free contacts CN32-2, CN32-3, CN51-2, and CN52-5 on the indoor unit will appear.
Output Status	The output status (ON or OFF) of the free contacts CN52-2, CN52-3, and CN52-4 on the indoor unit will appear.
Indoor unit icon	 : Normal  : Communication error or unit error
Indoor unit address	The centralized controller No. and address of the indoor unit will appear. Note: For address display, refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.

2-8-3. Gas Refrigerant Amount Check

On the Gas Refrigerant Amount Check screen, operators can check the outdoor units for proper gas refrigerant charge.

Note: Only the outdoor units that support the Gas Refrigerant Amount Check function will appear on the screen.

Note: During the Gas Refrigerant Amount Check, outdoor units will operate in a cool mode. The check will take between 30 minutes and 1 hour.

Note: Refer to the outdoor unit installation manual as regards the inspection methods right after installation of outdoor unit and when carrying out maintenance, as well as cautions.

The screenshot shows the 'Gas Refrigerant Amount Check' interface. On the left is a sidebar with navigation icons: Home, Monitor/Operation, Energy Management, Schedule, Notice, Settings, and Maintenance. The main area displays a table of outdoor units. A red box highlights the first unit, '01-071', which shows a 'Low' status. To the right of the table is a 'Controller' section with a 'Check All' button and a 'Start checking' button. Below this is a 'Schedule' section with a table of dates and times, and an 'Edit' button. At the bottom right is a 'Download' button. Annotations with arrows point to these elements:

- Controller**: Click to narrow down the units to display into centralized controller units.
- Check All**: Click to start checking the gas refrigerant charge on all displayed outdoor units.
- Schedule for check**: The preset schedule for the check will appear.
- Start checking**: Click to start checking the gas refrigerant charge for a given outdoor unit.
- Edit**: Click to display the schedule settings screen.
- Download**: Click to output the check log data in a CSV format. (This button is not displayed on a tablet.)
- M-NET address of the outdoor unit**: Points to the unit address '01-071'.
- Log**: Up to the last 10 check logs will appear. The date and time when each check ended and its check result will appear.
- Check Result**: Normal, Low, or Unmeasurable will appear.

[1] Manual operation

The procedure for how to manually check the gas refrigerant amount is as follows.

- (1) To start a check for all outdoor units, click [Check All].
To start a check for a given outdoor unit, click [Start checking] in the row of the outdoor unit to be checked. The [Start checking] button will change to [Cancel checking] button when clicked. To stop the check, click [Cancel checking].
- (2) The check will take between 30 minutes and 1 hour. Upon completion, check result will appear.
Normal: Gas refrigerant charge is appropriate.
Low: Gas refrigerant charge is low.
Unmeasurable: Gas refrigerant charge cannot be measured.

Note: The screen can be closed before a check is completed. The check results will be displayed next time this screen is opened.

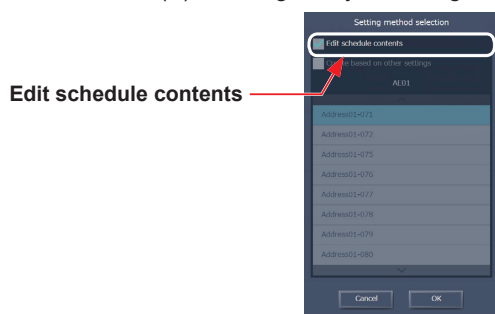
Note: When "Low" is displayed in Check Result, contact your dealer or a manufacturer-specified service company.

[2] Scheduled operation

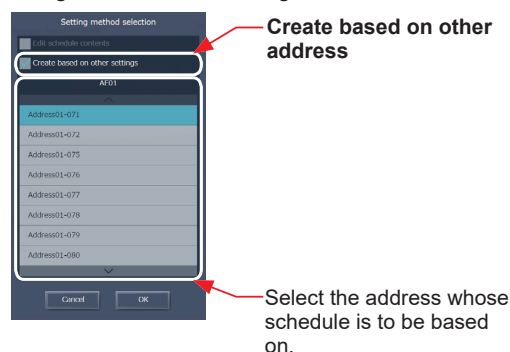
The procedure for how to automatically check the gas refrigerant amount according to the specified schedule is as follows.

- (1) Touch the [Edit] button for a given unit address to set the schedule.
- (2) A screen to select the setting method will appear.
 - (A) To create a new schedule or to edit an existing schedule, click [Edit schedule contents] and click [OK].
 - (B) To create a schedule based on the existing setting of other address, select [Create based on other address], select the group whose schedule is to be based on, and click [OK]. The contents of the schedule that have been set for the selected address will appear on the screen that will appear next.

(A) Creating newly or editing



(B) Creating based on the setting of other address

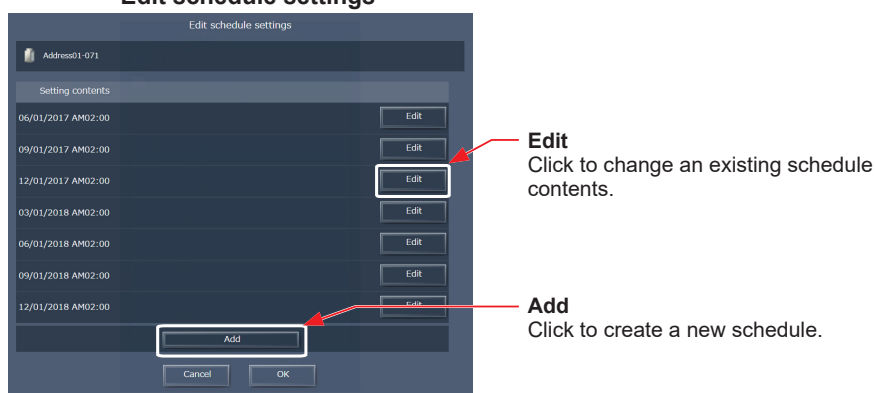


Note: If the address whose schedule is to be based on has no schedule settings, no contents of the schedule will appear on the screen that will appear next.

- (3) In the Edit schedule settings screen, click [Add] to create a new schedule, or click [Edit] to change an existing schedule. A schedule contents settings screen will appear.

Note: Up to 16 schedules can be set.

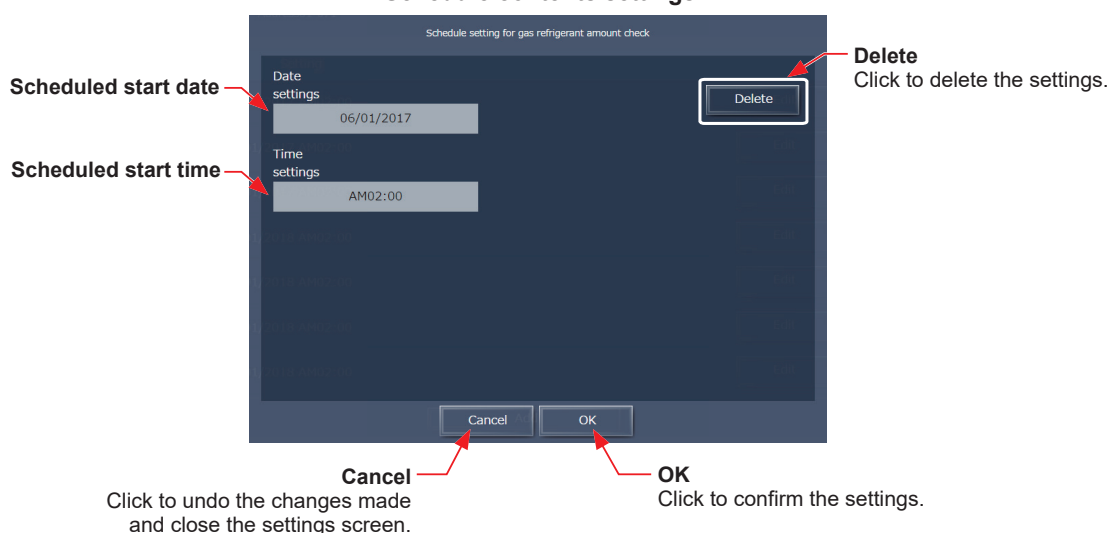
Edit schedule settings



- (4) Set the date and time at which you want to perform the gas refrigerant amount check, and touch [OK].

Note: The gas refrigerant amount check will not be performed while the outdoor unit is in operation. Set the time at which the outdoor unit is stopped.

Schedule contents settings



Note: If multiple scheduled checks are performed at the same time, the power consumption may exceed the contract power. It is recommended to shift the start time settings among addresses.

[3] Downloading the check log data

The check log data for the displayed units can be output in the CSV format.

The CSV file can be output for the selected controller.

Note: This function is not available on a tablet.

Item	Description															
CSV output	■ File name <For AE-200> "OC"_"RefrigerantCharge"_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_"AE"[AE-200 No.].csv <For AE-50/EW-50> "OC"_"RefrigerantCharge"_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_"AE"[AE-200 (Main) No.]-[AE-50 No.].csv Example: OC_RefrigerantCharge_2017_03_10_AE01-2.csv * Date format ([YYYY], [MM], [DD]) will use the format set in the initial settings.															
	■ File format <table><tr><th>Row</th><th>Item</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>File Type</td><td>802</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>Data output date</td><td>Output date</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td>Item</td><td>"Address,Date1,CheckResult1,Date2,CheckResult2,Date3,CheckResult3,Date4,CheckResult4,Date5,CheckResult5,Date6,CheckResult6,Date7,CheckResult7,Date8,CheckResult8,Date9,CheckResult9,Date10,CheckResult10"</td></tr><tr><td>4–35th</td><td>Data</td><td>Outdoor unit address, Check date and time 1, Check result 1, Check date and time 2, Check result 2, Check date and time 3, Check result 3, Check date and time 4, Check result 4, Check date and time 5, Check result 5, Check date and time 6, Check result 6, Check date and time 7, Check result 7, Check date and time 8, Check result 8, Check date and time 9, Check result 9, Check date and time 10, Check result 10 * Only the addresses of the connected units will appear.</td></tr></table>	Row	Item	Format	1st	File Type	802	2nd	Data output date	Output date	3rd	Item	"Address,Date1,CheckResult1,Date2,CheckResult2,Date3,CheckResult3,Date4,CheckResult4,Date5,CheckResult5,Date6,CheckResult6,Date7,CheckResult7,Date8,CheckResult8,Date9,CheckResult9,Date10,CheckResult10"	4–35th	Data	Outdoor unit address, Check date and time 1, Check result 1, Check date and time 2, Check result 2, Check date and time 3, Check result 3, Check date and time 4, Check result 4, Check date and time 5, Check result 5, Check date and time 6, Check result 6, Check date and time 7, Check result 7, Check date and time 8, Check result 8, Check date and time 9, Check result 9, Check date and time 10, Check result 10 * Only the addresses of the connected units will appear.
	Row	Item	Format													
	1st	File Type	802													
	2nd	Data output date	Output date													
3rd	Item	"Address,Date1,CheckResult1,Date2,CheckResult2,Date3,CheckResult3,Date4,CheckResult4,Date5,CheckResult5,Date6,CheckResult6,Date7,CheckResult7,Date8,CheckResult8,Date9,CheckResult9,Date10,CheckResult10"														
4–35th	Data	Outdoor unit address, Check date and time 1, Check result 1, Check date and time 2, Check result 2, Check date and time 3, Check result 3, Check date and time 4, Check result 4, Check date and time 5, Check result 5, Check date and time 6, Check result 6, Check date and time 7, Check result 7, Check date and time 8, Check result 8, Check date and time 9, Check result 9, Check date and time 10, Check result 10 * Only the addresses of the connected units will appear.														
■ File sample 802 2016/10/14 Address,Date1,CheckResult1,Date2,CheckResult2,Date3,CheckResult3,Date4,CheckResult4,Date5,CheckResult5,Date6,CheckResult6,Date7,CheckResult7,Date8,CheckResult8,Date9,CheckResult9,Date10,CheckResult10 51,2015/11/29 21:45,Normal,2015/08/25 23:01,Normal,2015/05/30 22:15,Normal,2015/02/27 21:05,Normal,2015/02/26 22:04,Normal,2014/11/25 21:20,Normal,2014/08/27 22:36,Normal,2014/05/26 22:11,Normal,2014/02/19 21:05,Normal,,55,2016/02/19 22:45,Low,2015/11/29 21:46,Normal,2015/8/25 23:02,Normal,2015/05/30 22:16,Normal,2015/02/26 22:41,Normal,,,,,,,,,61,2016/10/14 11:51,Unmeasurable,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,																

2-8-4. CSV Output

Operation data, such as apportioning parameters, metering device data, and energy management data, can be output in a CSV format from the CSV Output screen.

Important

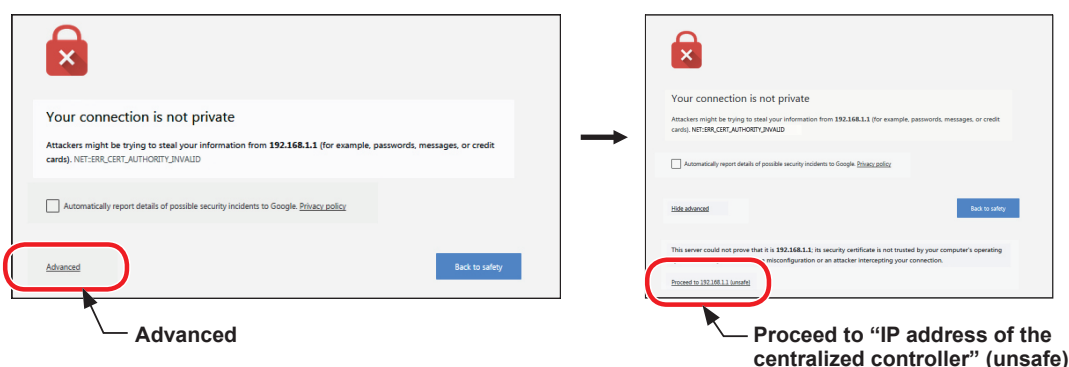
- File names, as well as date formats, delimiter characters, decimal separators, temperature units (°C, °F), MCP (PI controller) measurement units, and MCT (AI controller) measurement units (temperature, humidity) within the files output as CSV will use formats set as initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.
- Operation data can be output for each centralized controller. Outputting operation data for all centralized controllers at once is not possible.
- Output from tablet is not possible.

Note: Use Microsoft® Excel® 2010 or later to read a CSV file.

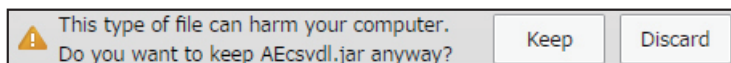
- (1) Click [CSV Output] to download a tool “CSV File Download Tool” for carrying out CSV output from AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Note: Depending on the browser, a warning message may appear when downloading the tool for the first time. The following is a download method when Google Chrome is used.

1. Click [CSV Output] to display the screen below. Click [Advanced].
2. Click [Proceed to “IP address of the centralized controller” (unsafe)].



3. A warning message will appear in the taskbar of the browser. Click [Keep] to download the tool.



- (2) Execute the saved “AEcsvdl.jar” to start up the CSV File Download Tool.

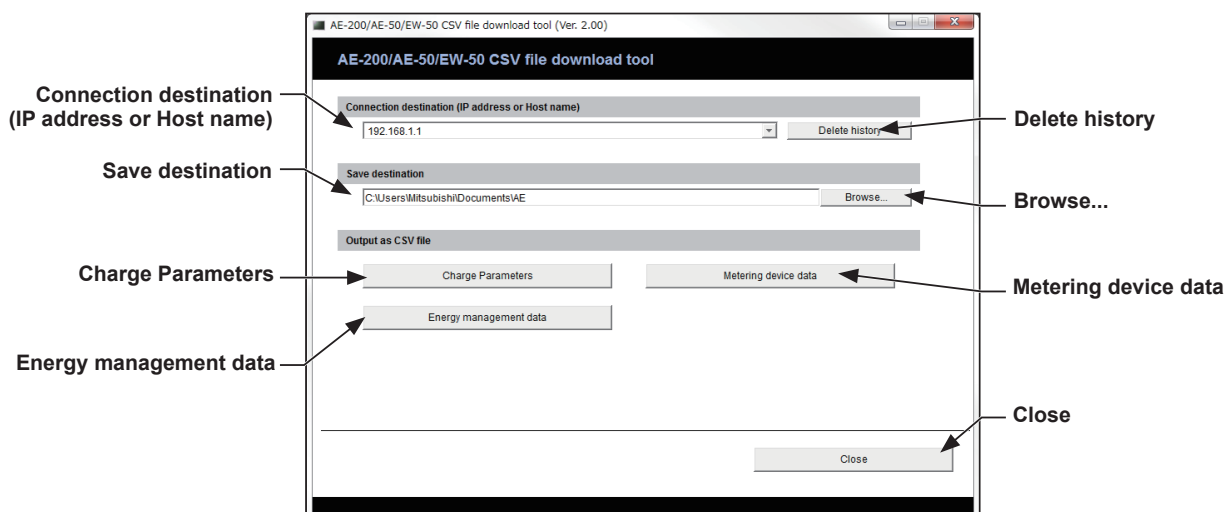
Note: If the “AEcsvdl.jar” file is associated with other applications, the CSV File Download Tool will not start up. Remove the association.

Note: If [Keep] is clicked, the “AEcsvdl.jar” file will be saved in the specified folder. In this case, double clicking the file will also start the CSV File Download Tool.

Note: The charge parameters and metering device data can be output only when the “Charge” license is registered.

Note: To start up the CSV File Download Tool, JAVA is required to be installed on the PC.

CSV File Download Tool

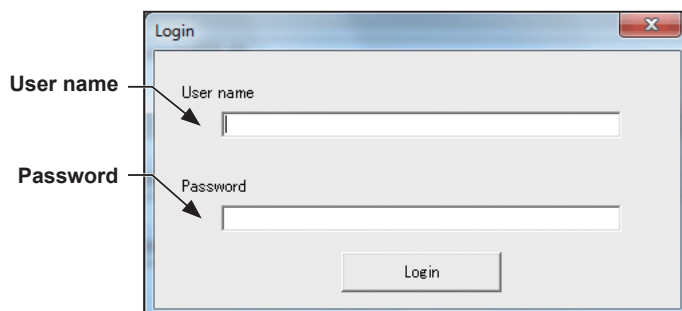


- (3) Specify the connection destination and the save destination, and click [Charge Parameters], [Metering device data], or [Energy management data].

A login screen will appear. Enter the user name and the password, and click [Login].

Note: Maintenance users set on the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 can login. For maintenance users, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

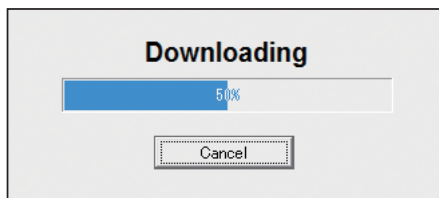
Refer to section 2-5 "Settings" [1] "Maintenance user" for the default maintenance user name and the password.



- (4) The selected data will be output in a CSV format to the specified save destination. Percentages of process completion will appear.

Note: Once you have successfully logged in, there is no need to login again every time you download data as long as the CSV File Download Tool remains open.

Note: It may take a few minutes to complete the download, depending on the data volume.



Item	Description
Connection destination	Enter the IP address or host name of the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 as a destination. The last input value will appear every time the CSV File Download Tool is started up. The last 20 input values will appear in the pulldown menu. Note: If there is no history, "192.168.1.1" will appear.
Delete history	Deletes all history in the pulldown menu.
Save destination	Specify the destination to save the CSV file. Note: The default destination will be "My Documents" folder in the login user folder.
Browse...	Click to display a dialog to select a folder where the CSV file will be saved.

Item	Description																		
Charge Parameters	Click to download a CSV file of the charge parameters.																		
	■ File name “ChargeParameter”_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]“A”[Indoor unit address]-[Time period (1–5)].csv Note: Time periods 1 through 5 can only be set from TG-2000A or Initial Setting Tool. When shipped from the factory, only Time period 1 is settable.																		
	■ File output destination [Save destination]\[Serial No.]\“OperationalData”\“ChargeParameters”\[Date]																		
	■ File format																		
	<table><tr><th>Row</th><th>Item</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>File Type</td><td>201</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>Data range</td><td>Start date + “–” + End date</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td>Indoor unit address</td><td>“Address” + M-NET address</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td>Item</td><td>“Date,SaveValue,ThermoTime,FanTime,SubHeaterTime”</td></tr><tr><td>5th–66th</td><td>Data *1*2*3</td><td>Date, Capacity-save value (min), Thermo-ON time (min), Fan operation time (min), Sub-heater-ON time (min) *4</td></tr></table>	Row	Item	Format	1st	File Type	201	2nd	Data range	Start date + “–” + End date	3rd	Indoor unit address	“Address” + M-NET address	4th	Item	“Date,SaveValue,ThermoTime,FanTime,SubHeaterTime”	5th–66th	Data *1*2*3	Date, Capacity-save value (min), Thermo-ON time (min), Fan operation time (min), Sub-heater-ON time (min) *4
	Row	Item	Format																
	1st	File Type	201																
	2nd	Data range	Start date + “–” + End date																
	3rd	Indoor unit address	“Address” + M-NET address																
	4th	Item	“Date,SaveValue,ThermoTime,FanTime,SubHeaterTime”																
5th–66th	Data *1*2*3	Date, Capacity-save value (min), Thermo-ON time (min), Fan operation time (min), Sub-heater-ON time (min) *4																	
*1 Each value is the cumulative value between the start date and the end date. *2 The value will not appear if the data does not exist. *3 Each file contains the data of up to 62 days. *4 Even if the indoor unit is not equipped with a sub heater, “Sub-heater-ON time” is counted when the sub-heater-ON conditions are met, not when the sub heater actually turns on.																			
■ File sample																			
201 12/19/2014-1/10/2015 Address 31 Date,SaveValue,ThermoTime,FanTime,SubHeaterTime 12/19/2014,1258,0,465,0 12/20/2014,1260,0,468,0 12/21/2014,1262,0,472,0 12/22/2014,1264,0,477,0 12/23/2014,1266,0,490,0 : 01/10/2015,2058,0,1013,0																			

Item	Description																		
Metering device data	Click to download a CSV file of the metering device data.																		
	■ File name																		
	<When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> “ChargeParameter”_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]“MCPA”[PI controller address]- [Time period (1–5)].csv																		
	<When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> “ChargeParameter”_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]“MCP”-[Time period (1–5)].csv																		
	Note: Time periods 1 through 5 can only be set from TG-2000A or Initial Setting Tool. When shipped from the factory, only Time period 1 is settable.																		
	■ File output destination																		
	[Save destination]\[Serial No.]\“OperationalData”\“ChargeParameters”\[Date]																		
	■ File format																		
	<table><tr><th>Row</th><th>Item</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>File Type</td><td>202</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>Data range</td><td>Start date + “–” + End date</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td>MCP</td><td><When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> “MCP” + M-NET address + “–” + Time period (1–5) <When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> “MCP” + “–” + Time period (1–5)</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td>Item</td><td>“No.,Date,Count value(Ch1),Count value(Ch2),Count value(Ch3),Count value(Ch4)”</td></tr><tr><td>5th–66th</td><td>Data *1*2*3*4</td><td><When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> MCP address + Time period, Date, MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4 <When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> Time period, Date, MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4</td></tr></table>	Row	Item	Format	1st	File Type	202	2nd	Data range	Start date + “–” + End date	3rd	MCP	<When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> “MCP” + M-NET address + “–” + Time period (1–5) <When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> “MCP” + “–” + Time period (1–5)	4th	Item	“No.,Date,Count value(Ch1),Count value(Ch2),Count value(Ch3),Count value(Ch4)”	5th–66th	Data *1*2*3*4	<When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> MCP address + Time period, Date, MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4 <When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> Time period, Date, MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4
	Row	Item	Format																
1st	File Type	202																	
2nd	Data range	Start date + “–” + End date																	
3rd	MCP	<When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> “MCP” + M-NET address + “–” + Time period (1–5) <When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> “MCP” + “–” + Time period (1–5)																	
4th	Item	“No.,Date,Count value(Ch1),Count value(Ch2),Count value(Ch3),Count value(Ch4)”																	
5th–66th	Data *1*2*3*4	<When a PI controller (PAC-YG60MCA) is used> MCP address + Time period, Date, MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4 <When a built-in Pulse Input (PI) is used> Time period, Date, MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4																	
*1 Each value is the cumulative value between the start date and the end date.																			
*2 Each value is between 0.00 and 999999.99. If the value exceeds the maximum value, it will wrap around to zero.																			
*3 The value will not appear if the data does not exist.																			
*4 Each file contains the data of up to 62 days.																			
■ File sample																			
202 12/19/2013-1/10/2014 MCP 50-1 No.,Date,Count value(Ch1),Count value(Ch2),Count value(Ch3),Count value(Ch4) 501,12/19/2013,190887.43,872411.43,227424.88,55515.50 501,12/20/2013,190899.16,872420.12,227428.63,55526.70 501,12/21/2013,190905.22,872442.23,227435.74,55537.90 501,12/22/2013,190910.38,878449.77,227448.19,55549.84 : 501,01/10/2014,200014.38,87950.36,227925.19,60111.63																			

Item	Description													
Energy management data	Click to download a CSV file of the energy management data. The “Select energy management data source” window will pop up. Select a data type and specify the data-acquisition period to acquire the data. Refer to section 2-8-4 “CSV Output” [1] “Energy Management Data List” for details about the data that can be output in a CSV format.													
	Select energy management data source Data type 5-minute intervals Data-acquisition period YearMonthDay 2013 / 1 / 23 - YearMonthDay 2013 / 1 / 23 Acquire data. Data type Data-acquisition period Acquire data													
	<table><tr><td>Data type</td><td>Select [5-minute intervals], [30-minute intervals], [1-month intervals], [1-day intervals], or [1-year intervals].</td></tr><tr><td>Data-acquisition period</td><td> Specify the date period to acquire the data. Note: The date range that can be specified will vary, depending on the item selected in the [Data type] field. Note: If [1-month intervals] or [1-year intervals] is selected in the [Data type] field, the data-acquisition period cannot be specified. Note: Only the data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered on will be output. The data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered off will not be output. </td></tr><tr><td>Acquire data</td><td>Click to output the CSV file based on the selected criteria.</td></tr></table>	Data type	Select [5-minute intervals], [30-minute intervals], [1-month intervals], [1-day intervals], or [1-year intervals].	Data-acquisition period	Specify the date period to acquire the data. Note: The date range that can be specified will vary, depending on the item selected in the [Data type] field. Note: If [1-month intervals] or [1-year intervals] is selected in the [Data type] field, the data-acquisition period cannot be specified. Note: Only the data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered on will be output. The data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered off will not be output.	Acquire data	Click to output the CSV file based on the selected criteria.							
	Data type	Select [5-minute intervals], [30-minute intervals], [1-month intervals], [1-day intervals], or [1-year intervals].												
	Data-acquisition period	Specify the date period to acquire the data. Note: The date range that can be specified will vary, depending on the item selected in the [Data type] field. Note: If [1-month intervals] or [1-year intervals] is selected in the [Data type] field, the data-acquisition period cannot be specified. Note: Only the data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered on will be output. The data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered off will not be output.												
Acquire data	Click to output the CSV file based on the selected criteria.													
■ File name Data type: 5-minute intervals “EnergyManagement”_“5MIN”_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd].csv Data type: 30-minute intervals “EnergyManagement”_“30MIN”_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd].csv Data type: 1-day intervals “EnergyManagement”_“1DAY”_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd].csv Data type: 1-month intervals “EnergyManagement”_“1MONTH”_[YYYY]-[MM]_[yyyy]-[mm].csv Data type: 1-year intervals “EnergyManagement”_“1YEAR”_[YYYY]-[yyyy].csv														
<table><tr><th>File-name contents</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>[YYYY]</td><td>Start year</td></tr><tr><td>[MM]</td><td>Start month</td></tr><tr><td>[DD]</td><td>Start date</td></tr><tr><td>[yyyy]</td><td>End year</td></tr><tr><td>[mm]</td><td>End month</td></tr><tr><td>[dd]</td><td>End date</td></tr></table>	File-name contents	Format	[YYYY]	Start year	[MM]	Start month	[DD]	Start date	[yyyy]	End year	[mm]	End month	[dd]	End date
File-name contents	Format													
[YYYY]	Start year													
[MM]	Start month													
[DD]	Start date													
[yyyy]	End year													
[mm]	End month													
[dd]	End date													

Item	Description																														
Energy management data	■ File output destination [Save destination]\[Serial No.]\“OperationalData”\“EnergyManagement2”\[Date] Note: If the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 software version is before Ver. 7.2, the file output destination is [Save destination]\[Serial No.]\“OperationalData”\“EnergyManagement”\[Date]. ■ File format [Data type: 5-minute intervals]																														
	<table><tr><th>Row</th><th>Item</th><th>Format</th></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>File Type</td><td>501</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>Data range</td><td>Start date + “-” + End date</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td>Item *1*2</td><td>“DateTime,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data2(51),...Data2(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100),OutdoorTemp(51),...OutdoorTemp(100),CoolSetTemp(1),...CoolSetTemp(50),HeatSetTemp(1),...HeatSetTemp(50),RoomTemp(1),...RoomTemp(50),MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50),MCP4(0),...MCP4(50),MCT1(1),...MCT1(50),MCT2(1),...MCT2(50),AHC1(201),...AHC1(250),AHC2(201),...AHC2(250),MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td>Measurement unit *6</td><td><table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>Data1, Data2, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr><tr><td>MCT (AI controller)</td><td>°C, °F, %</td></tr><tr><td>AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>5th–17860th</td><td>Data *1*2*4*5</td><td>Date and time, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 2 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Outdoor temperature (51), ... (100),Cooling set temperature (1), ... (50), Heating set temperature (1) , ... (50),Room temperature (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCT 1 (1), ... (50), MCT 2 (1), ... (50),AHC temperature 1 (201), ... (250), AHC temperature 2 (201), ... (250), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4</td></tr></table>	Row	Item	Format	1st	File Type	501	2nd	Data range	Start date + “-” + End date	3rd	Item *1*2	“DateTime,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data2(51),...Data2(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100),OutdoorTemp(51),...OutdoorTemp(100),CoolSetTemp(1),...CoolSetTemp(50),HeatSetTemp(1),...HeatSetTemp(50),RoomTemp(1),...RoomTemp(50),MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50),MCP4(0),...MCP4(50),MCT1(1),...MCT1(50),MCT2(1),...MCT2(50),AHC1(201),...AHC1(250),AHC2(201),...AHC2(250),MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”	4th	Measurement unit *6	<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>Data1, Data2, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr><tr><td>MCT (AI controller)</td><td>°C, °F, %</td></tr><tr><td>AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr></table>	Item	Unit	Data1, Data2, Data3	-	OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F	MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %	AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F	5th–17860th	Data *1*2*4*5	Date and time, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 2 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Outdoor temperature (51), ... (100),Cooling set temperature (1), ... (50), Heating set temperature (1) , ... (50),Room temperature (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCT 1 (1), ... (50), MCT 2 (1), ... (50),AHC temperature 1 (201), ... (250), AHC temperature 2 (201), ... (250), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4
	Row	Item	Format																												
	1st	File Type	501																												
	2nd	Data range	Start date + “-” + End date																												
	3rd	Item *1*2	“DateTime,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data2(51),...Data2(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100),OutdoorTemp(51),...OutdoorTemp(100),CoolSetTemp(1),...CoolSetTemp(50),HeatSetTemp(1),...HeatSetTemp(50),RoomTemp(1),...RoomTemp(50),MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50),MCP4(0),...MCP4(50),MCT1(1),...MCT1(50),MCT2(1),...MCT2(50),AHC1(201),...AHC1(250),AHC2(201),...AHC2(250),MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”																												
	4th	Measurement unit *6	<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>Data1, Data2, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr><tr><td>MCT (AI controller)</td><td>°C, °F, %</td></tr><tr><td>AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr></table>	Item	Unit	Data1, Data2, Data3	-	OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F	MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %	AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F																
	Item	Unit																													
	Data1, Data2, Data3	-																													
	OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F																													
MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank																														
MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %																														
AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F																														
5th–17860th	Data *1*2*4*5	Date and time, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 2 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Outdoor temperature (51), ... (100),Cooling set temperature (1), ... (50), Heating set temperature (1) , ... (50),Room temperature (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCT 1 (1), ... (50), MCT 2 (1), ... (50),AHC temperature 1 (201), ... (250), AHC temperature 2 (201), ... (250), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4																													
*1 The numbers shown after “MCP” and “MCT” indicate channel No.																															
*2 The numbers in the parentheses indicate M-NET addresses.																															
*3 The measurement value of the built-in Pulse Input (PI) to AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 is only MCP1–MCP4, and the addresses are not displayed.																															
*4 The value will not appear if the data does not exist.																															
*5 Each file contains the data for up to the last 62 days including the current day.																															
*6 The measurement units are displayed only when an air conditioning unit or measurement device is connected.																															

Item	Description																	
Energy management data	[Data type: 30-minute intervals]																	
	Row	Item	Format															
	1st	File Type	502															
	2nd	Data range	Start date + “-” + End date															
	3rd	Item *1*2	“DateTime,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data2(51),...Data2(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100),OutdoorTemp(51),...OutdoorTemp(100),CoolSetTemp(1),...CoolSetTemp(50),HeatSetTemp(1),...HeatSetTemp(50),RoomTemp(1),...RoomTemp(50),FanTime(1),...FanTime(50),CoolTime(1),...CoolTime(50),HeatTime(1),...HeatTime(50),ThermoTime(1),...ThermoTime(50),CoolThermoTime(1),...CoolThermoTime(50),HeatThermoTime(1),...HeatThermoTime(50),ThermoCount(1),...ThermoCount(50),SaveValue(1),...SaveValue(50),CoolSaveValue(1),...CoolSaveValue(50),HeatSaveValue(1),...HeatSaveValue(50),ApporionedElectricEnergy(1),...ApporionedElectricEnergy(50),MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50),MCP4(0),...MCP4(50),MCT1(1),...MCT1(50),MCT2(1),...MCT2(50),AHC1(201),...AHC1(250),AHC2(201),...AHC2(250),MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”															
	4th	Measurement unit *6	<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>ApportionedElectricEnergy</td><td>kWh</td></tr><tr><td>ThermoCount, Data1, Data2, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr><tr><td>FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue</td><td>Minute</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr><tr><td>MCT (AI controller)</td><td>°C, °F, %</td></tr><tr><td>AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr></table>	Item	Unit	ApportionedElectricEnergy	kWh	ThermoCount, Data1, Data2, Data3	-	OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F	FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute	MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %	AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)
Item	Unit																	
ApportionedElectricEnergy	kWh																	
ThermoCount, Data1, Data2, Data3	-																	
OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F																	
FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute																	
MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank																	
MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %																	
AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F																	
5th–37204th	Data *1*2*4*5	Date and time, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 2 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Outdoor temperature (51), ... (100), Cooling set temperature (1), ... (50), Heating set temperature (1), ... (50), Room temperature (1), ... (50), Fan operation time (1), ... (50), Cooling operation time (1),... (50), Heating operation time (1), ... (50), Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Cooling Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Heating Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Number of Thermo-ON/OFF (1), ... (50), Capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Cooling capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Heating capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Apporioned electric energy (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCT 1 (1), ... (50), MCT 2 (1), ... (50), AHC temperature 1 (201), ... (250), AHC temperature 2 (201), ... (250), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4																
*1 The numbers shown after “MCP” and “MCT” indicate channel No. *2 The numbers in the parentheses indicate M-NET addresses. *3 The measurement value of the built-in Pulse Input (PI) to AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 is only MCP1–MCP4, and the addresses are not displayed. *4 The value will not appear if the data does not exist. *5 Each file contains the data for up to the last 25 months including the current month. *6 The measurement units are displayed only when an air conditioning unit or measurement device is connected.																		

Item	Description																		
Energy management data	[Data type: 1-day intervals]																		
	Row	Item	Format																
	1st	File Type	503																
	2nd	Data range	Start date + “_” + End date																
	3rd	Item *1*2	“Date,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100), OutdoorTemp(51),...OutdoorTemp(100),CoolSetTemp(1),...CoolSetTemp(50), HeatSetTemp(1),...HeatSetTemp(50),RoomTemp(1),...RoomTemp(50), FanTime(1),...FanTime(50),CoolTime(1),...CoolTime(50), HeatTime(1),...HeatTime(50),ThermoTime(1),...ThermoTime(50), CoolThermoTime(1),...CoolThermoTime(50), HeatThermoTime(1),...HeatThermoTime(50), SaveValue(1),...SaveValue(50),CoolSaveValue(1),...CoolSaveValue(50), HeatSaveValue(1),...HeatSaveValue(50), ApporionedElectricEnergy(1),...ApporionedElectricEnergy(50), TargetElectricEnergy(1),...TargetElectricEnergy(50), MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50), MCP4(0),...MCP4(50),MCT1(1),...MCT1(50),MCT2(1),...MCT2(50), AHC1(201),...AHC1(250),AHC2(201),...AHC2(250), MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”																
	4th	Measurement unit *6	<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy</td><td>kWh</td></tr><tr><td>Data1, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr><tr><td>FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue</td><td>Minute</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr><tr><td>MCT (AI controller)</td><td>°C, °F, %</td></tr><tr><td>AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr></table>	Item	Unit	ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy	kWh	Data1, Data3	-	OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F	FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute	MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %	AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F
	Item	Unit																	
ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy	kWh																		
Data1, Data3	-																		
OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F																		
FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute																		
MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank																		
MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %																		
AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F																		
5th–779th	Data *1*2*4*5	Date, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Outdoor temperature (51), ... (100), Cooling set temperature (1), ... (50), Heating set temperature (1), ... (50), Room temperature (1), ... (50), Fan operation time (1), ... (50), Cooling operation time (1), ... (50), Heating operation time (1), ... (50), Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Cooling Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Heating Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Cooling capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Heating capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Apporioned electric energy (1), ... (50), Target electric energy (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCT 1 (1), ... (50), MCT 2 (1), ... (50), AHC temperature 1 (201), ... (250), AHC temperature 2 (201), ... (250), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4																	
*1 The numbers shown after “MCP” and “MCT” indicate channel No. *2 The numbers in the parentheses indicate M-NET addresses. *3 The measurement value of the built-in Pulse Input (PI) to AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 is only MCP1–MCP4, and the addresses are not displayed. *4 The value will not appear if the data does not exist. *5 Each file contains the data for up to the last 25 months including the current month. *6 The measurement units are displayed only when an air conditioning unit or measurement device is connected.																			

Item	Description																		
Energy management data	[Data type: 1-month intervals]																		
	Row	Item	Format																
	1st	File Type	504																
	2nd	Data range	Start year and month + “-” + End year and month																
	3rd	Item *1*2	“Month,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100), OutdoorTemp(51),...OutdoorTemp(100),CoolSetTemp(1),...CoolSetTemp(50), HeatSetTemp(1),...HeatSetTemp(50),RoomTemp(1),...RoomTemp(50), FanTime(1),...FanTime(50),CoolTime(1),...CoolTime(50), HeatTime(1),...HeatTime(50),ThermoTime(1),...ThermoTime(50), CoolThermoTime(1),...CoolThermoTime(50), HeatThermoTime(1),...HeatThermoTime(50), SaveValue(1),...SaveValue(50),CoolSaveValue(1),...CoolSaveValue(50), HeatSaveValue(1),...HeatSaveValue(50), ApporionedElectricEnergy(1),...ApporionedElectricEnergy(50). TargetElectricEnergy(1),...TargetElectricEnergy(50), MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50), MCP4(0),...MCP4(50),MCT1(1),...MCT1(50),MCT2(1),...MCT2(50), AHC1(201),...AHC1(250),AHC2(201),...AHC2(250), MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”																
	4th	Measurement unit *6	<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy</td><td>kWh</td></tr><tr><td>Data1, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr><tr><td>FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue</td><td>Minute</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr><tr><td>MCT (AI controller)</td><td>°C, °F, %</td></tr><tr><td>AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)</td><td>°C, °F</td></tr></table>	Item	Unit	ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy	kWh	Data1, Data3	-	OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F	FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute	MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %	AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F
	Item	Unit																	
ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy	kWh																		
Data1, Data3	-																		
OutdoorTemp, CoolSetTemp, HeatSetTemp, RoomTemp	°C, °F																		
FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute																		
MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank																		
MCT (AI controller)	°C, °F, %																		
AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER)	°C, °F																		
5th–29th	Data *1*2*4*5	yyyy/mm, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Outdoor temperature (51), ... (100), Cooling set temperature (1), ... (50), Heating set temperature (1), ... (50), Room temperature (1), ... (50), Fan operation time (1), ... (50), Cooling operation time (1), ... (50), Heating operation time (1), ... (50), Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Cooling Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Heating Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Cooling capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Heating capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Apportioned electric energy (1), ... (50), Target electric energy (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCT 1 (1), ... (50), MCT 2 (1), ... (50), AHC temperature 1 (201), ... (250), AHC temperature 2 (201), ... (250), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4																	
*1 The numbers shown after “MCP” and “MCT” indicate channel No. *2 The numbers in the parentheses indicate M-NET addresses. *3 The measurement value of the built-in Pulse Input (PI) to AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 is only MCP1–MCP4, and the addresses are not displayed. *4 The value will not appear if the data does not exist. *5 Each file contains the data for up to the last 25 months including the current month. *6 The measurement units are displayed only when an air conditioning unit or measurement device is connected.																			

Item	Description												
Energy management data	[Data type: 1-year intervals]												
	Row	Item	Format										
	1st	File Type	505										
	2nd	Data range	Start year + “-” + End year										
	3rd	Item *1*2	“Year,Data1(51),...Data1(100),Data3(51),...Data3(100), FanTime(1),...FanTime(50),CoolTime(1),...CoolTime(50), HeatTime(1),...HeatTime(50),ThermoTime(1),...ThermoTime(50), CoolThermoTime(1),...CoolThermoTime(50), HeatThermoTime(1),...HeatThermoTime(50),SaveValue(1),...SaveValue(50), CoolSaveValue(1),...CoolSaveValue(50), HeatSaveValue(1),...HeatSaveValue(50), ApporionedElectricEnergy(1),...ApporionedElectricEnergy(50) TargetElectricEnergy(1),...TargetElectricEnergy(50), MCP1(0),...MCP1(50),MCP2(0),...MCP2(50),MCP3(0),...MCP3(50), MCP4(0),...MCP4(50), MCP1,MCP2,MCP3,MCP4*3”										
	4th	Measurement unit *6	<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy</td><td>kWh</td></tr><tr><td>Data1, Data3</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue</td><td>Minute</td></tr><tr><td>MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))</td><td>kWh, m3, MJ, Blank</td></tr></table>	Item	Unit	ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy	kWh	Data1, Data3	-	FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute	MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank
	Item	Unit											
ApportionedElectricEnergy, TargetElectricEnergy	kWh												
Data1, Data3	-												
FanTime, CoolTime, HeatTime, ThermoTime, CoolThermoTime, HeatThermoTime, SaveValue, CoolSaveValue, HeatSaveValue	Minute												
MCP (PI controller/Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank												
5th–9th	Data *1*2*4*5	yyyy, Data 1 (51), ... (100), Data 3 (51), ... (100), Fan operation time (1), ... (50), Cooling operation time (1), ... (50), Heating operation time (1), ... (50), Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Cooling Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Heating Thermo-ON time (1), ... (50), Capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Cooling capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Heating capacity-save value (1), ... (50), Apporioned electric energy (1), ... (50), Target electric energy (1), ... (50), MCP 1 (1), ... (50), MCP 2 (1), ... (50), MCP 3 (1), ... (50), MCP 4 (1), ... (50), MCP 1, MCP 2, MCP 3, MCP 4											
*1 The numbers shown after “MCP” and “MCT” indicate channel No. *2 The numbers in the parentheses indicate M-NET addresses. *3 The measurement value of the built-in Pulse Input (PI) to AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 is only MCP1–MCP4, and the addresses are not displayed. *4 The value will not appear if the data does not exist. *5 Each file contains the data for up to the last 5 years including the current year. *6 The measurement units are displayed only when an air conditioning unit or measurement device is connected.													
Close	Click to close the CSV File Download Tool.												

[1] Energy Management Data List

“Table: Data items” below summarizes the energy-control-related items that can be output in a CSV format, their measurement units, and their data ranges for each data type.

“Table: Data period” below summarizes how many months/years worth of data each CSV file can contain.

Table: Data items

Unit type	Item	Data type (intervals)					Measurement unit	Data range *11
		5-minute	30-minute	1-day *6	1-month *7	1-year *8		
Outdoor unit	Data 1 *1	√	√	√	√	√	—	0–999999.99
	Data 2 *1	√	√				—	0–9999.99
	Data 3 *1	√	√	√	√	√	—	0–99.99
	Outdoor temperature	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
Indoor unit	Cooling set temperature	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C °F	-100.0–100.0 32.0–199.0
	Heating set temperature	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C °F	-100.0–100.0 32.0–199.0
	Room temperature *12	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C °F	-100.0–100.0 32.0–199.0
	Fan operation time		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–2147483647
	Cooling operation time		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–2147483647
	Heating operation time		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–2147483647
	Thermo-ON time		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–2147483647
	Cooling Thermo-ON time		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–2147483647
	Heating Thermo-ON time		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–2147483647
	Number of Thermo-ON/OFF *5		√ *9				—	0–2147483647
	Capacity-save value		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–21474836.47
	Cooling capacity-save value		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–21474836.47
	Heating capacity-save value		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	Minute	0–21474836.47
	Apportioned electric energy		√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	kWh	0–999999.9999
	Target electric energy			√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	kWh	0–214748.3647
MCP (PI controller/ Built-in Pulse Input (PI))	MCP 1	√ *9	√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	0–999999.99
	MCP 2	√ *9	√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	0–999999.99
	MCP 3	√ *9	√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	0–999999.99
	MCP 4	√ *9	√ *9	√ *10	√ *10	√ *10	kWh, m3, MJ, Blank	0–999999.99
MCT (AI controller)	MCT 1	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C, % °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
							°C, % °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
	MCT 2	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C, % °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
							°C, % °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
AHC	AHC temperature 1	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
							°C °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
	AHC temperature 2	√	√ *2	√ *3	√ *4		°C °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0
							°C °F	-100.0–100.0 -148.0–212.0

*1 The values are only for factory use. Do not use the values as reference.

*2 The values are the temperature or humidity values obtained every hour and half hour.

*3 The values are the average daily values of the temperature or humidity values obtained every hour.

*4 The values are the average monthly values of the average temperature or humidity values obtained every day.

*5 “Number of Thermo-ON/OFF” is the number of times the unit has gone from Thermo-OFF to Thermo-ON.

*6 If the data contains the data for the current day, the data will be output that were collected up to the point of time when the CSV file was downloaded.

*7 The data for the current month will contain the data that were collected up to the point of time when the CSV file was downloaded.

*8 The data for the current year will contain the data that were collected up to the point of time when the CSV file was downloaded.

*9 Each value is a cumulative value after the start of operation. If the value exceeds the maximum value, it will wrap around to zero.

*10 Each value is a total value for each time period (1-day, 1-month, or 1-year).

*11 The number of digits that will be shown after the decimal point varies with the data item. For example, if the data range is “0–99.99,” two digits after the decimal point will be shown.

*12 The outlet air temperature will be output for the outlet air temperature control units.

Table: Data period

Data type (intervals)	Data period
5-minute	Last 62 days including the current day
30-minute	Last 25 months including the current month
1-day	Last 25 months including the current month
1-month	Last 25 months including the current month
1-year	Last 5 years including the current year

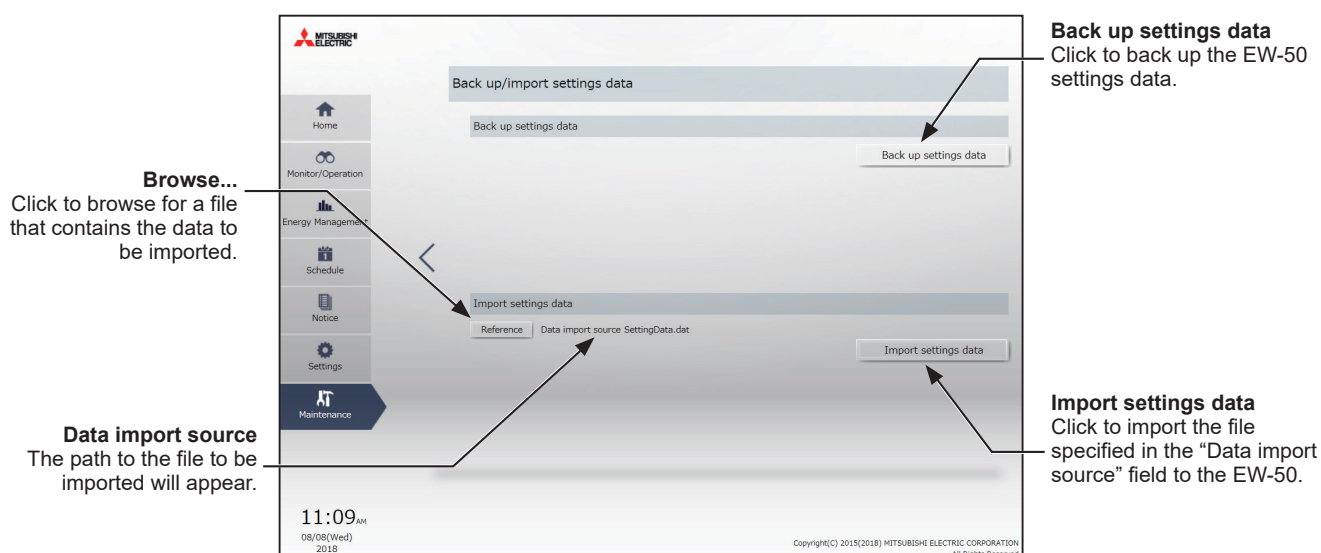
2-8-5. Back up/import settings data

Settings made with the Integrated Centralized Control Web or the Initial Setting Tool, and the data learned by the AI-Smart Start function can be backed up on a PC.

The exported data can be imported back to the AE-200/EW-50 to restore the previous settings after AE-200/EW-50 replacement. The settings data can be backed up or imported from the Integrated Centralized Control Web or Web Browser for Initial Settings.

Click [Maintenance] > [Utility] > [Back up/import settings data] to access the Back up/import settings data screen.

Note: This function is accessible only if logged in as a building manager. Tenant managers and general users cannot use this function.



[1] Backing up settings data

- (1) To back up the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 settings data, click [Back up settings data]. The settings data will be created and the Window's standard file download dialog will appear.

Note: It will take a few minutes to create the settings data.

Note: The name of the settings data will be "SettingData.dat".



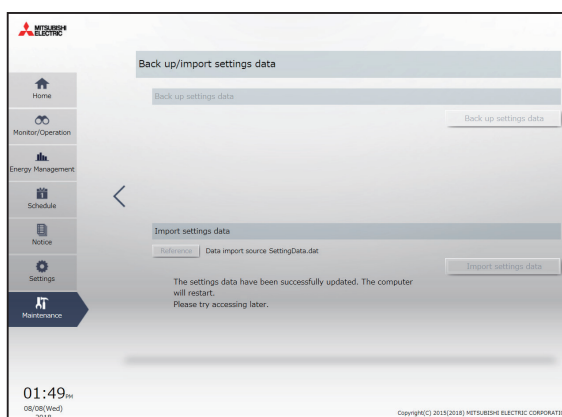
[2] Importing settings data

- (1) Click the [Browse...] button on the Back up/import settings data screen.
- (2) Select the file to be imported, and click [Open].
- (3) Click [Import settings data] to import the settings data to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Note: It will take a few minutes to import the settings data.



- (4) When the settings data has been successfully imported, the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 will restart.

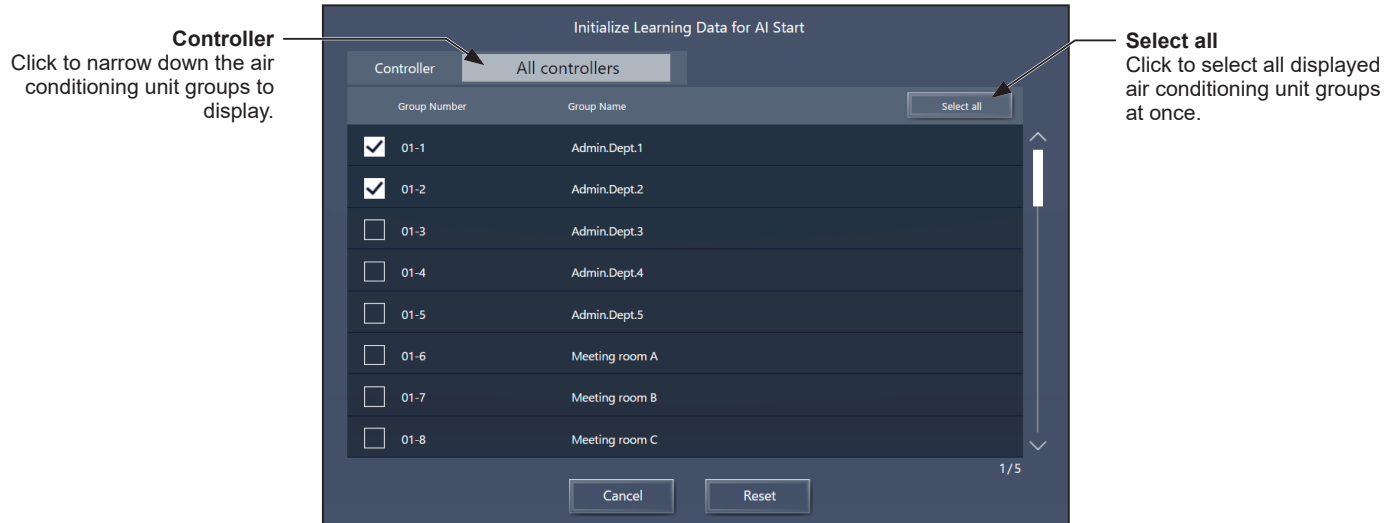


2-8-6. Initialize Learning Data for AI-Smart Start

This function initializes the learning data for AI-Smart Start. Use this function when the temperature does not reach the specified value at the scheduled time in any group, when the group configuration is changed, or when AE-200 is relocated.

Click [Maintenance] in the menu, and then click [Initialize Learning Data for AI Start] to access the Initialize Learning Data for AI Start screen.

Note: This function is available only when logged in with building manager privileges.



- (1) Back up the settings data by referring to [1] "Backing up settings data" in 2-8-5 "Back up/import settings data". (Recommended)
- (2) Select the group(s) of learning data to be initialized, and click [Reset].

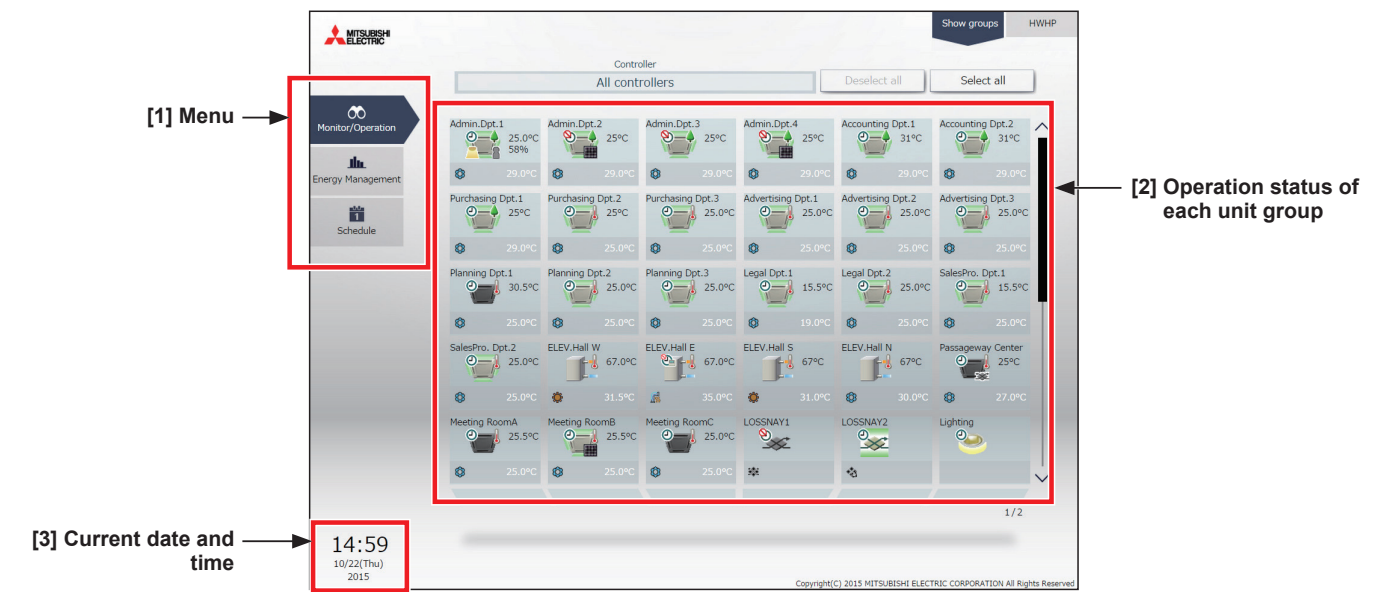
Note: To restore the learning data, import the backed up learning data.

Chapter 3. For tenant managers

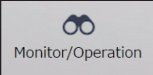
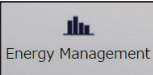
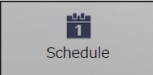
If logged in with tenant manager privileges, Integrated Centralized Control Web monitoring and operating functions, energy management and schedule functions can be used.
Log in with tenant manager privileges to display the Monitor/Operation screen.

Login URL: [http://\[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50\]/control/index.html](http://[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html)

- Note: For how to log in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web using a PC or tablet, refer to 3 “Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web” in Chapter 1.
- Note: Login processing may require approximately 20 seconds. Also, switching between pages sometimes takes approximately 3 seconds. More time may be required, depending on your communications environment, terminal functionality, and the number of devices in the managed air conditioning unit group.
- Note: Consult with the building manager for the ID and password required for login.
- Note: “Tenant/Personal Web” license is required to use tenant managers.



[1] Menu

	Monitor/Operation	Displays a screen to monitor and operate the operation conditions of each unit group.
	Energy Management	Displays the energy use status of each unit group.
	Schedule	Sets the schedule operations for each unit group.

[2] Operation status of each unit group

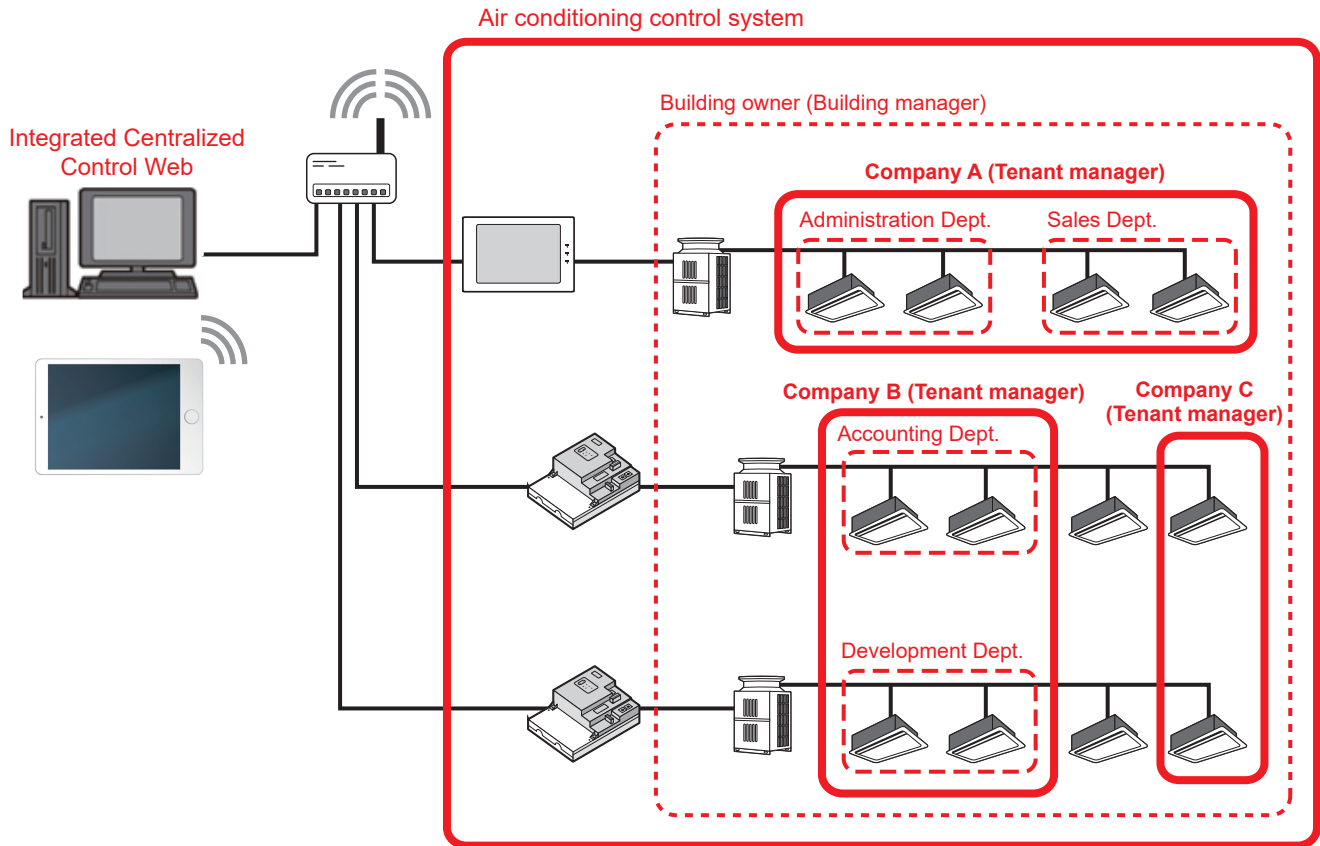
A list of unit groups set for login tenant manager management appears.

Note: Up to 200 tenant managers can be registered in the air conditioning control system of Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Note: Tenant manager settings can be configured on the Integrated Centralized Control Web. Refer to section 2-5-2 "User registration" in Chapter 2 for settings methods.

Note: Only the unit groups set for tenant manager management can be monitored and operated.

Example) Range of management for when tenant managers set for Company A, Company B, and Company C respectively



[3] Current date and time

This displays the time of the PC on which Integrated Centralized Control Web is used.

Note: Scheduled tasks are executed as per the time on the centralized controller.

Note: Schedule setting and date selection/display for energy management are as per the time on the PC.

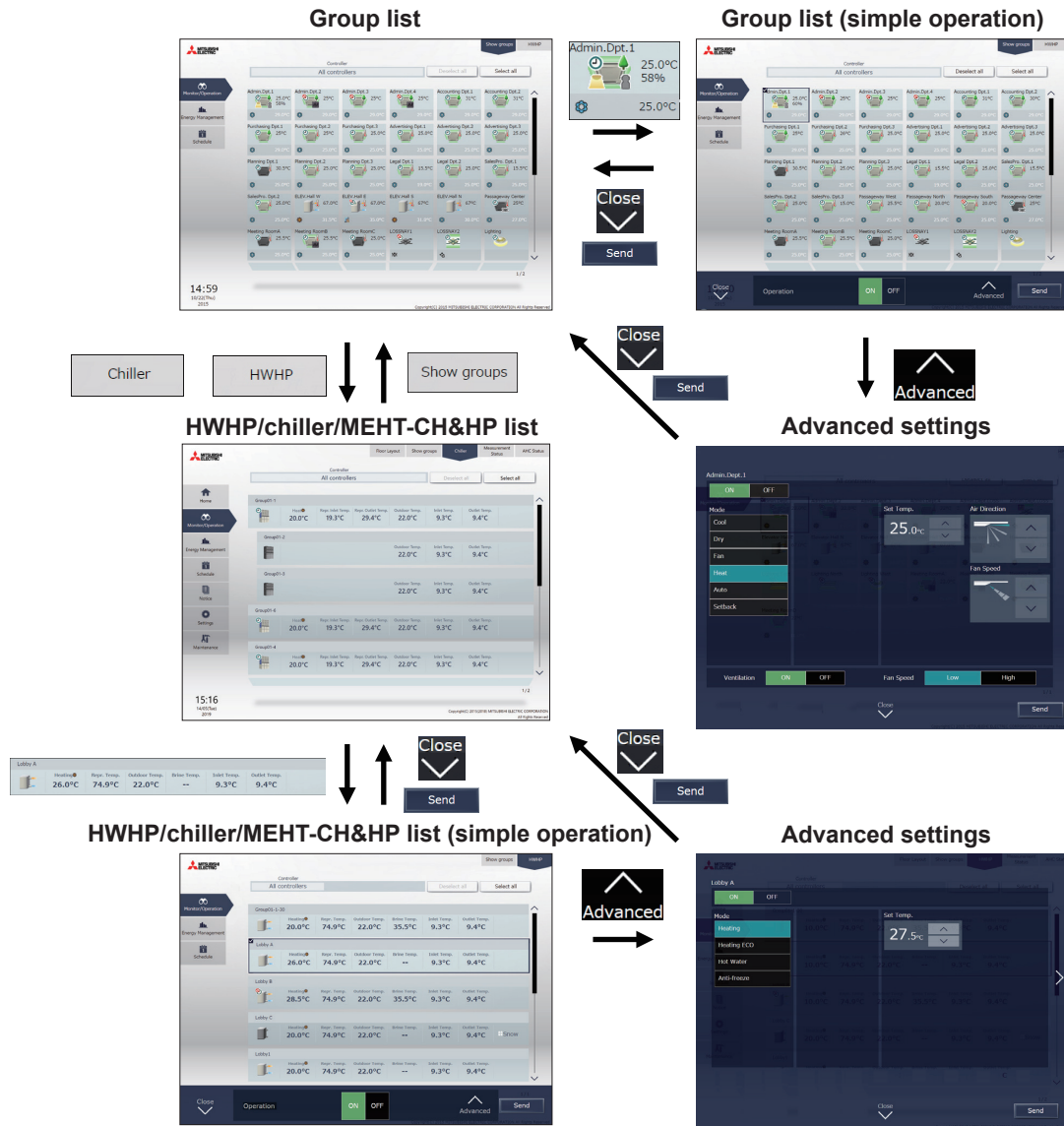
Note: Ensure that the time on the Integrated Centralized Control Web and on the managed centralized controller match when using the Integrated Centralized Control Web. Refer to 2-5-3 [1] "Date and Time Settings" in Chapter 2 for details on ensuring these match.

1. Usage

This section explains how to monitor and operate the air conditioning units, LOSSNAY units, Air To Water (PWFY) units, HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) units, chiller units, MEHT-CH&HP units, and general equipment that are connected to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

1-1. Monitor/Operation

1-1-1. Screen sequence



1-1-2. Group icons

Each group icon indicates the operation condition of the group. Click the icon, and then click [Advanced] to bring up the operation settings screen.

[1] Air conditioning unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Filter sign ON *1 *15	Interlocked LOSSNAY ON *2
Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF *3	Schedule set	Schedule disabled	Energy-saving ON *4 *10	Setback ON *8
Unit unknown *9	Occupied/Vacant *5 *6 *15	Bright/Dark *7 *8 *15	Room temperature display *11 *15 *17	Room humidity display *12 *13 *15
			25.0°C	69%
Hold ON *14	Operation suspended *16	AI-Smart Start ON*18		

*1 Whether or not to display the filter sign ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*2 If the LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of Mr. Slim units, "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON" icon will appear, even when the LOSSNAY unit is operated individually.
(Applicable M-NET adapter model: PAC-SF48/50/60/70/80/81MA-E)

*3 If a LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in multiple groups, the LOSSNAY unit may be in operation, even when the "Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF" icon is displayed.

*4 The "Energy-saving ON" icon will appear while the energy-save control is performed on the group, or the outdoor unit that is connected to the group.

*5 The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon will appear only when the remote controller in the group has an occupancy sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA)) The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon will appear only when [] (blue), [] (gray), or [] (blue/gray) is selected in the initial settings.

*6 The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon takes priority over the "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON" and "Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF" icons.

*7 The Brightness/Darkness status icon will not appear only when the remote controller in the group has a brightness sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA)) The Brightness/Darkness status icon will appear only when [] (yellow), [] (gray), or [] (yellow/gray) is selected in the initial settings.

*8 The "Setback ON" icon takes priority over the Brightness/Darkness status icon.

*9 The "Unit unknown" icon will stay when the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 cannot be recognized after startup. Check for proper connection of the air conditioning units and proper group settings.

*10 The "Energy-saving ON" icon takes priority over the "Room temperature display" and "Room humidity display" icons.

*11 Display option of the room temperature ([Always show], [Show during operation], [Hide]) can be set in the initial settings.

Even when [Set temp.], [Room temp.(Always)/Set temp.], or [Room temp.(During op.)/Set temp.] is selected in the initial settings, the room temperature will be displayed.

*12 The "Room humidity display" icon will appear only when the remote controller in the group has a humidity sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA))

*13 Whether or not to display the humidity ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*14 The "Hold ON" icon is displayed for the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not for the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.

*15 Initial settings can be configured in the basic settings screen on the Initial Setting Tool, LCD, or the Web browser for initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

*16 The "Operation suspended" icon appears when an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

*17 The outlet air temperature is displayed for the outlet air temperature control units.

*18 The "AI-Smart Start ON" icon will appear 90 minutes before the scheduled start time and stays on the screen until the scheduled start time. If the room temperature has not reached the set temperature at the scheduled start time, the icon will remain on the screen after the scheduled start time. The icon will disappear when the set temperature has been reached.

[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

ON	OFF	Error	Filter sign ON *1 *6	Schedule set *3
Schedule disabled *3	Energy-saving ON *2	Night Purge ON *3	Hold ON *7	Operation suspended *8

[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group and HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled
Energy-saving ON *2	Water temperature display *4	Hold ON *7	Operation suspended *8*9	

[4] Chiller unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled

[5] MEHT-CH&HP unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled

[6] Other equipment group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set *5 *6	Schedule disabled
Hold ON *7				

*1 Whether or not to display the filter sign ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*2 The "Energy-saving ON" icon will appear while the energy-save control is performed on the LOSSNAY unit group, group of LOSSNAY with heater/humidifier, or the outdoor unit that is connected to these groups. This icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*3 If Schedule is set during Night Purge operation, then the order of priority for display will be "Night Purge ON" → "Schedule set". Even if Schedule is disabled, the order of priority for display will be "Night Purge ON" → "Schedule disabled".

*4 The "Water temperature display" icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*5 If any schedule setting is applied to a DIDO controller whose prohibition setting is enabled ("Allow operations" is set to [No operations] on the group settings screen in the initial settings), the "Schedule set" icon will appear, but the scheduled operations will not be performed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods

*6 Initial settings can be configured in the basic settings screen on the Initial Setting Tool, LCD, or the Web browser for initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

*7 The "Hold ON" icon is displayed for the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not for the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.

*8 The "Operation suspended" icon appears when an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

*9 The "Operation suspended" icon will appear only for the Air To Water (PWFY) unit groups.

Note: Icons can be changed in the group settings screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

1-1-3. Monitoring the operation status

This section explains how to monitor the operation status of units.

[1] Air conditioning unit, LOSSNAY unit, Air To Water (PWFY) unit, and other equipment groups

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Show groups] to display the operation status of unit groups.

Controller
Click to narrow down the groups to display.

Select all
Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all
Click to cancel all selections at once.

Group icon

Room temperature

Room humidity

Set temperature

Operation mode

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

• Air conditioning unit group

Cool	Dry	Fan	Heat	Auto	Auto (Cool)	Auto (Heat)	Setback

• LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

Bypass	Heat Recovery	Auto

• Air To Water (PWFY) unit group

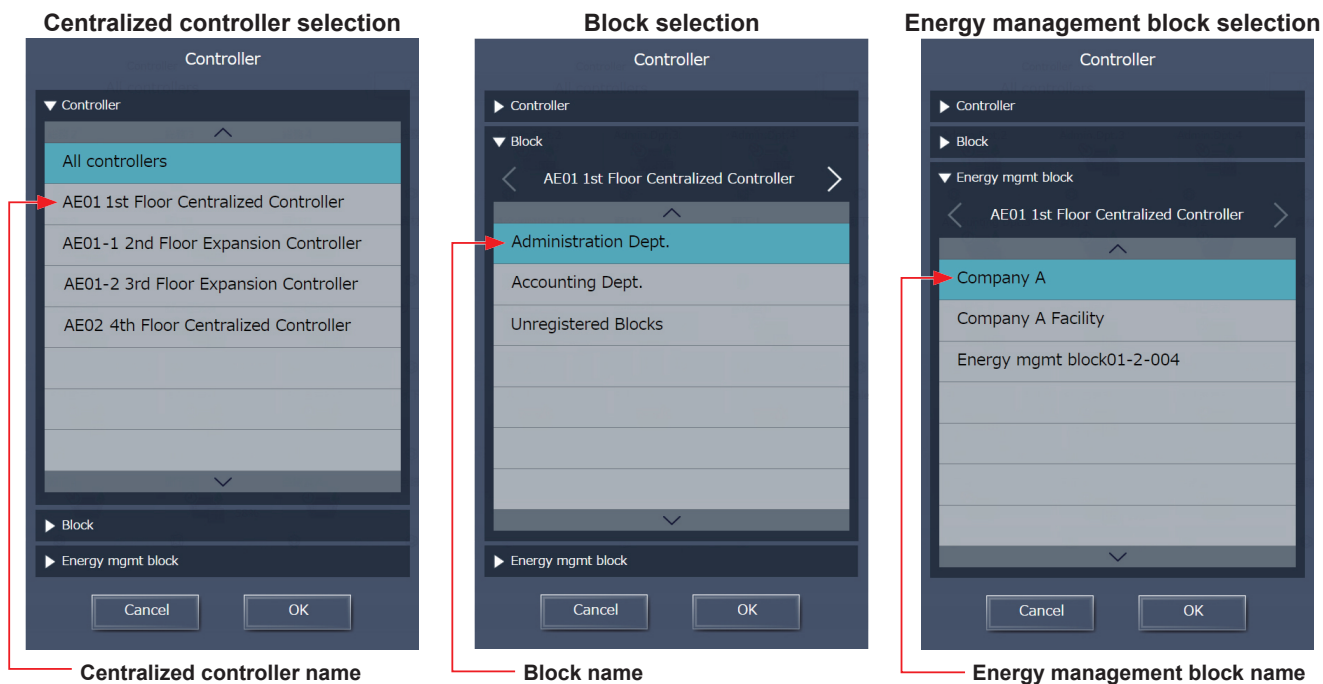
Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze	Cooling

Note: In [Controller], it is possible to narrow down the unit groups for group display into “Centralized controller units,” “Block units,” and “Energy management block units.”

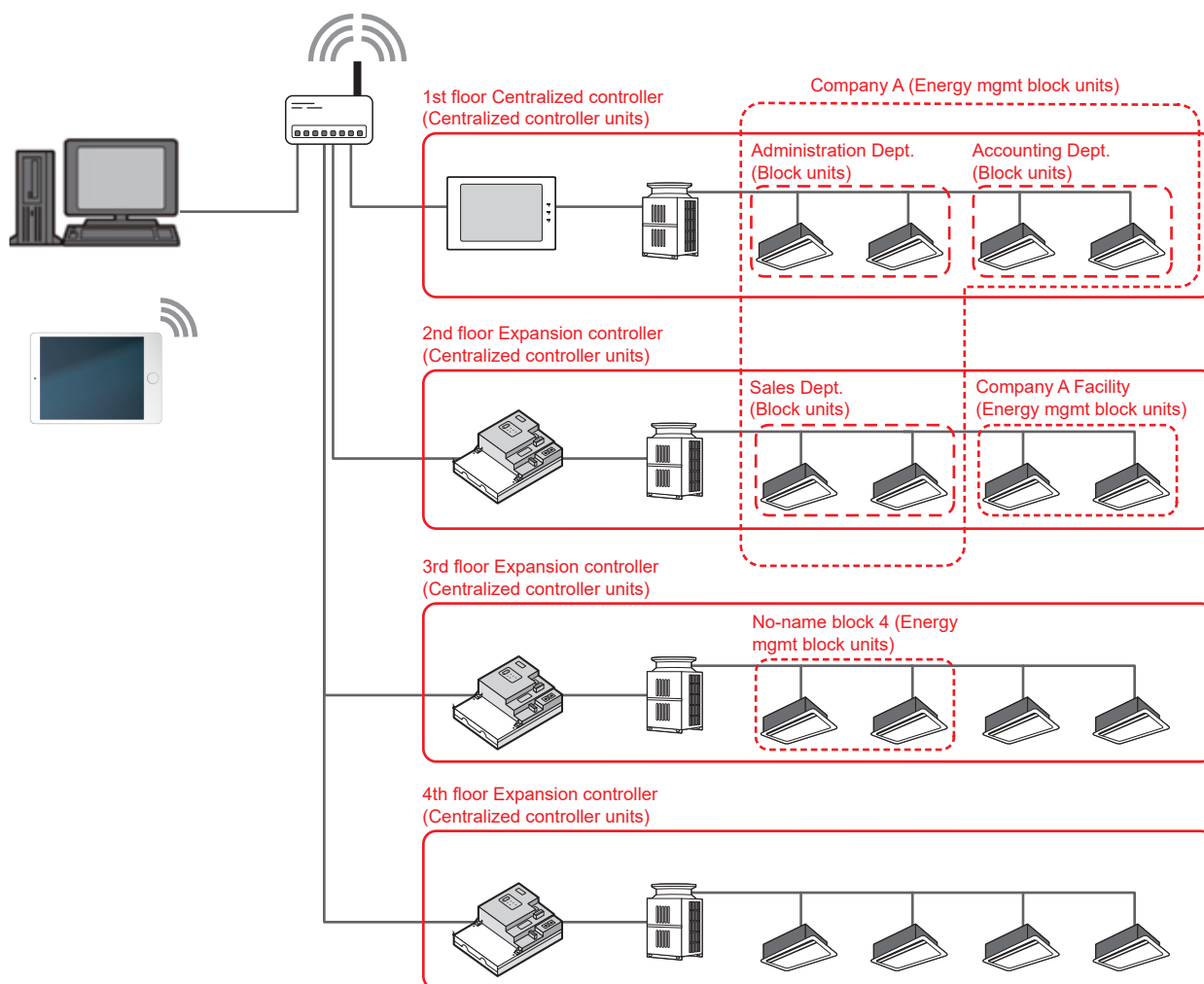
Note: The selection screen displays the centralized controllers to which unit groups set for tenant manager management (in section 2-5-2 “User registration” in Chapter 2) are connected and the blocks and energy management blocks of unit groups set for tenant manager management.

Note: For how to configure centralized controller name setting, block and energy management block settings, and name settings, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

Note: The group name can be displayed using up to 10 double-byte, or 10 to 18 single-byte characters. The number of characters that can be displayed differs depending on character type. Name setting is carried out through initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.



* Example of narrowing down the range in [Controller]



[2] HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [HWHP] to display the operation status of HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

Note: [HWHP] will not appear if no HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) units have been registered to any group.
Note: Fan mode will appear only for CAHV units. Brine temperature will appear only for CRHV units.

Controller

Click to narrow down the HWHP unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icon

Operation mode

Set temperature

Controller

All controllers

Deselect all

Select all

Group01-1-30

Heating

20.0°C

Repr. Temp.

74.9°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Brine Temp.

35.5°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Lobby A

Heating

27.0°C

Repr. Temp.

74.9°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Brine Temp.

--

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Lobby B

Heating

28.5°C

Repr. Temp.

74.9°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Brine Temp.

35.5°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Lobby C

Heating

20.0°C

Repr. Temp.

74.9°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Brine Temp.

--

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Show

Lobby1

Heating

20.0°C

Repr. Temp.

74.9°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Brine Temp.

--

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

03:07 PM

2015

10/22(Thu)

1 / 2

Select all

Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all

Click to cancel all selections at once.

Temperatures

Representative water temperature, outdoor temperature, brine temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

Fan mode

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.
• HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit group

Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze

[3] Chiller unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Chiller] to display the operation status of chiller unit groups.

Note: [Chiller] will not appear if no chiller units have been registered to any group.

Controller

Click to narrow down the chiller unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icons

Operation mode

Set temperature

Controller

All controllers

Deselect all

Select all

Group01-1

Heat

20.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp.

19.3°C

Repr. Outlet Temp.

29.4°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Group01-2

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Group01-3

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Group01-4

Heat

20.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp.

19.3°C

Repr. Outlet Temp.

29.4°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

Show

Group01-4

Heat

20.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp.

19.3°C

Repr. Outlet Temp.

29.4°C

Outdoor Temp.

22.0°C

Inlet Temp.

9.3°C

Outlet Temp.

9.4°C

15:16

14/05(Tue)

2019

1 / 2

Select all

Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all

Click to cancel all selections at once.

Fan mode

Temperatures

Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Cooling	Heating	Heating ECO	Anti-freeze

[4] MEHT-CH&HP unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [MEHT-CH&HP] to display the operation status of MEHT-CH&HP unit groups.

Note: [MEHT-CH&HP] will not appear if no MEHT-CH&HP units have been registered to any group.

Controller

Click to narrow down the MEHT-CH&HP unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icons

Operation mode

Set temperature

Controller

All controllers

Group01-1

Cooling

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Outdoor Temp. --

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-2

Cooling

7.0°C

Outdoor Temp. 21.1°C

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-3

Cooling

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Outdoor Temp. --

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-4

Cooling

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Outdoor Temp. --

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

Group01-5

Cooling

7.0°C

Outdoor Temp. 21.1°C

Inlet Temp. 10.6°C

Outlet Temp. 7.2°C

09:33

2018 04/18(Wed)

Copyright(C) 2015(2018) MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION All Rights Reserved

Temperatures (Manager3000)

Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed. (Temperatures are detected by the representative unit.)

Temperatures (W3000)

Outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Cooling	Heating

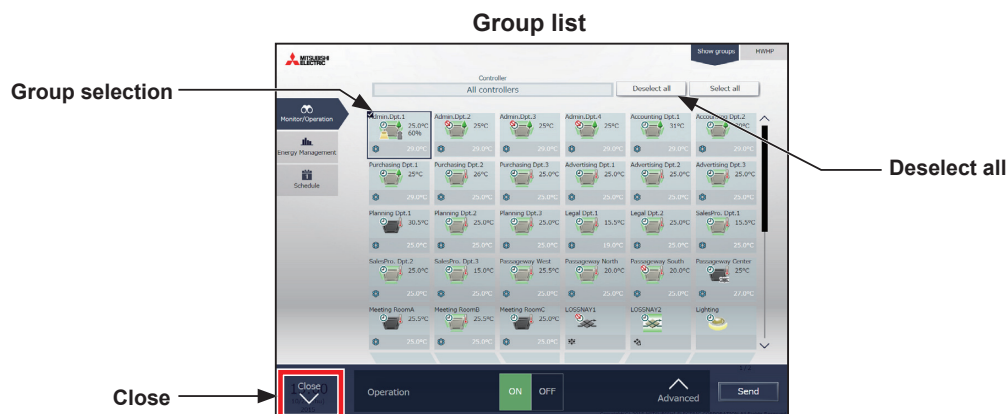
1-1-4. Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated

In the group list, select the icon(s) of the group(s) to be operated as explained below.

[1] Selecting group icons

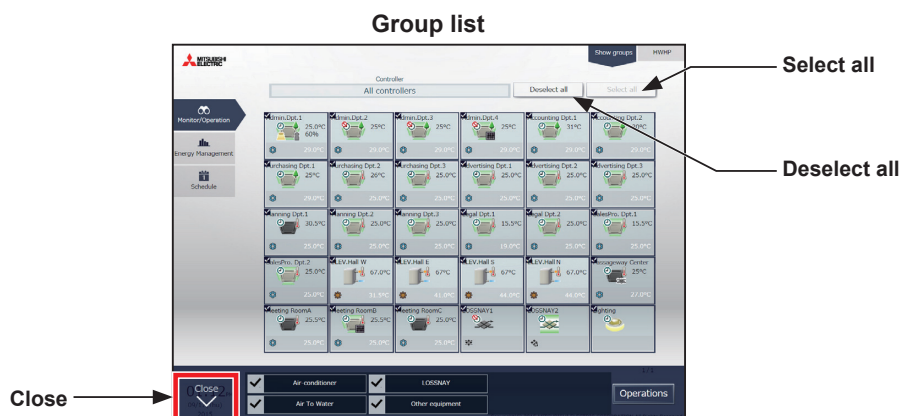
(1) Selecting unit group(s) that are managed by tenant managers

- (1) In the group list, click the icon(s) of the group(s) you want to operate.
The selected group icon(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(2) Selecting all unit groups that are managed by tenant managers

- (1) In the group list, click [Select all].
The all icon(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(3) Selecting all groups under the control of a given controller connected to the unit groups that are managed by tenant managers

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the controller selection screen, select a centralized controller. The unit groups that are under the control of the selected centralized controller will appear. In the group list (centralized controller units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



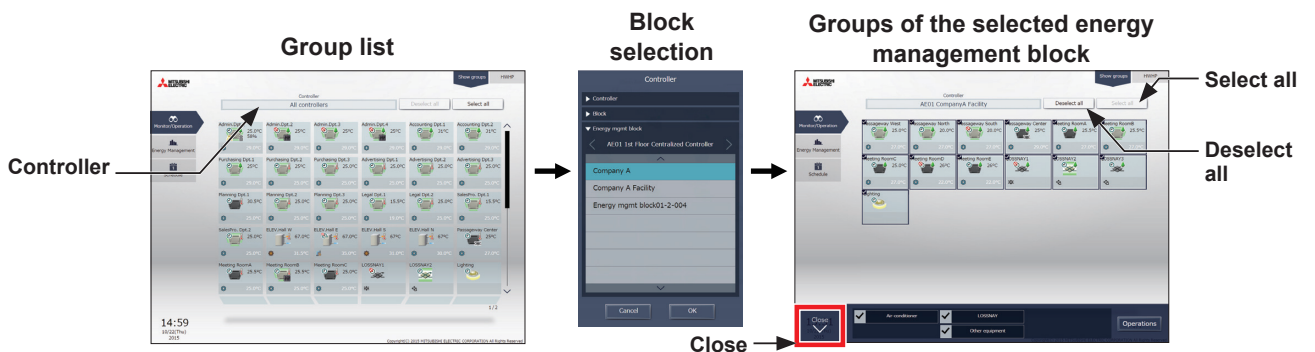
(4) Selecting all groups in a given block that are managed by tenant managers

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the block selection screen, select a block. The unit groups that belong to the selected block will appear. In the group list (block units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(5) Selecting all groups in a given energy management block that are managed by tenant managers

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the block selection screen, select an energy management block. The unit groups that belong to the selected energy management block will appear. In the group list (energy management block units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.

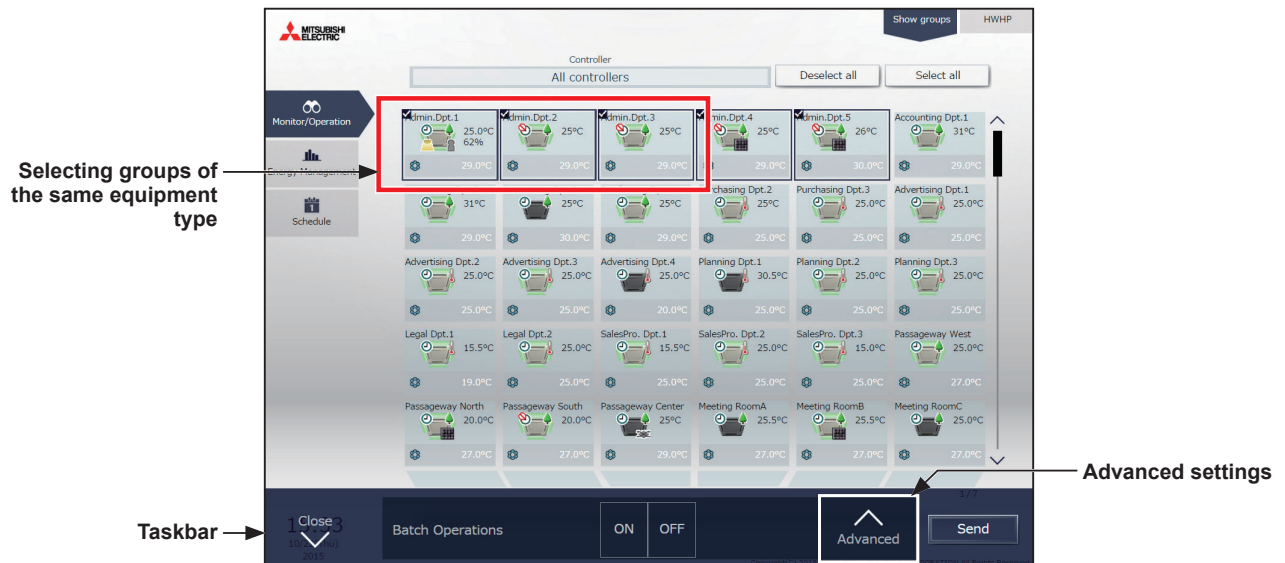


[2] Selecting equipment type

(1) When the equipment types of all selected groups are the same

Selecting the group icons to operate and clicking [Advanced] in the taskbar will bring up the operation settings screen for the selected groups.

Refer to section 1-1-5 “Advanced settings” for details about the advanced settings.



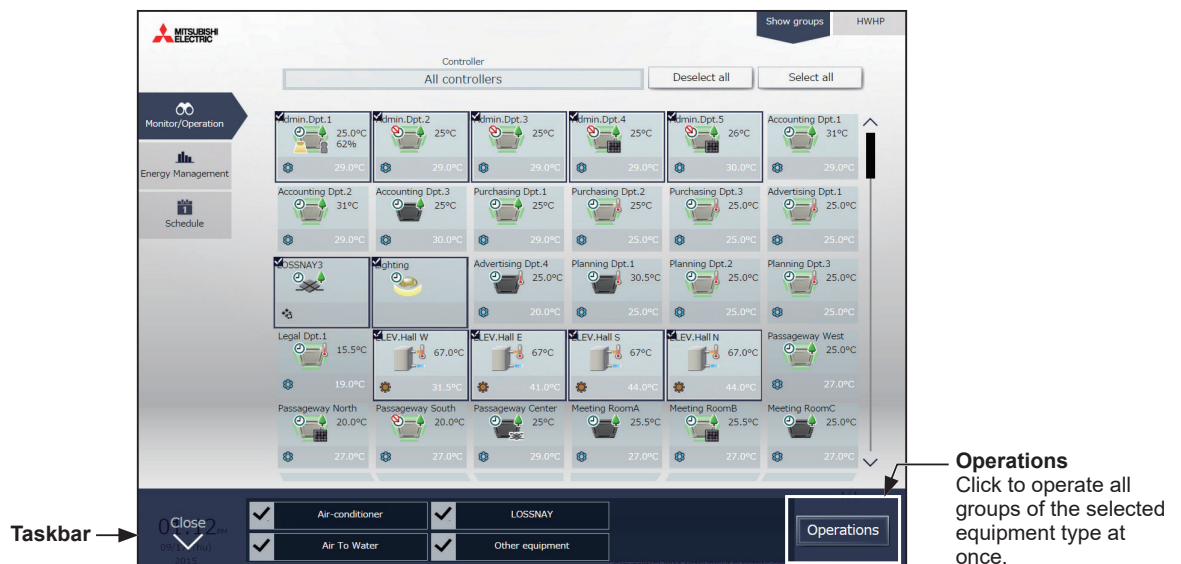
Note: [ON] and [OFF] operations can be performed on the taskbar for the selected unit groups.

(2) When the equipment types of the selected groups are different

Selecting the group icons to operate will bring up the equipment type selection options in the taskbar.

Select an equipment type, and click [Operations] to display the operation settings screen.

Refer to section 1-1-5 “Advanced settings” for details about the advanced settings.



Note: When two or more equipment types are selected, only the [ON/OFF] and [Schedule] settings can be configured.

Note: [Other equipment] in the taskbar indicates general equipment.

[3] Selecting HWHP (CAHV, CRHV), chiller unit, and MEHT-CH&HP unit groups

(1) Selecting HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit groups

- (1) In the HWHP screen, click the group you want to operate.
The selected HWHP unit group will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.

The screenshot shows the HWHP control interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Show groups' and 'HWHP'. Below these, there are buttons for 'Deselect all' and 'Select all'. The main area displays a list of unit groups with their respective temperatures and status. A group is selected, indicated by a checkmark and a dark blue frame. The taskbar at the bottom includes buttons for 'Close', 'Operation', 'ON', 'OFF', 'Advanced', and 'Send'.

Group	Heating	Repr. Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Brine Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	Show
Group01-18	20.0°C	74.9°C	22.0°C	--	9.3°C	9.4°C	#Snow
Lobby A	Hot Water	Repr. Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Brine Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	#Snow
Lobby B	Hot Water	Repr. Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Brine Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	#Snow
Group01-30	Hot Water	Repr. Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Brine Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	#Snow
Lobby1	Heating	Repr. Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Brine Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	#Snow

(2) Selecting chiller unit groups

- (1) In the Chiller screen, click the group(s) you want to operate.
The selected chiller unit group(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.

The screenshot shows the Chiller control interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Floor Layout', 'Show groups', 'Chiller', 'Measurement Status', and 'AHC Status'. Below these, there are buttons for 'Deselect all' and 'Select all'. The main area displays a list of unit groups with their respective temperatures and status. A group is selected, indicated by a checkmark and a dark blue frame. The taskbar at the bottom includes buttons for 'Close', 'Operation', 'ON', 'OFF', 'Advanced', and 'Send'.

Group	Heat	Repr. Inlet Temp.	Repr. Outlet Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	Show
Group01-1	20.0°C	19.3°C	29.4°C	22.0°C	9.3°C	9.4°C	
Group01-2				Outdoor Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	
Group01-3				Outdoor Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	
Group01-6	Heat	Repr. Inlet Temp.	Repr. Outlet Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	
Group01-4	Heat	Repr. Inlet Temp.	Repr. Outlet Temp.	Outdoor Temp.	Inlet Temp.	Outlet Temp.	

(3) Selecting MEHT-CH&HP unit groups

- (1) In the MEHT-CH&HP screen, click the group you want to operate.
The selected MEHT-CH&HP unit group will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel all group selections, click [Close] in the taskbar.



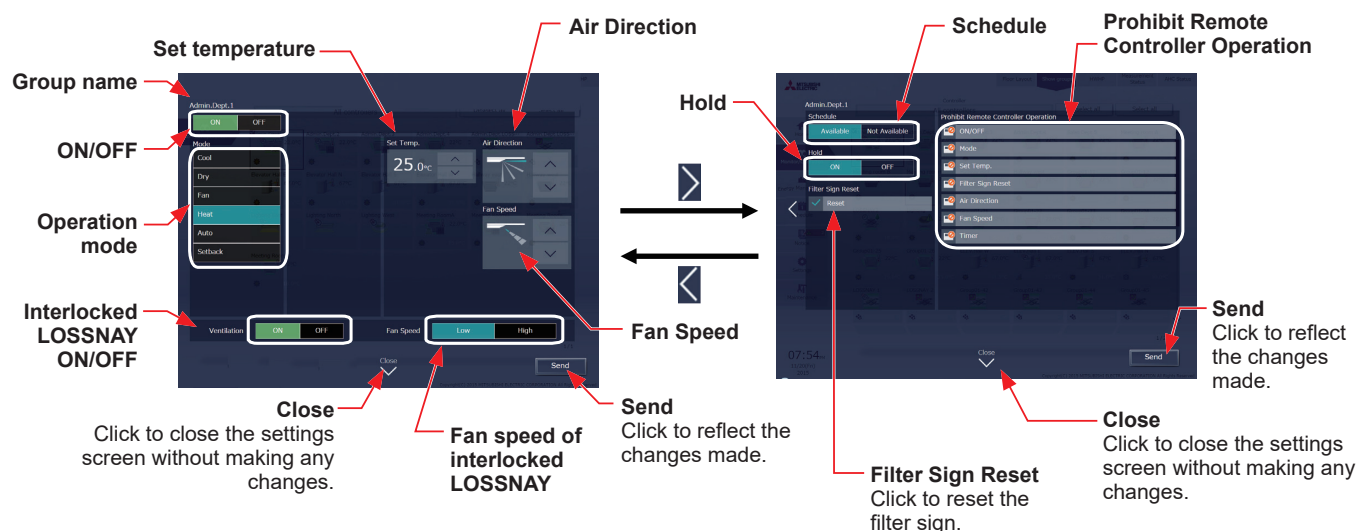
1-1-5. Advanced settings

In the group list, selecting the group icon(s) and clicking [Advanced] in the taskbar will bring up the operation settings screen for the selected group(s). The current operation status will appear.

Change necessary operation settings, and then click [Send] to reflect the changes. Click [Close] to return to the previous screen without making any changes.

Note: When the setting is changed from other controllers, the operation status shown on the screen will not be updated while the screen is open.

[1] Air conditioning unit group



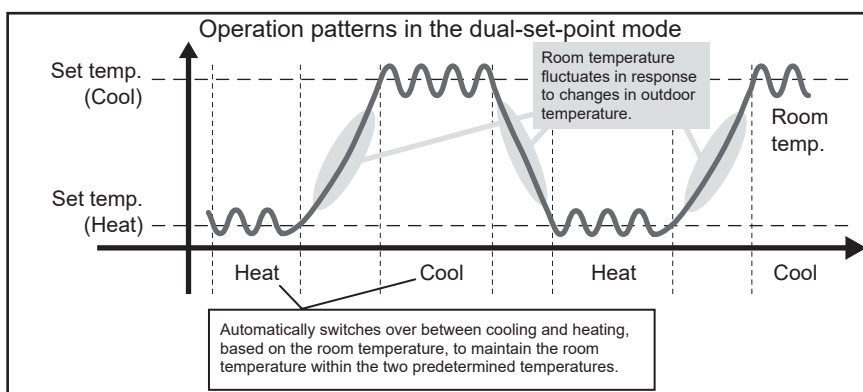
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cool], [Dry], [Fan], [Heat], [Auto], [Setback] Note: When the operation mode signals from the cooling/heating switchover model of units are mixed (Cool and Heat), the operation mode will not change and the selected operation mode will blink. Note: The Setback mode can be selected on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the buttons.	Depending on settings values resulting from restrictions by device functions and set temperature range restriction functions, temperature settings ranges may be restricted. Note: For the same indoor unit, when changing operation mode and set temperature from multiple operation devices (system controllers, remote controllers), display of outside the allowable settings range may occur. Note: Depending on the unit model, setting in 0.5°C units and 1°C units is possible. Note: If the indoor unit supports the dual-set-point function in the Auto mode and when the operation mode above is set to Auto or Setback, two set temperatures for Cool mode and Heat mode can be set. Note: When the indoor units that support the dual-set-point function and the indoor units that do not support the dual-set-point function exist in the same group, only one set temperature can be set in the Auto mode. Note: Set the outlet air temperature for the outlet air temperature control units. Note: The set temperature is not displayed when the operation group contains both free-plan units and outlet air temperature control units.
Air Direction	Adjust the air direction with the buttons.	
Fan Speed	Adjust the fan speed with the buttons.	

Item	Operation method	Description
Interlocked LOSSNAY ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator).
Fan speed of interlocked LOSSNAY	Select [High] or [Low].	Switches the fan speed of the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator).
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will not be disabled.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Filter Sign Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the filter sign. (The cumulative time will be reset.) When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “  ”. Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter sign is reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between “Prohibit” and “Permit”.	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, Set temperature, Filter Sign Reset, Air Direction, Fan Speed, and Timer.  : Permit  : Prohibit Note: If “Timer” operation is prohibited, scheduled operations set on the local remote controller will be disabled.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

* After [Send] is clicked, it takes a while for the status of the LOSSNAY unit group icons to be updated.

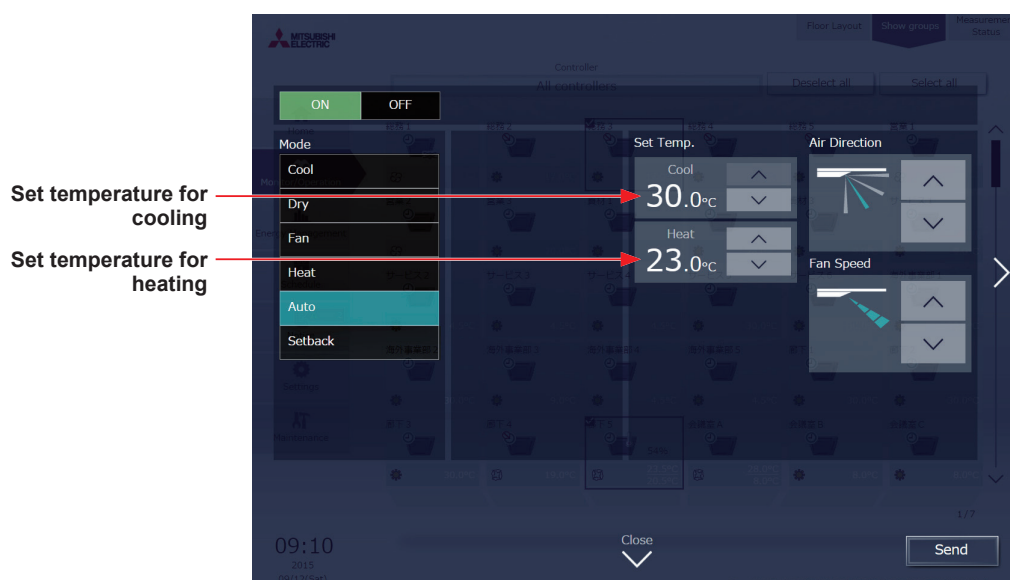
* If a LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in multiple groups, the LOSSNAY unit may be in operation, even when the LOSSNAY unit is displayed as “stopped”.

Note: When the indoor units support a dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set for the Auto mode. When this function is used, indoor units automatically switch over between cooling and heating, based on the room temperature, to maintain the room temperature within the two predetermined temperatures. The graph below shows an example of operation patterns of units operated in the dual-set-point mode.

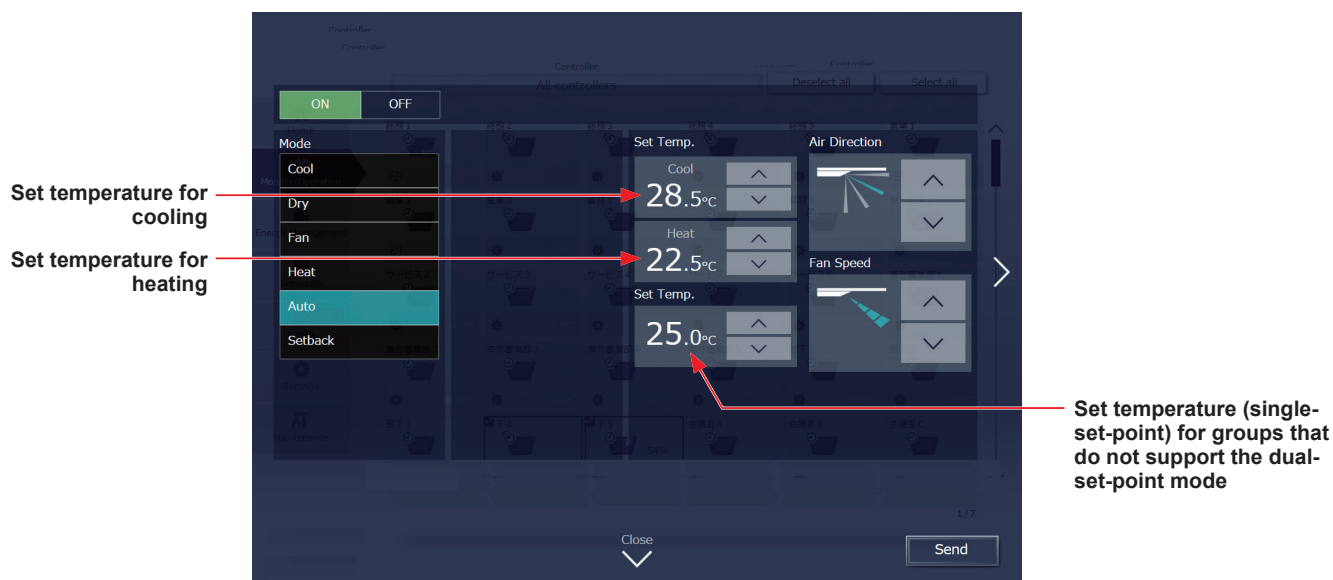


If the indoor units of the selected unit group support the dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set.

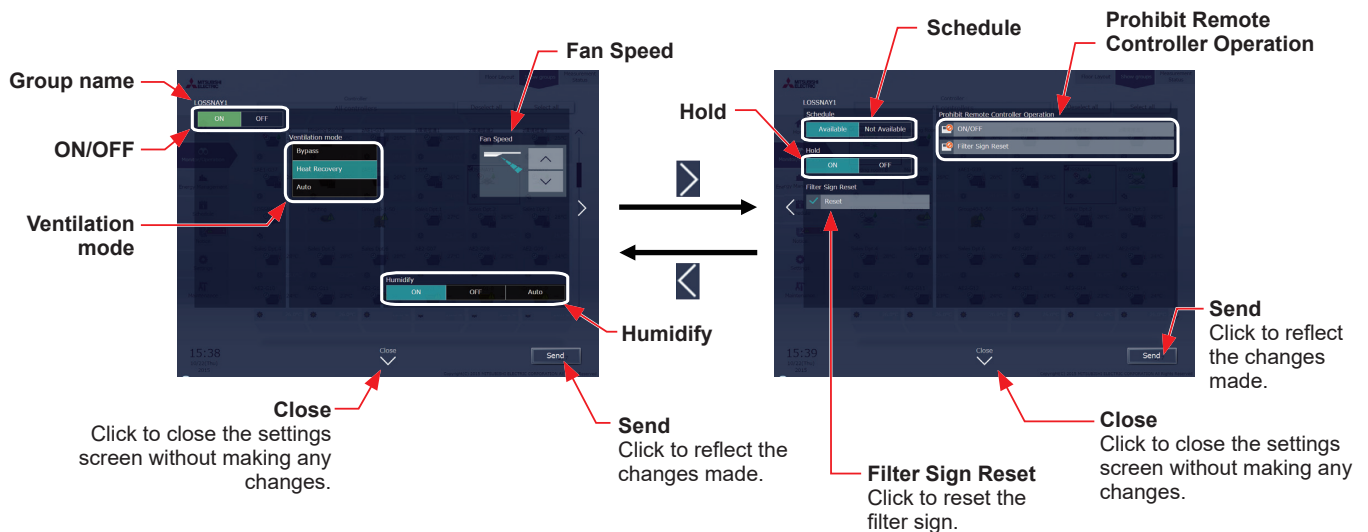
(1) Temperature setting for a group in which all indoor units support dual-set-point mode



(2) Temperature setting for when the groups that support the dual-set-point mode and the groups that do not are selected together

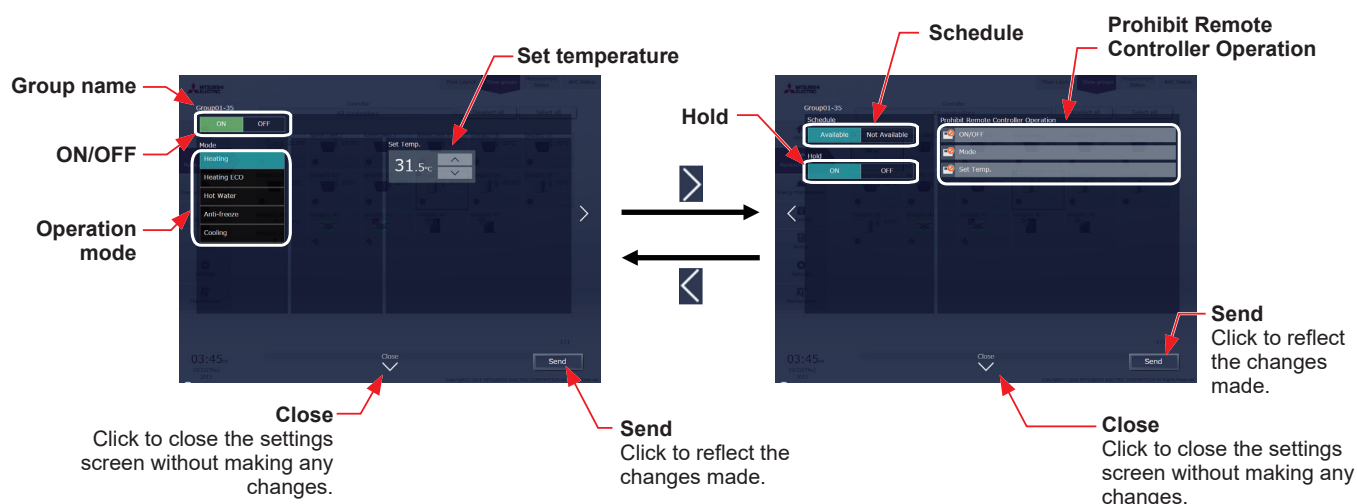


[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group



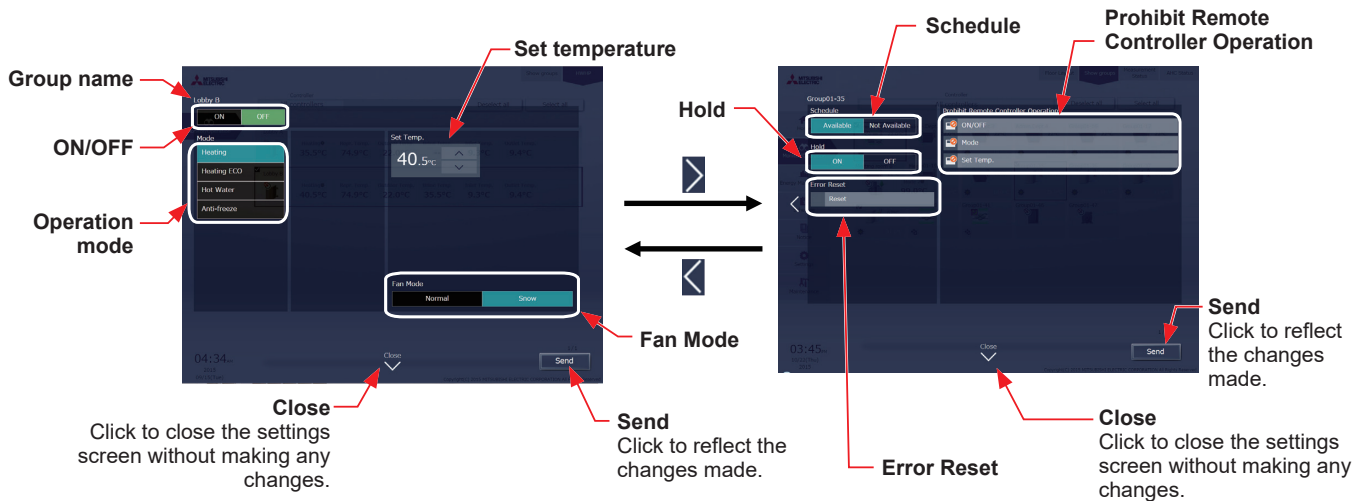
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units. Note: If the units are turned off during the Night Purge operation, the Night Purge operation will not be performed until the next day.
Ventilation mode	Select a ventilation mode.	Click the desired ventilation mode. [Bypass], [Heat Recovery], [Auto] Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Fan Speed	Adjust the fan speed with the   buttons.	 Note: During the Night Purge operation, the fan speed can be adjusted but  will not be displayed.
Humidify	Select [ON], [OFF], or [Auto].	Switches the operation status of the humidification function. Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Filter Sign Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the filter sign. (The cumulative time will be reset.) When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as "  ". Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter sign is reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between "Prohibit" and "Permit".	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF and Filter Sign Reset.  : Permit  : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group



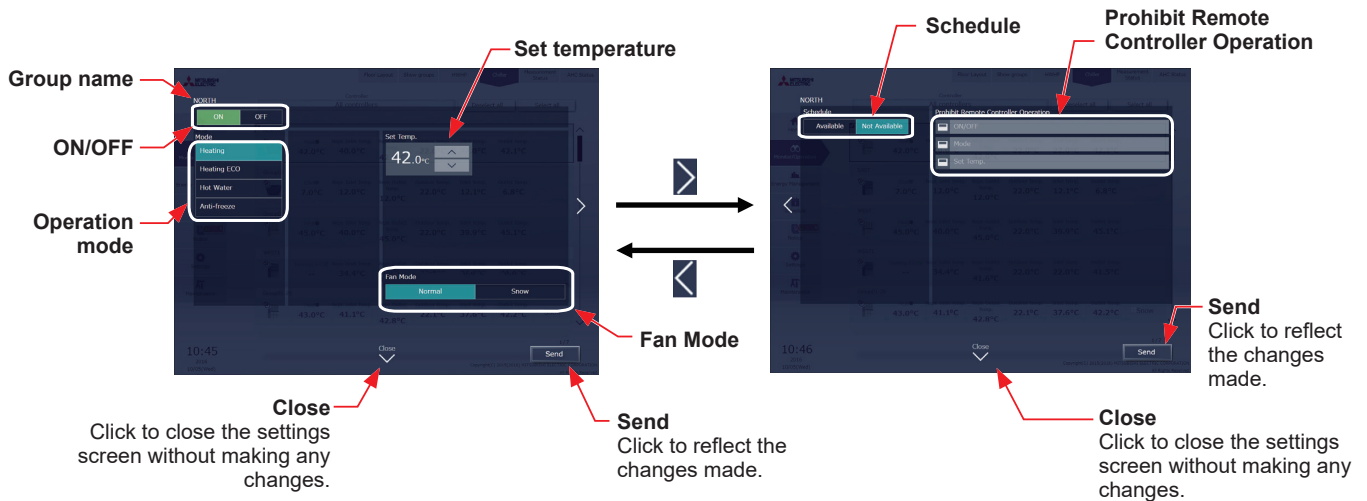
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Hot Water], [Anti-freeze], [Cooling]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the .	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between "Prohibit" and "Permit".	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, and Set temperature. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[4] HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit group



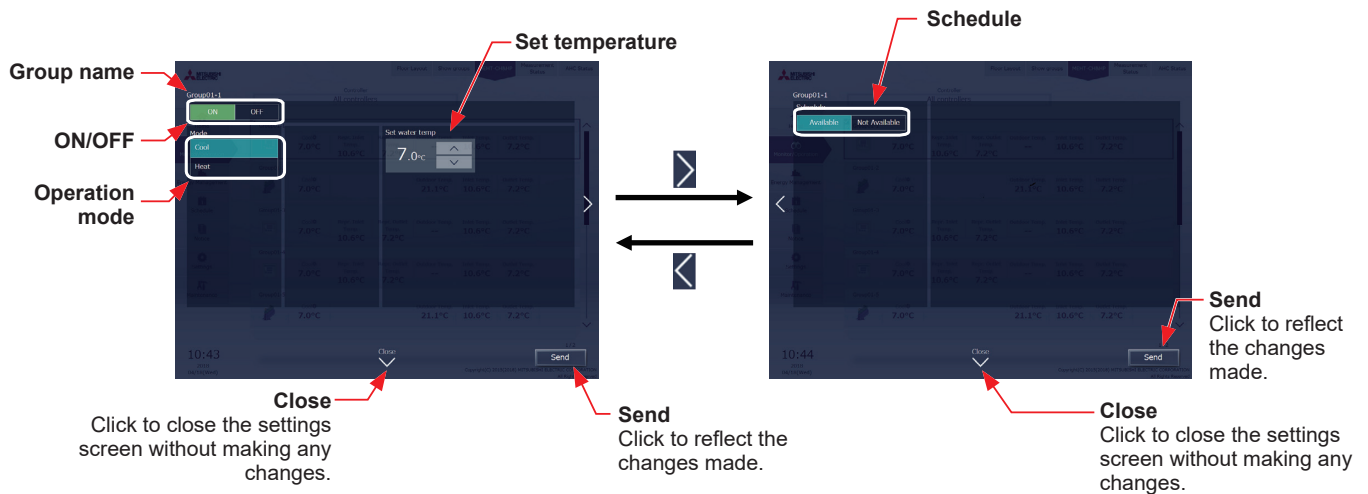
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Hot Water], [Anti-freeze]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Error Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the error. When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “”.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped. Note: The fan mode for CRHV units cannot be operated.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between “Prohibit” and “Permit”.	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, and Set temperature. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[5] Chiller unit group



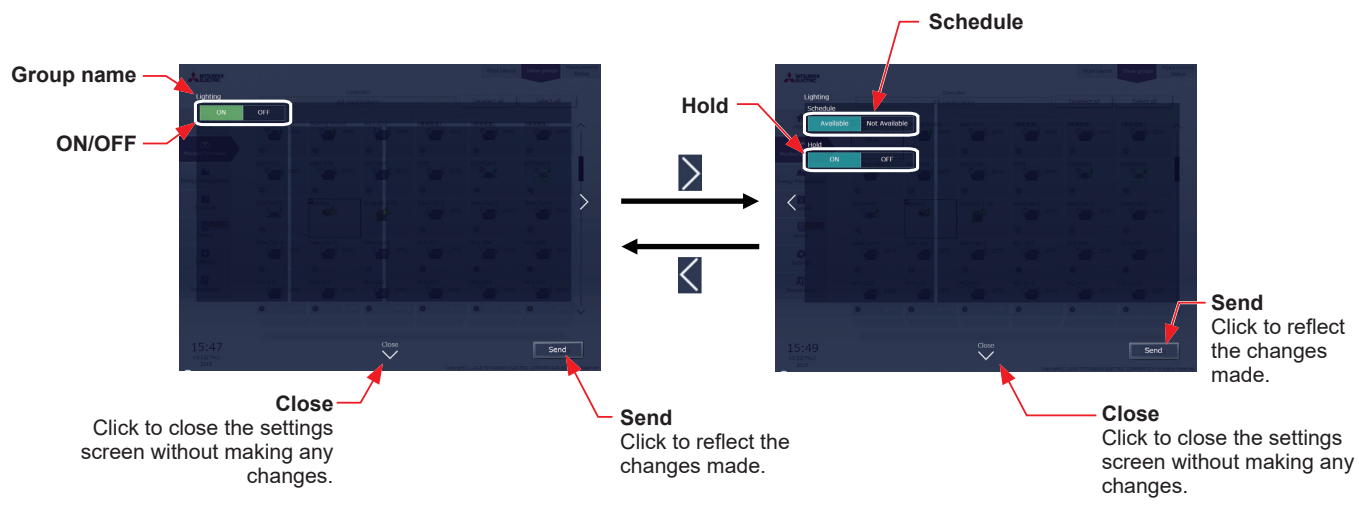
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cooling], [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Anti-freeze]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the .	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note:When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	Click the operation item to switch the setting between "Prohibit" and "Permit".	The following operations or setting change can be prohibited from the local remote controllers and when the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in with general user privileges: ON/OFF, Operation mode, and Set temperature. : Permit : Prohibit
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[6] MEHT-CH&HP unit group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cooling], [Heating]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the   buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[7] Other equipment group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Schedule	Select [Available] or [Not Available].	Enables/Disables the schedules. Note: When [Not Available] is set, the scheduled operations are disabled even if schedules are set.
Hold	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Enables/Disables the Hold function. When the Hold function is enabled, the scheduled operations are disabled. Note: The operations that have been scheduled on the remote controller will also be disabled. Note: [Hold type] can be specified in the [Advanced] screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details. Note: The Hold function can be used on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

Note: General equipment whose prohibition setting is enabled ("Allow operations" is set to [No operations] on the group settings screen in the initial settings) cannot be operated and an operation prohibition mark  is displayed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

1-1-6. Operation suspension function

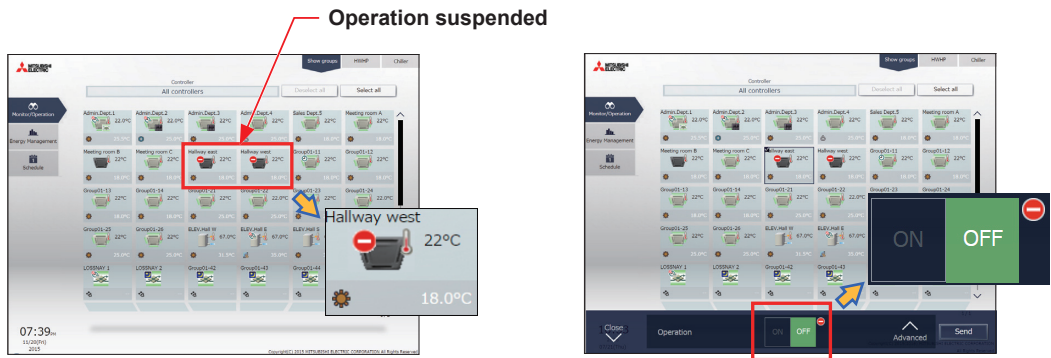
When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function), the operation control status will be indicated with an icon and a message. While this indicator is displayed, the status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON].

[1] Group list

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear and all the units in the group will stop or remain stopped.

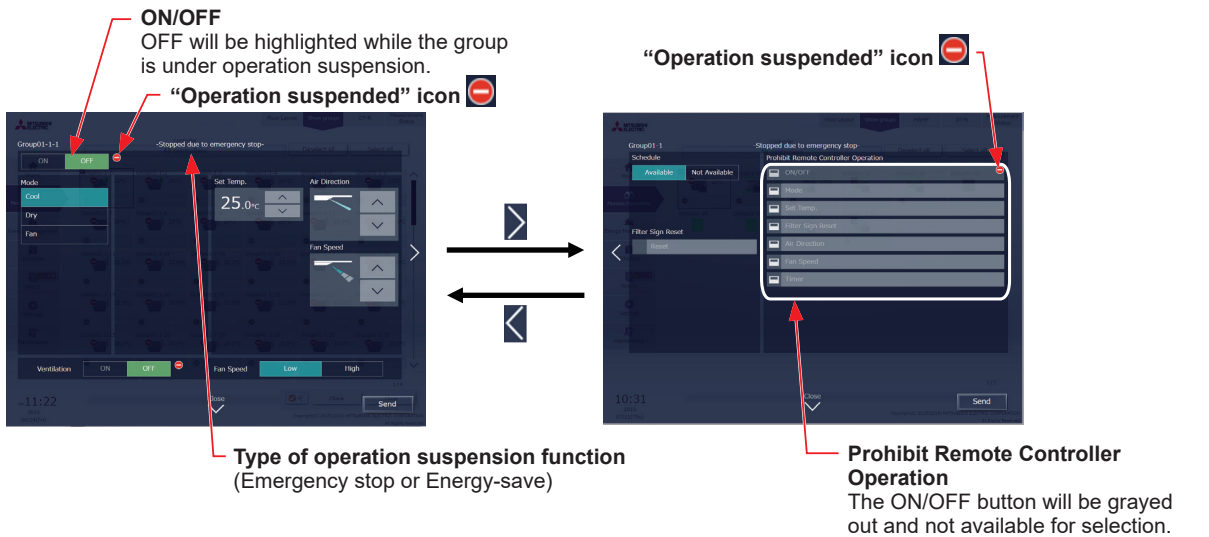
[2] Quick access on the task bar

When a group is selected whose operation is under suspension, its operation status will appear as [OFF], and this status cannot be changed from the task bar.



[3] Advanced settings screen

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear next to the [ON/OFF] button and next to the [ON/OFF] button under “Prohibit Remote Controller Operation.” While this icon is displayed, the operation status cannot be changed. The type of operation suspension function will appear in the top center of the window.



Item	Description
ON/OFF	The operation status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON] while the group is under operation suspension.
“Operation suspended” icon	The icon [] appears while the group is under operation suspension. When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®), [-Stopped due to emergency stop-] will appear. While the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function, [-Stopped due to energy-save control-] will appear.
Prohibit Remote Controller Operation	When the group is under operation suspension, the ON/OFF button under “Prohibit Remote Controller Operation” will be grayed out and not available for selection. 

1-2. Energy management

The energy-control-related status, such as electric energy consumption, operation time, and outdoor temperature, can be displayed in a graph. Also, preset target value of the electric energy consumption can be checked.

Note: Energy use status data and ranking data can be output in a CSV format.

Note: Output to CSV is only possible on a PC. Output from tablet (Android, iOS tablet) is not possible and the [Download] button is not displayed.

Note: File names, as well as date formats, delimiter characters, and temperature units (°C, °F) within the files output as CSV will use formats set as initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

Note: For the file name and AE No. within the files output as CSV, refer to 4 “Name Display” in Chapter 1.

Note: Energy management function cannot be used on HWHP, chiller units, and MEHT-CH&HP units.

Important

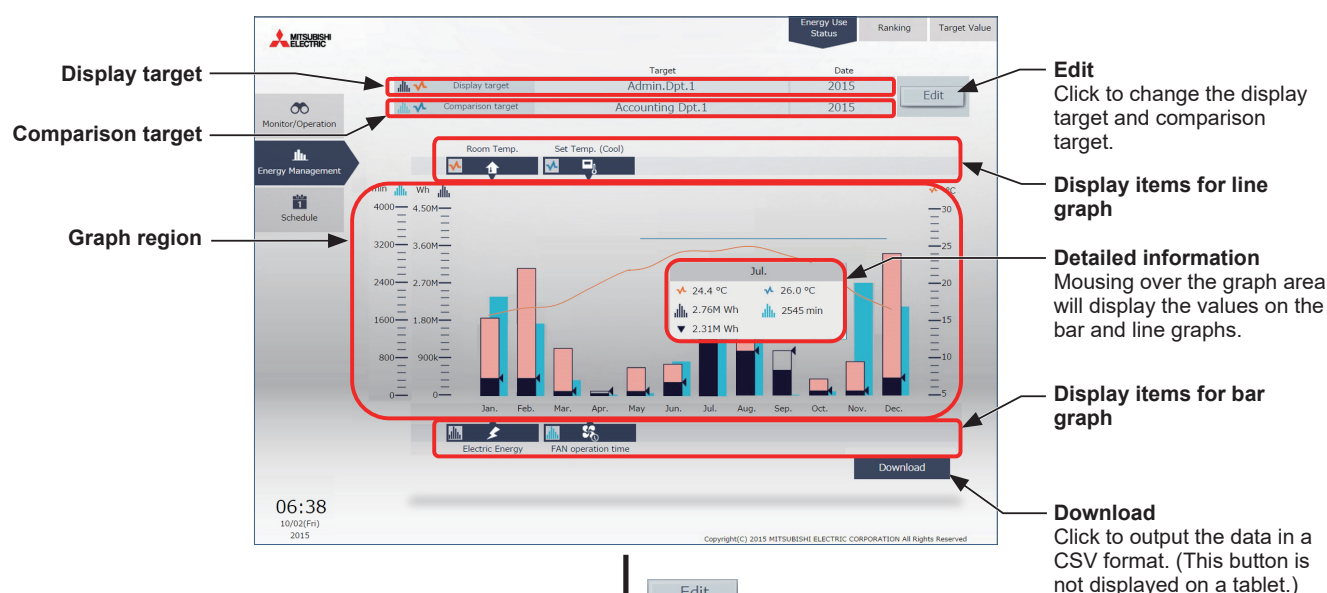
- Energy management settings and measurement settings are required beforehand to display a graph. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

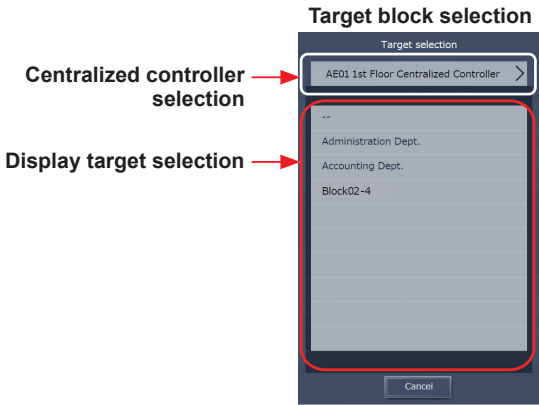
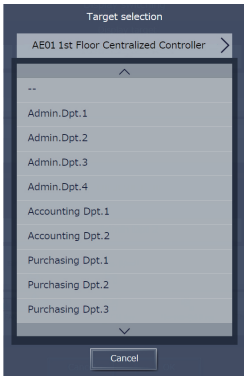
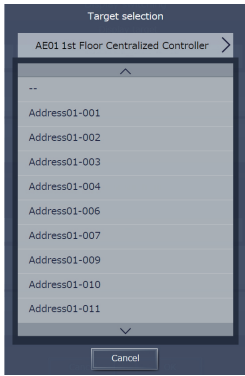
1-2-1. Energy Use Status

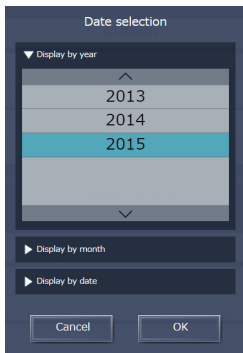
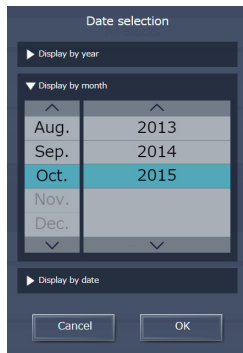
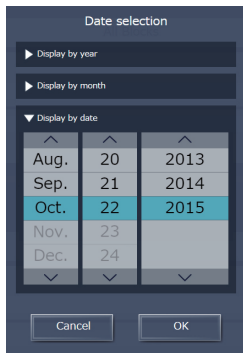
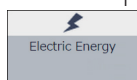
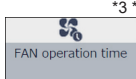
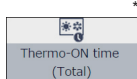
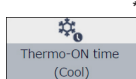
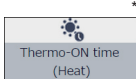
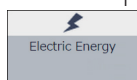
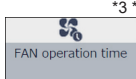
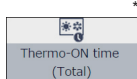
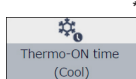
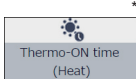
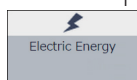
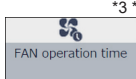
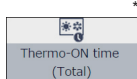
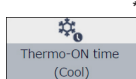
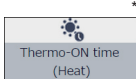
On the Energy Use Status screen, the energy-control-related status, such as electric energy consumption, operation time, and room temperature, can be displayed in a graph. Operators can check the detailed status of given indoor units by specifying the date to display the data per unit address, group, block, or energy management block. Also, the status of other indoor units can be displayed at the same time for comparison.

Displaying energy-control-related status of each hour, day, and month in a graph visualizes the energy-saving status. Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Energy Use Status] to access the Energy Use Status screen.

(1) Click [Edit] to set the display items.

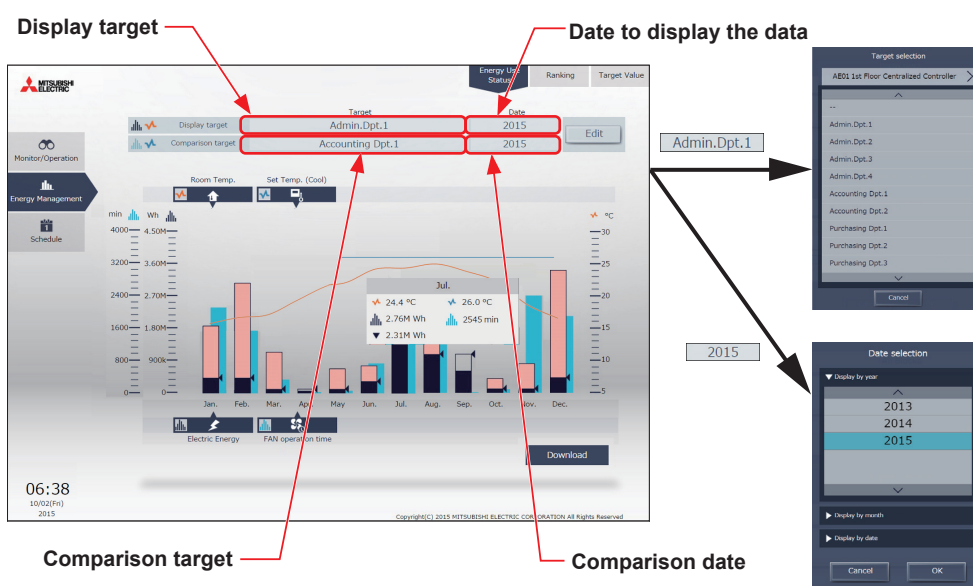


Item	Description											
Display range	Select [Block], [Group], [Address], or [Energy mgmt block] to display its data.											
Display target	Select a centralized controller, and then select a block, group, address, or energy management block to display its data. Out of the units that are under the control of the centralized controller selected in [Centralized controller selection], only the blocks and energy management blocks to which the unit groups managed by tenant managers belong are displayed. Target block selection  Target group selection  Target address selection  Target energy management block selection  Note: Tenant managers cannot select all blocks at once in the target block selection screen. Note: When the name has not been registered, the display varies with the display range setting as follows. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Display range</th><th>Name display</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Block</td><td>"Block" + AE No. *1 + Block number</td></tr> <tr> <td>Group</td><td>"Group" + AE No. *1 + Group number</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Address *2</td><td><Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Metering device" + AE No. *1</td></tr> <tr> <td><Other than built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Address" + AE No. *1 + Address number</td></tr> <tr> <td>Energy management block</td><td>"Energy mgmt block" + AE No. *1 + Energy management block number</td></tr> </tbody> </table> *1 For AE No., refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1. *2 There is no function to register a name per address. Note: DIDO controllers (PAC-YG66DCA) are not displayed.	Display range	Name display	Block	"Block" + AE No. *1 + Block number	Group	"Group" + AE No. *1 + Group number	Address *2	<Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Metering device" + AE No. *1	<Other than built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Address" + AE No. *1 + Address number	Energy management block	"Energy mgmt block" + AE No. *1 + Energy management block number
Display range	Name display											
Block	"Block" + AE No. *1 + Block number											
Group	"Group" + AE No. *1 + Group number											
Address *2	<Built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Metering device" + AE No. *1											
	<Other than built-in Pulse Input (PI)> "Address" + AE No. *1 + Address number											
Energy management block	"Energy mgmt block" + AE No. *1 + Energy management block number											

Item	Description														
Date to display the data	Click [Date] to specify a date to display the data. The date can be specified as daily, monthly, or yearly. Year selection  Month selection  Date selection  Note: The storage period of the energy use status data is as follows. <table><tr><th>Date selection</th><th>Data storage period</th></tr><tr><td>Year</td><td>The last 3 years including the current year</td></tr><tr><td>Month</td><td>The last 25 months including the current month</td></tr><tr><td>Date</td><td>The last 25 months including the current month</td></tr></table>	Date selection	Data storage period	Year	The last 3 years including the current year	Month	The last 25 months including the current month	Date	The last 25 months including the current month						
Date selection	Data storage period														
Year	The last 3 years including the current year														
Month	The last 25 months including the current month														
Date	The last 25 months including the current month														
Comparison target	Select a block name, group name, address number, or energy management block name to display the comparison data. (The comparison target selection screen is the same as the display target selection screen.)														
Comparison date	Specify a date to display the comparison data. (The comparison date selection screen is the same as the display target date selection screen.)														
Display items for bar graph	Select an item to display its data in the bar graph. Select a display range from [Block], [Group], [Address], or [Energy mgmt block] to display its data. The selectable items vary, depending on the display range. Only the items that can be displayed in the graph appear. Refer to the table below for details.  <u>Display items for bar graph</u> ■ Indoor unit <table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="4">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address *5</td><td rowspan="4"> *1 *2 </td><td> *3 *4 </td><td> *3 </td><td> *3 </td><td> *3 </td></tr><tr><td>Group *5</td></tr><tr><td>Block *5</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block *5</td></tr></table> *1 The electric energy (kWh) consumed by indoor units will appear in the graph. The values are apportioned based on the setting for "Indoor unit operation apportioning mode". Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for the "Indoor unit operation apportioning mode" setting. *2 A small amount of electric energy consumption (kWh) may appear in the graph even when no indoor units have been operated. This is because the standby electric energy is apportioned, which is normal. *3 The indoor unit's cumulative operation time (minute) for the selected item will appear in the graph. • "FAN operation time" is the cumulative duration of time in which the indoor unit is ON. • "Thermo-ON time (Total/Cool/Heat)" is the cumulative duration of time in which the refrigerant is flowing into the indoor unit. (Cool: when the Cool mode is selected; Heat: when the Heat mode is selected; Total: when either mode is selected) *4 Only "FAN operation time" is displayed for LOSSNAY units. *5 "Energy Management License Pack" is required. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)	Display range	Display item				Address *5	 *1 *2	 *3 *4	 *3	 *3	 *3	Group *5	Block *5	Energy management block *5
Display range	Display item														
Address *5	 *1 *2	 *3 *4	 *3	 *3	 *3										
Group *5															
Block *5															
Energy management block *5															

Item	Description											
Display items for line graph	Select an item to display its data in the line graph. Note: When the display range is [Block] or [Energy mgmt block], display items for line graph are not displayed. Note: If “Energy Management License Pack” is not registered, line graph cannot be selected. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)											
	Display items for line graph											
	Indoor unit <table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="3">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td> Room Temp. *1 </td><td> Set Temp. (Cool) *1 </td><td> Set Temp. (Heat) *1 </td></tr><tr><td>Group</td><td> House icon </td><td> Cool icon </td><td> Heat icon </td></tr></table> *1 When [Day] is selected as a date, the temperature values obtained every hour and half hour will appear. When [Month] is selected, the average daily temperature values will appear. When [Year] is selected, the average monthly temperature values will appear.	Display range	Display item			Address	Room Temp. *1	Set Temp. (Cool) *1	Set Temp. (Heat) *1	Group	House icon	Cool icon
Display range	Display item											
Address	Room Temp. *1	Set Temp. (Cool) *1	Set Temp. (Heat) *1									
Group	House icon	Cool icon	Heat icon									

Note: By quickly switching to items displayed on a graph and dates, it is possible to confirm the energy usage status.



(1) To switch the display target

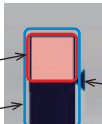
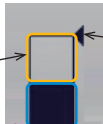
Click [Display target] or [Comparison target] to display the target selection screen, and switch to the items to display on a graph.

It is not possible to switch to [Display target] and [Comparison target] that have a display range different from before switching.

(2) To switch the date

Click [Date to display the data] or [Comparison date] to display the date selection screen, and switch to the dates to display on a graph. Ensure that the [Date to display the data] and the [Comparison date] units are the same.

- (2) Click [OK] to return to the previous screen.
The display target data and the comparison target data will appear in a bar graph and a line graph.

Item	Description												
Graph region	■ Bar graph/line graph <table><tr><th></th><th>Display target</th><th>Comparison target</th><th>Target value *1</th></tr><tr><td> Bar graph</td><td> (Blue)</td><td> (Light blue)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td> Line graph</td><td> (Orange)</td><td> (Blue)</td><td></td></tr></table> *1 The target values will appear in the graph when “Block” or “Energy management block” is selected as a display range and when [Electric Energy] is selected as a display item for bar graph. Note: The data for a certain period of time may not appear if it does not exist due to the changes of the daylight saving time setting or current time setting. If the data overlap for a certain period of time due to the time overlap that was occurred when daylight saving ended or the current time setting was changed, the newer data will appear in the graph. Note: When the date is specified as daily, the graph is shown in 30-minute increments. Note: When the target value is set, areas exceeding the target value will be displayed in pink. When exceeding target value  Portion exceeding target value Consumed amount Remaining to target value  Portion remaining to target value Target value Consumed amount ■ Detailed information Mouse over the graph area to display the values on the bar graph and line graph for the dates moused over on the graph area. Line graph value (display target, orange) Bar graph value (display target, blue) Target value Jul.  24.4 °C  26.0 °C  2.76M Wh  2545 min  2.31M Wh Line graph value (comparison target, blue) Bar graph value (comparison target, light blue)		Display target	Comparison target	Target value *1	 Bar graph	 (Blue)	 (Light blue)		 Line graph	 (Orange)	 (Blue)	
		Display target	Comparison target	Target value *1									
	 Bar graph	 (Blue)	 (Light blue)										
	 Line graph	 (Orange)	 (Blue)										

- (3) To output the displayed measurement data in a CSV format, click [Download].
The file name and file format will vary as shown below, depending on the selected date range.

Note: This function cannot be used on a tablet.

Item	Description																																																																	
File name	<When any item in the “Comparison target” field is selected> Date range: Year EM_AnnualTrend_[yyyy]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type]_[YYYY]_[Comparison target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Month EM_MonthlyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type]_[YYYY]-[MM]_[Comparison target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Day EM_DailyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type]_[YYYY]-[MM]-[DD]_[Comparison target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv <When no item in the “Comparison target” field is selected> Date range: Year EM_AnnualTrend_[yyyy]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Month EM_MonthlyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv Date range: Day EM_DailyTrend_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[Display target]_[Bar graph type]_[Line graph type].csv																																																																	
	File-name contents	Format		[yyyy]	The year specified in the “Date to display the data” field		[mm]	The month specified in the “Date to display the data” field		[dd]	The date specified in the “Date to display the data” field		[Display target] *1	Address	AE No. + “_” + “A” + M-NET address (001–050) + “_” + “00”	Group	AE No. + “_” + “G” + Group No. (001–050) + “_” + “00”	Block	AE No. + “_” + “B” + Block No. (001–050) + “_” + “00”	Energy management block	AE No. + “_” + “E” + Energy management block No. (001–200) + “_” + “00”	[Bar graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy		B02: Fan operation time		B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)		B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)		B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)		B00: No selection		B000: Unregistered blocks		[Line graph type]	L01: Set temperature (Cool)		L02: Set temperature (Heat)		L03: Room temperature		L00: No selection		[YYYY]	The year specified in the “Comparison date” field		[MM]	The month specified in the “Comparison date” field		[DD]	The date specified in the “Comparison date” field		[Comparison target]	Address	The same output format as for display target	Group	Block	Energy management block	[Bar graph type]	The type of the item selected for the bar graph display item for comparison target		[Line graph type]	The type of the item selected for the line graph display item for comparison target	
	File-name contents	Format																																																																
	[yyyy]	The year specified in the “Date to display the data” field																																																																
	[mm]	The month specified in the “Date to display the data” field																																																																
	[dd]	The date specified in the “Date to display the data” field																																																																
	[Display target] *1	Address	AE No. + “_” + “A” + M-NET address (001–050) + “_” + “00”																																																															
		Group	AE No. + “_” + “G” + Group No. (001–050) + “_” + “00”																																																															
		Block	AE No. + “_” + “B” + Block No. (001–050) + “_” + “00”																																																															
		Energy management block	AE No. + “_” + “E” + Energy management block No. (001–200) + “_” + “00”																																																															
	[Bar graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy																																																																
		B02: Fan operation time																																																																
		B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)																																																																
		B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)																																																																
		B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)																																																																
		B00: No selection																																																																
		B000: Unregistered blocks																																																																
	[Line graph type]	L01: Set temperature (Cool)																																																																
		L02: Set temperature (Heat)																																																																
		L03: Room temperature																																																																
		L00: No selection																																																																
	[YYYY]	The year specified in the “Comparison date” field																																																																
	[MM]	The month specified in the “Comparison date” field																																																																
[DD]	The date specified in the “Comparison date” field																																																																	
[Comparison target]	Address	The same output format as for display target																																																																
	Group																																																																	
	Block																																																																	
	Energy management block																																																																	
[Bar graph type]	The type of the item selected for the bar graph display item for comparison target																																																																	
[Line graph type]	The type of the item selected for the line graph display item for comparison target																																																																	
*1 For AE No., refer to 4 “Name Display” in Chapter 1.																																																																		

*1 For AE No., refer to 4 “Name Display” in Chapter 1.

Item	Description																			
File format	Row	Item	Date range	Format																
	1st	File Type	Year	413																
			Month	412																
			Day	411																
	2nd	Date	Year	yyyy:YYYY																
			Month	yyyy/mm:YYYY/MM																
			Day	yyyy/mm/dd:YYYY/MM/DD																
	3rd	Display target/ Comparison target *5	Address	"Address" + AE No.*3 + " _ " + M-NET address (001–050)																
			Group	Group name*2																
			Block	Block name*2																
			Energy management block	Energy management block name*2																
	4th	Measurement item	■ Date range: Year "Month", Display target (Bar), Comparison target (Bar), "Target electric energy[kWh]"*1, Display target (Line), Comparison target (Line) ■ Date range: Month "Day", Display target (Bar), Comparison target (Bar), "Target electric energy[kWh]"*1, Display target (Line), Comparison target (Line) ■ Date range: Day "Time", Display target (Bar), Comparison target (Bar), "Target electric energy[kWh]"*1, Display target (Line), Comparison target (Line) The bar and line graph items that can be output vary with the display target/ comparison target. V: Item that can be output; -: Item that cannot be output <table><thead><tr><th>Display target/Comparison target</th><th>Bar graph</th><th>Line graph</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Address/Indoor unit</td><td>V</td><td>V</td></tr><tr><td>Group</td><td>V</td><td>V</td></tr><tr><td>Block</td><td>V</td><td>–</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block</td><td>V</td><td>–</td></tr></tbody></table> The format of the display target and comparison target to be output is as follows. ■ Address "Address" + " - " + AE No.*3 + Address number + " - " + Display item (Bar/Line) ■ Group Group name*2 + " - " + Display item (Bar/Line) ■ Block Block name*2 + " - " + Display item (Bar) ■ Energy management block Energy management block name*2 + " - " + Display item (Bar)			Display target/Comparison target	Bar graph	Line graph	Address/Indoor unit	V	V	Group	V	V	Block	V	–	Energy management block	V	–
	Display target/Comparison target	Bar graph	Line graph																	
	Address/Indoor unit	V	V																	
	Group	V	V																	
	Block	V	–																	
	Energy management block	V	–																	
5th– *4	Data	Year	mm,	Data value (Bar), Comparison data value (Bar), Target electric energy value*1, Data value (Line), Comparison data value (Line)																
		Month	d,																	
		Day	hh:mm,																	

*1 "Target electric energy(kWh)" and the target electric energy value will appear only when the data is displayed in the graph.

*2 If the group name has not been registered, ["Group" + AE No. + " - " + Group number] will appear. If the block name has not been registered, ["Block" + AE No. + " - " + Block number] will appear. If the energy management block name has not been registered, ["Energy mgmt block" + AE No. + " - " + Energy management block number] will appear.

*3 For AE No., refer to 4 "Name Display" in Chapter 1.

*4 The number of rows varies with the selected date range. (Day: 5th–52nd; Month: 5th–35th; Year: 5th–16th)

*5 When no item is selected as a display item/comparison item, "Target None" will appear.

Item	Description
File sample (Display range: Block)	Date range: Year 413 2015:2014 Administration Dpt./Block01-1-03 Month,Administration Dpt. - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Block01-1-03 - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh],Administration Dpt. - Outdoor Temp.[°C],Block01-1-03 - Outdoor Temp.[°C] 01,675.17,661.93,600,0.4,0.5 02,697.38,683.71,700,0.3,3.2 03,528.63,518.26,400,4.5,3.8 ...
	Date range: Month 412 2015/04:2014/04 Administration Dpt./Block01-1-03 Day,Administration Dpt. - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Block01-1-03 - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh],Administration Dpt. - Outdoor Temp.[°C],Block01-1-03 - Outdoor Temp.[°C] 1,24.69,8.74,22,26.2,17.9 2,25.31,8.22,22,27,17.4 3,12.36,22.33,10,25.2,16.6 ...
	Date range: Day 411 2015/08/19:2014/06/01 Administration Dpt./Block01-1-03 Time,Administration Dpt. - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Block01-1-03 - Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Administration Dpt. - Outdoor Temp.[°C],Block01-1-03 - Outdoor Temp.[°C] 00:00,0.61,0.25,23.2,17.8 00:30,0.65,0.51,23.1,17.6 01:00,0.66,0.48,22.1,18.1 ...

1-2-2. Ranking

On the Ranking screen, the rankings in electric energy consumption, fan operation time, and Thermo-ON time (Total/Cool/Heat) of given indoor units (managed by the tenant manager that logged in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web) can be displayed per block, group, unit address, and energy management block in descending order in the bar graph.

Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Ranking] to access the Ranking screen.

Note: "Energy Management License Pack" is required to access the Ranking screen. (AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E only)

(1) Click [Display target] to set the display items.

Display target

Graph region

Display item

Measurement unit/scale

Detailed information
Mousing over the graph will display the values of the bar and line graphs.

Download
Click to output the data in a CSV format. (This button is not displayed on a tablet.)

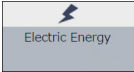
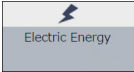
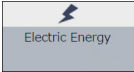
Display range

Date to display the data

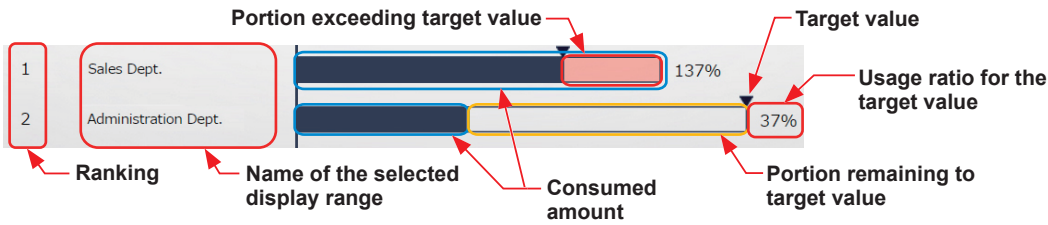
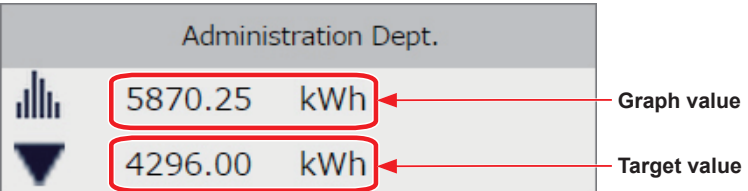
Cancel
Click to return to the previous screen without making any changes.

OK
Click to confirm the changes and return to the previous screen.

Item	Description
Display target	"Display range" and "date" to display a ranking graph are displayed.
Display range	Select [Block], [Group], [Address], or [Energy mgmt block] to display its data in a ranking graph.
Date	Specify a date to display the data in a ranking graph. Click to display the screen to select "year", "month", or "day". Note: When "year" is specified, specify "yyyy" from the last 5 years including the current year. When "month" is specified, specify "yyyy/mm" from the last 25 months including the current month. When "day" is specified, specify "yyyy/mm/dd" from the last 25 months including the current month. Important: Only the data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered on will appear in the graph. The data for the period during which the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was powered off will not appear in the graph.

Item	Description																			
Display item	Select an item to display its data in a ranking graph. Note: The selectable items vary, depending on the item selected in the “Display range” field.																			
	<table><tr><th>Display range</th><th colspan="4">Display item</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td rowspan="4"></td><td> FAN operation time</td><td> Thermo-ON time (Total)</td><td> Thermo-ON time (Cool)</td><td> Thermo-ON time (Heat)</td></tr><tr><td>Group</td></tr><tr><td>Block</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Display range	Display item				Address		 FAN operation time	 Thermo-ON time (Total)	 Thermo-ON time (Cool)	 Thermo-ON time (Heat)	Group	Block	Energy management block					
	Display range	Display item																		
	Address		 FAN operation time	 Thermo-ON time (Total)	 Thermo-ON time (Cool)	 Thermo-ON time (Heat)														
	Group																			
	Block																			
	Energy management block																			
Measurement unit/scale	The graph shows the measurement unit that is suitable for the selected display item, and scale that is automatically adjusted to show the full range of data.																			

- (2) Click [OK] to return to the previous screen.
The graph will be created based on the specified criteria.

Item	Description
Graph region	■ Ranking graph  Note: Target value will appear only when [Energy mgmt block] or [Block] is selected. Note: Target value will not appear when the target value is not set or set to "0".
	■ Detailed information Mouse over the graph area to display the values on the graph for the area moused over on the graph area.
	

- (3) To output the displayed ranking data in a CSV format, click [Download].
The file name and file format will vary as shown below, depending on the selected date range.

Item	Description																																			
File name	Date range: Year EM_AnnualRanking_[yyyy]_[Display range]_[Ranking graph type].csv																																			
	Date range: Month EM_MonthlyRanking_[yyyy]-[mm]_[Display range]_[Ranking graph type].csv																																			
	Date range: Day EM_DailyRanking_[yyyy]-[mm]-[dd]_[Display range]_[Ranking graph type].csv																																			
	<table><tr><th>File-name contents</th><th colspan="2">Format</th></tr><tr><td>[yyyy]</td><td colspan="2">The year specified in the [Date] field</td></tr><tr><td>[mm]</td><td colspan="2">The month specified in the [Date] field</td></tr><tr><td>[dd]</td><td colspan="2">The date specified in the [Date] field</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">[Display range]</td><td>Address</td><td>"A999"</td></tr><tr><td>Group</td><td>"G999"</td></tr><tr><td>Block</td><td>"B999"</td></tr><tr><td>Energy management block</td><td>"E999"</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">[Ranking graph type]</td><td colspan="2">B01: Indoor unit electric energy</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B02: Fan operation time</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)</td></tr></table>				File-name contents	Format		[yyyy]	The year specified in the [Date] field		[mm]	The month specified in the [Date] field		[dd]	The date specified in the [Date] field		[Display range]	Address	"A999"	Group	"G999"	Block	"B999"	Energy management block	"E999"	[Ranking graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy		B02: Fan operation time		B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)		B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)		B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)	
	File-name contents	Format																																		
	[yyyy]	The year specified in the [Date] field																																		
	[mm]	The month specified in the [Date] field																																		
	[dd]	The date specified in the [Date] field																																		
	[Display range]	Address	"A999"																																	
		Group	"G999"																																	
		Block	"B999"																																	
Energy management block		"E999"																																		
[Ranking graph type]	B01: Indoor unit electric energy																																			
	B02: Fan operation time																																			
	B03: Thermo-ON time (Total)																																			
	B04: Thermo-ON time (Cool)																																			
	B05: Thermo-ON time (Heat)																																			
File format	Row	Item	Date range	Format																																
	1st	File Type	Year	416																																
			Month	415																																
			Day	414																																
	2nd	Date	Year	yyyy																																
			Month	yyyy/mm																																
			Day	yyyy/mm/dd																																
	3rd	Display range	Address	"All Addresses"																																
			Group	"All Groups"																																
			Block	"All Blocks"																																
			Energy management block	"All EM Blocks"																																
	4th	Measurement item	Address	"Address number", Display item																																
			Group	"Group name"*1, Display item																																
			Block	"Block name"*1, Display item, "Target electric energy[kWh]"*2																																
			Energy management block	"Ene Block name"*1, Display item, "Target electric energy[kWh]"*2																																
	5th–28th	Data	Address	Address number, Data value																																
			Group	Group name*1, Data value																																
			Block	Block name*1, Data value, Target electric energy value*2																																
			Energy management block	Energy management block name*1, Data value, Target electric energy value*2																																
	*1 If the group name has not been registered, ["Group" + AE No. + "-" + group number] will appear. If the block name has not been registered, ["Block" + AE No. + "-" + block number] will appear. If the energy management block name has not been registered, ["Energy mgmt block" + AE No. + "-" + Energy management block number] will appear. *2 "Target electric energy(kWh)" and the target electric energy value will appear only when the data is displayed in the graph.																																			

*1 If the group name has not been registered, ["Group" + AE No. + "-" + group number] will appear. If the block name has not been registered, ["Block" + AE No. + "-" + block number] will appear. If the energy management block name has not been registered, ["Energy mgmt block" + AE No. + "-" + Energy management block number] will appear.

*2 "Target electric energy(kWh)" and the target electric energy value will appear only when the data is displayed in the graph.

Item	Description
File sample (Display range: Block)	Date range: Year 416 2015 All Blocks Block name,Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh] Administration Dept.,9370.68,7886.4 Block01-1-03,7283.76,6744.36 Unregistered Blocks,6327.72,7339.56 Block01-01,4166.4,6286.8 Block03-01-10,2302.68,1949.28 Accounting Dept.,2224.56,4077.12
	Date range: Month 415 2015/06 All Blocks Block name,Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh] Administration Dept.,780.89,657.2 Block01-1-03,606.98,562.03 Unregistered Blocks,527.31,611.63 Block01-01,347.2,523.9 Block03-01-10,191.89,162.44 Accounting Dept.,185.38,339.76
	Date range: Day 414 2015/06/01 All Blocks Block name,Indoor Unit Electric Energy[kWh],Target electric energy[kWh] Administration Dept.,25.19,21.2 Block01-1-03,19.58,18.13 Unregistered Blocks,17.01,19.73 Block01-01,11.2,16.9 Block03-01-10,6.19,5.24 Accounting Dept.,5.98,10.96

1-2-3. Target Value

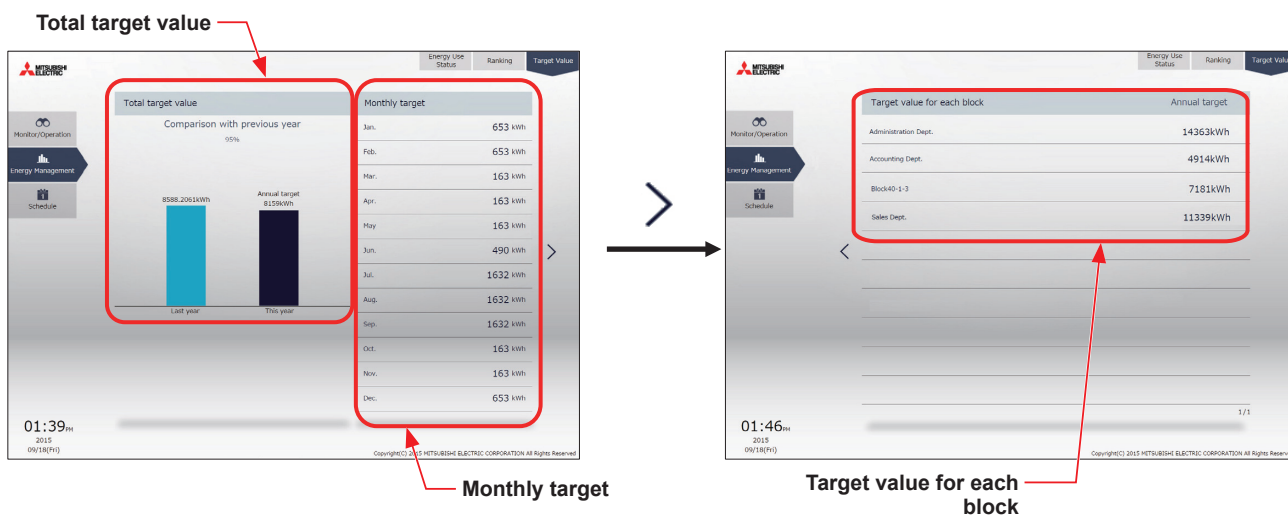
On the Target Value screen, target values that are displayed in the graph on the Energy Use Status screen and the Ranking screen can be checked.

Based on the total annual electric energy consumption, target values for each month, each day of the week, and each block are set.

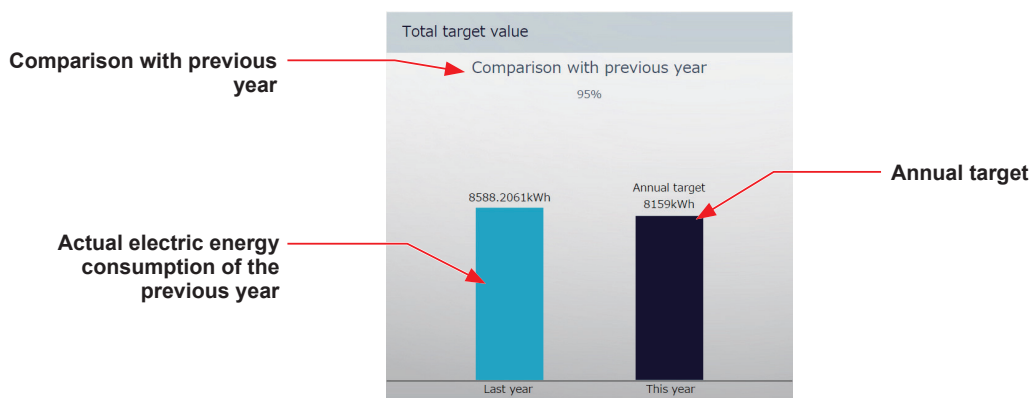
Click [Energy Management] in the menu, and then click [Target Value] to access the Target Value screen.

Note: Target value settings can be configured on the AE-200/AE-50's LCD.

Note: Block registration is required for the air conditioning unit groups to be managed by tenant managers.



- (1) Check the annual target electric energy value.



Item	Description
Annual target electric energy	The annual target electric energy consumption value is displayed.
Actual electric energy consumption of the previous year	The electric energy actually consumed in the previous year is displayed.
Comparison with previous year	The ratio of the annual target electric energy of the current year to the electric energy consumed in the previous year is displayed. Note: If there are results for the previous year, then at the new year, a comparison of the previous year's annual target electric energy and results will be displayed.

(2) Check the target electric energy values for each month.

Monthly target	
Jan.	653 kWh
Feb.	653 kWh
Mar.	163 kWh
Apr.	163 kWh
May	163 kWh
Jun.	490 kWh
Jul.	1632 kWh
Aug.	1632 kWh
Sep.	1632 kWh
Oct.	163 kWh
Nov.	163 kWh
Dec.	653 kWh

Monthly target electric energy

Item	Description
Monthly target electric energy	Monthly target electric energy values for the air conditioning units managed by tenant managers are displayed.

(3) Check the target electric energy values for each block.

Target value for each block		Annual target
Administration Dept.		14363kWh
Accounting Dept.		4914kWh
Block40-1-3		7181kWh
Sales Dept.		11339kWh

Annual target electric energy for each block

Block name

Item	Description
Block name	The names of all the registered blocks are displayed. Note: The blocks set for tenant manager management are displayed. Note: If the block name has not been registered, [AE No. + "Block" + Block number] is displayed.
Annual target electric energy for each block	The annual target electric energy values for each block will appear are displayed.

1-3. Schedule

Schedule function can be used to change the operation status of the air conditioning units automatically at a given time. Weekly (5 types), annual (5 types), and current day scheduling are available. Up to 24 events can be scheduled per day.

Note: When the schedules overlap, schedule with the highest priority will run as shown on the next page. (Today's schedule>Annual schedule>Weekly schedule 1 to 5)

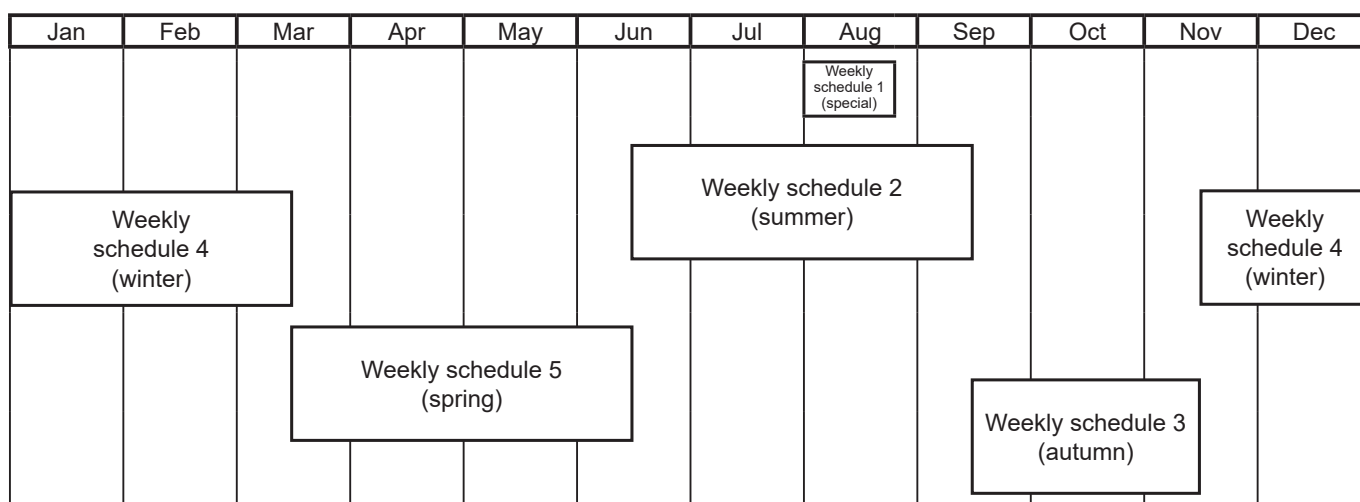
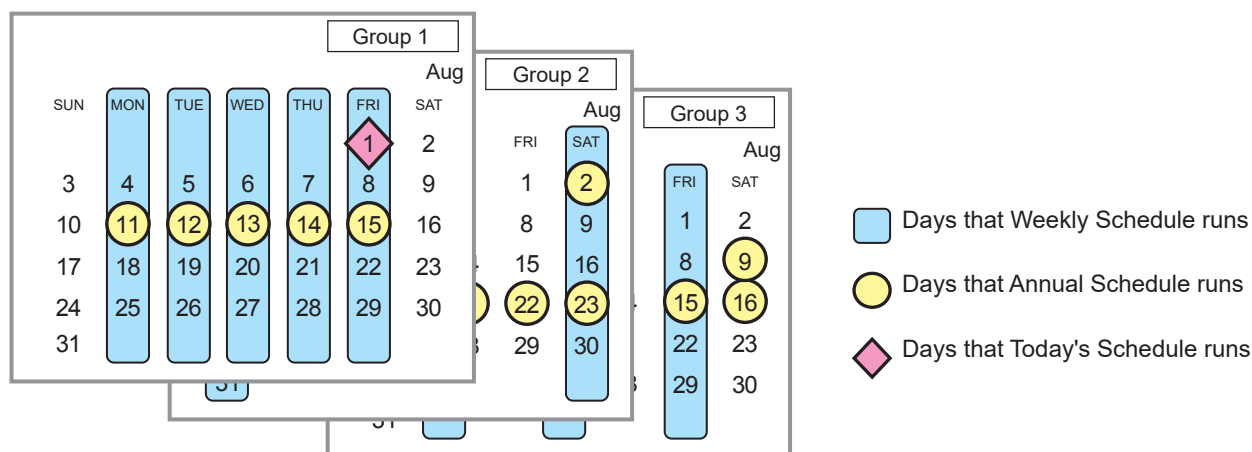
Note: Schedules can be set for each unit group.

Note: Set the [Schedule] setting on the operation settings screen for each unit group to [Available] to enable the scheduled events.

Note: Schedule settings are based upon the set PC time, however, execution of scheduled tasks uses the time set on the centralized controller.

Ensure that the times set on the PC and on the centralized controller match before configuring settings. Refer to 2-5-3 [1] "Date and Time Settings" in Chapter 2 for details on ensuring these match.

1-3-1. Schedule setting example



Note: The figure above shows the setting example of weekly schedules where the date period for each Weekly Schedule is set to the followings.

Weekly Schedule 1: Aug 1 - Aug 20

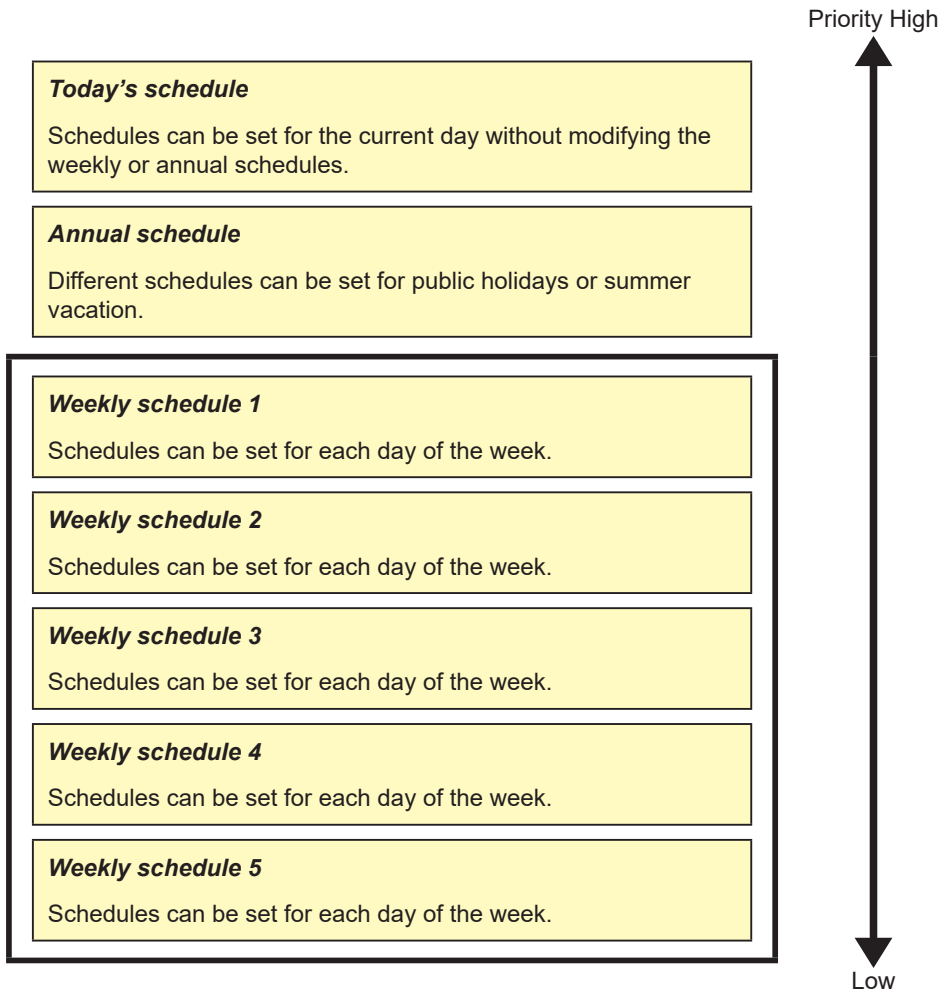
Weekly Schedule 2: Jun 16 - Sep 15

Weekly Schedule 3: Sep 16 - Nov 15

Weekly Schedule 4: Nov 16 - Mar 15

Weekly Schedule 5: Mar 16 - Jun 15

Note: When any of the Weekly Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 overlap, the schedule with the lower number takes priority. For example, Weekly Schedule 1 takes precedence over Weekly Schedule 2.



1-3-2. Scheduled Start

[1] AI-Smart Start Schedule

To attain the set temperature at the scheduled start time, this function calculates the time required to attain the set temperature, using the past operation data (such as the outside temperature, room temperature, and set temperature) learned by AI and considering daily temperature variation, and performs pre-cooling or pre-heating operation with low power consumption.

Note: The AI-Smart Start Schedule function is usable only for air conditioning unit groups that contain outdoor units to be released in the future.

Note: To fully utilize the AI-Smart Start Schedule function, use it repeatedly for it to learn the operating conditions.

Note: The AI-Smart Start Schedule function learns the operating conditions for cooling and heating separately. Due to this, in the first year of its operation, at the change of the seasons where the operation mode is changed, the function may be unable to attain the set temperature by the scheduled start time.

Note: The AI-Smart Start Schedule function starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation up to 90 minutes before the scheduled start time. (When this function is used for the first time, it starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation 90 minutes before the scheduled start time.)

Note: Air conditioning unit groups that are stopped 90 minutes before the scheduled start time will perform pre-cooling/pre-heating operation. (Air conditioning unit groups that are operating 90 minutes before the scheduled start time will not perform pre-cooling/pre-heating operation.)

Note: During pre-cooling/pre-heating operation, indoor units will operate at the maximum fan speed.

Note: Pre-cooling/pre-heating operation will be stopped by the following:

- Changing the ON/OFF status
- Changing the operation mode
- Changing the set temperature
- Changing the fan speed

Note: At the scheduled start time, the indoor units will operate according to the settings (set temperature, operation mode, air direction, and fan speed) set by the schedule setting. When the fan speed has not been set, the units continue operating at the maximum fan speed.

Note: When the remote control operation prohibition setting and the AI-Smart Start Schedule function are enabled at the same time, the remote control operation prohibition setting will be applied after the scheduled start time.

[2] Optimized Start Schedule

To attain the set temperature at the scheduled start time, this function calculates the time required to attain the set temperature, based on the past operation data (such as the room temperature and set temperature), and performs pre-cooling or pre-heating operation.

Note: The Optimized Start Schedule function is usable with air conditioning unit groups and groups of LOSSNAY with heater/humidifier.

Note: The Optimized Start Schedule function starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation up to 60 minutes before the scheduled start time. (When this function is used for the first time, it starts pre-cooling/pre-heating operation 30 minutes before the scheduled start time.)

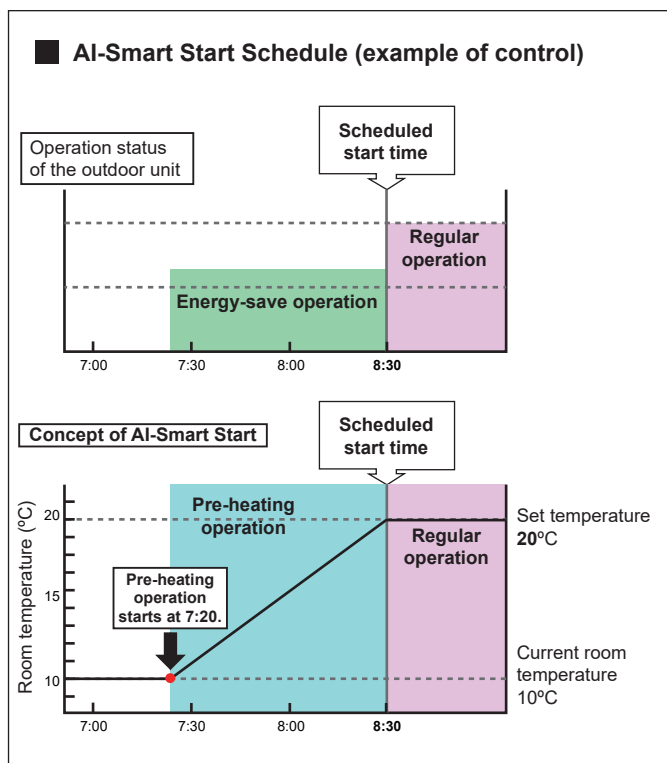
Note: When the remote control operation prohibition setting and the Optimized Start Schedule function are enabled at the same time, the remote control operation prohibition setting will be applied after the scheduled start time.

[3] Regular Schedule

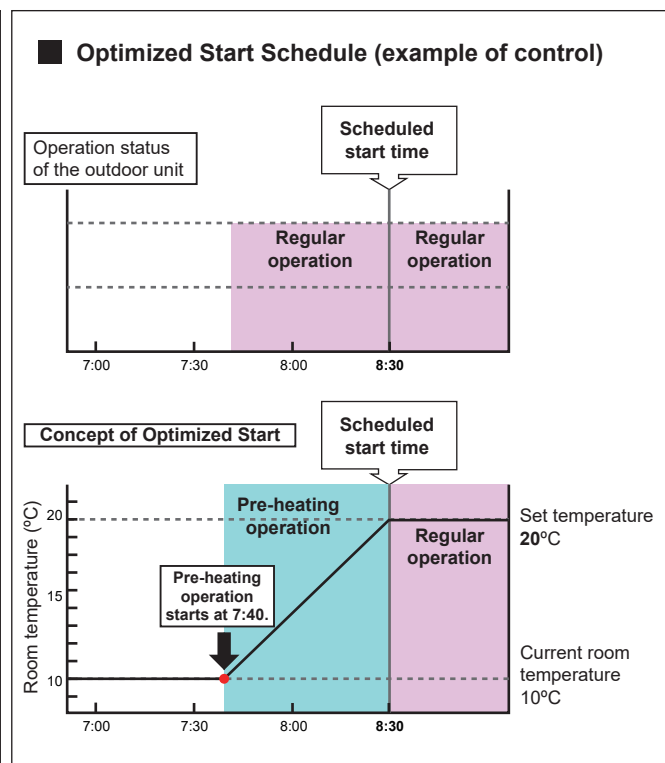
Units start operating at the scheduled start time set by the schedule setting.

Concept of control by AI-Smart Start Schedule and Optimized Start Schedule

<Example> Scheduled start time: **8:30**, Operation mode: **Heating**, Set temperature: **20°C**



<Example> Pre-heating operation starts at **7:20**.



<Example> Pre-heating operation starts at **7:40**.

1-3-3. Weekly Schedule

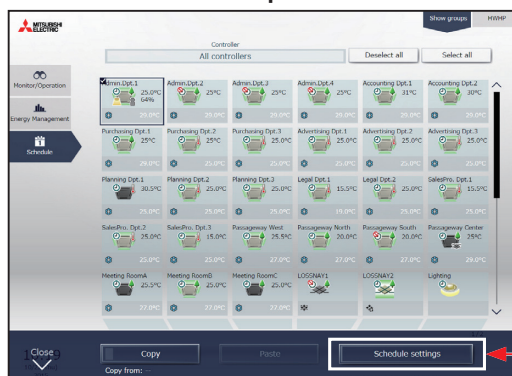
Five types of weekly schedules (Weekly 1 to 5) can be set. Operations can be scheduled for each day of the week for each weekly schedule.

[1] Selecting a target to which the schedule will be applied

In the group list, select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied, and click [Schedule settings]. A screen to set a schedule for the selected group(s) will appear.

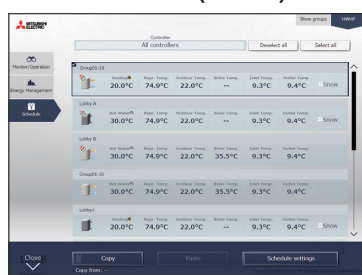
Refer to section 1-1-4 “Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated” for how to select group icons.

Group list



Schedule settings

Schedule (HWHP)



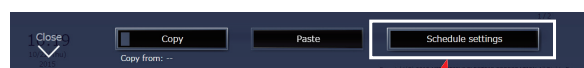
Schedule (Chiller)



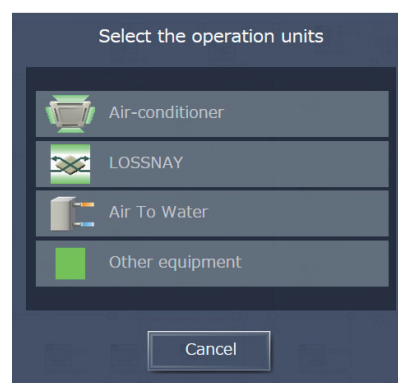
Schedule (MEHT-CH&HP)



- (1) Select [HWHP] to set the schedule for HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) units, select [Chiller] to set the schedule for chiller units, select [MEHT-CH&HP] to set the schedule for MEHT-CH&HP units, or select [Show groups] to set the schedule for other equipment.
- (2) Select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied, and click [Schedule settings] in the taskbar.
- (3) If different equipment types exist together, a screen to select an equipment type will appear. Select one of the equipment types to set the schedule.

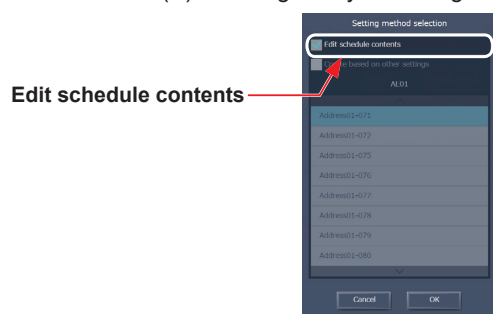


Schedule settings

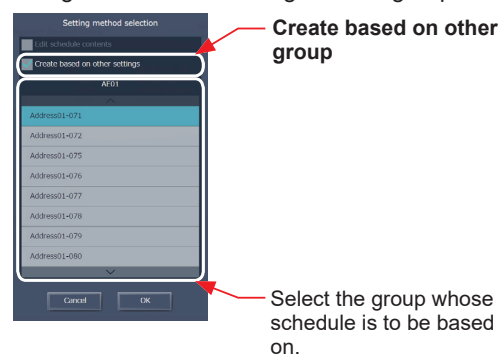


- (4) Select a setting method.
- (A) To create a new schedule or to edit an existing schedule, click [Edit schedule contents] and click [OK].
- (B) To create a schedule based on the existing setting of other group, select [Create based on other group], select the group whose schedule is to be based on, and click [OK]. The contents of the schedule that have been set for the selected group will appear on the screen that will appear next.

(A) Creating newly or editing



(B) Creating based on the setting of other group

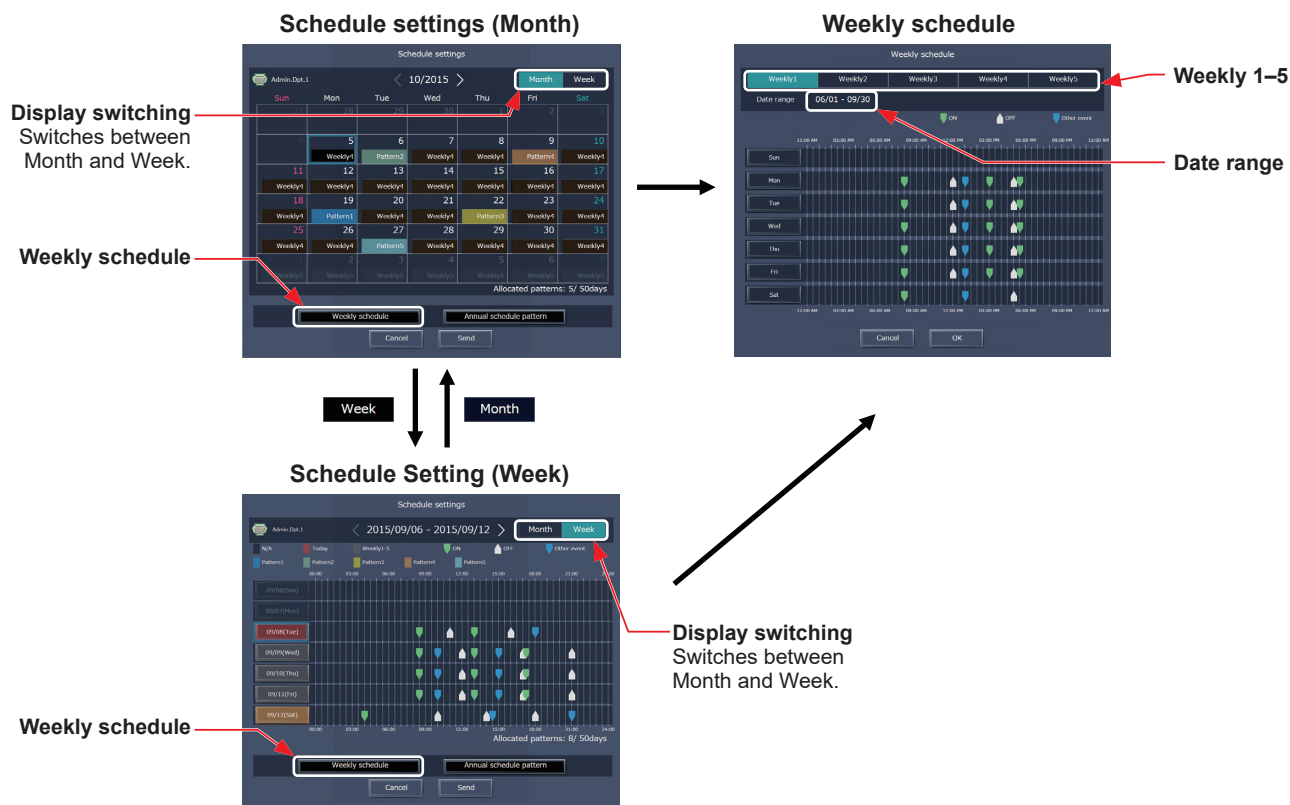


Note: If the group whose schedule is to be based on has no schedule settings, no contents of the schedule will appear on the screen that will appear next.

[2] Checking the date range for each schedule

Five types of weekly schedule date range settings (Weekly 1 to 5) that have been set on the Integrated Centralized Control Web can be checked.

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click [Weekly schedule].
- (2) Clicking [Weekly 1–5] will display the date ranges in which each weekly schedule will be effective.



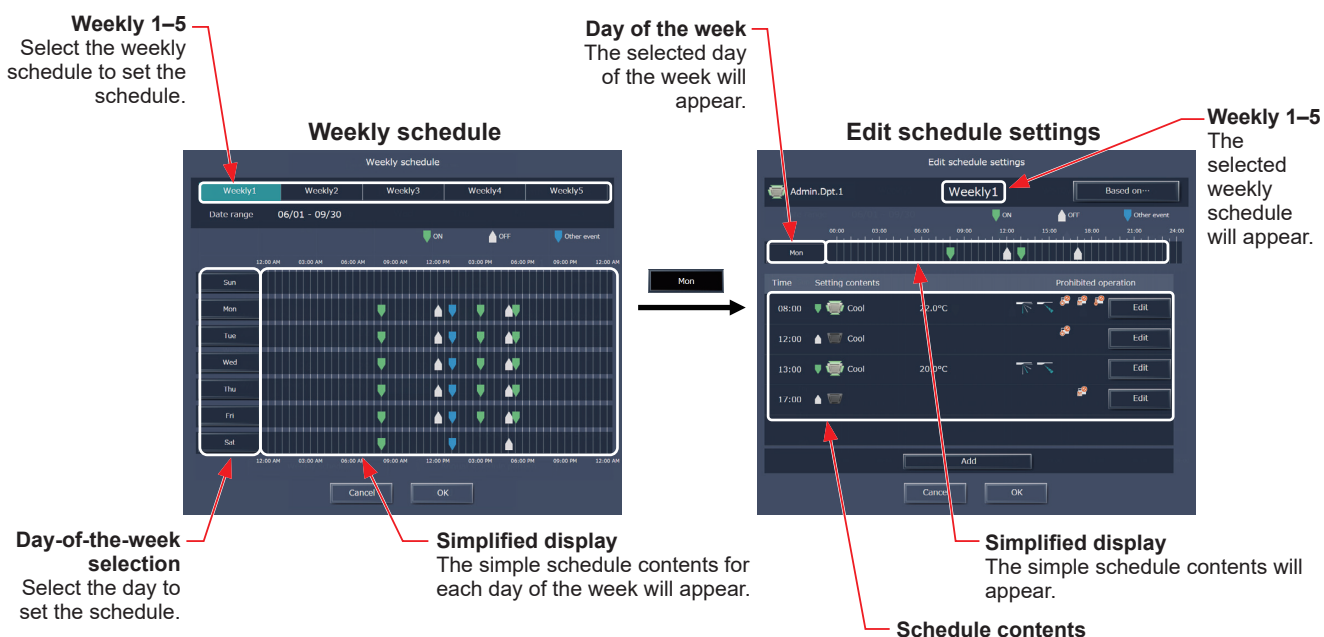
Note: Only building managers can configure the weekly schedule date range setting. Tenant managers cannot configure the setting.

Note: The date range settings are set for each centralized controller (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50).

[3] Selecting a day of the week

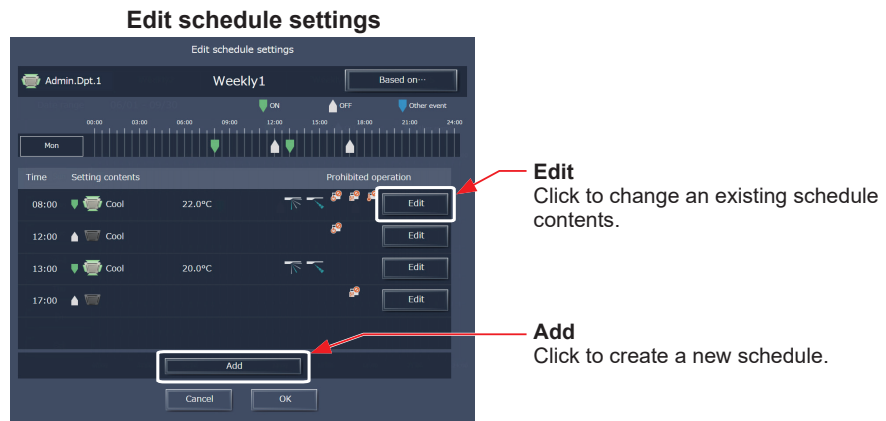
Schedules can be set for each day of the week for each weekly schedule (Weekly 1 to 5).

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen, select one of the weekly schedule (Weekly 1 to 5).
- (2) Click the day to set the schedule.
A screen to edit the schedules of the selected weekly schedule and the selected day of the week will appear.

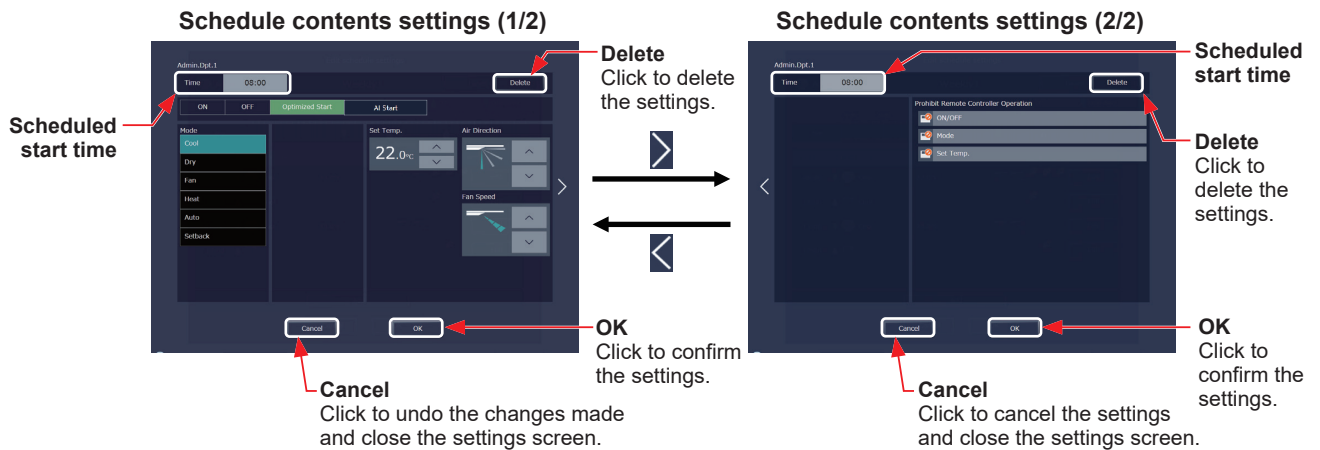


[4] Creating or changing the schedule contents

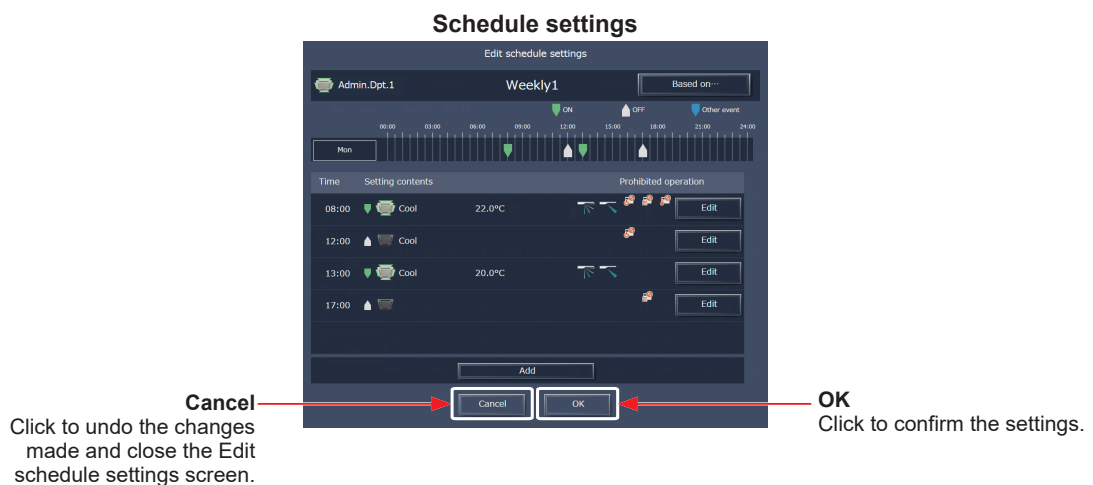
- (1) In the Edit schedule settings screen, click [Add] to create a new schedule, or click [Edit] to change an existing schedule. A schedule contents settings screen will appear.



- (2) In the schedule contents settings screen, set the start time to apply to the schedule, set the operations to be scheduled, and then click [OK].
If [Optimized Start] or [AI Start] is selected, the operation mode and the set temperature need to be set as well.



- (3) After all schedule settings are completed, click [OK] on the Edit schedule settings screen.



Note: When setting a schedule for a block or all groups collectively, all operation modes are available for selection, but the available operation modes depend on the unit model. The units will not operate in the selected mode not supported by the units.

Note: No need to set schedules for all operations. Set one or more necessary operations.

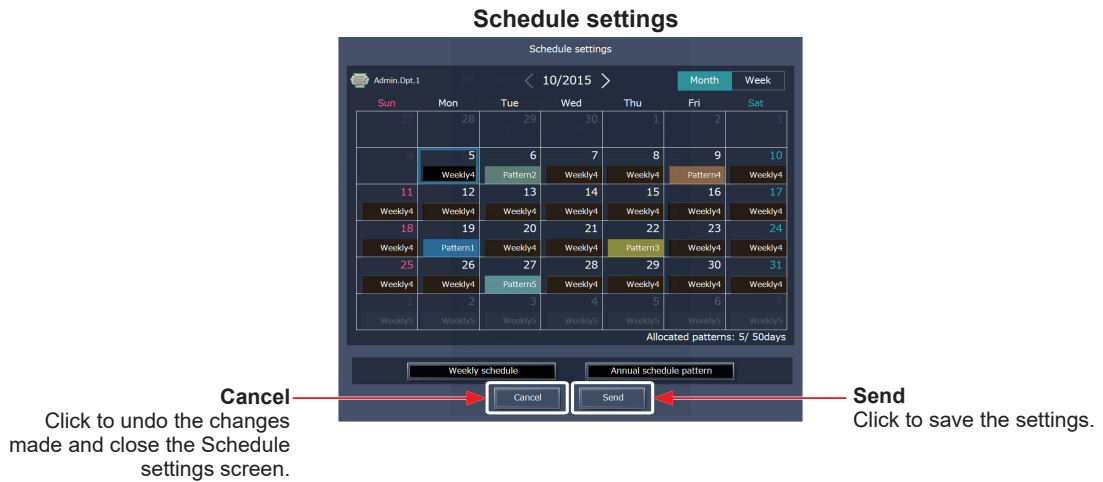
Note: The operation items that will appear on the screen vary, depending on the equipment type.

Note: For details about settings of each operation, refer to section 1-1-5 "Advanced settings".

Note: Refer to section 1-3-2 "Scheduled Start" for details about Optimized Start Schedule function and AI-Smart Start Schedule function.

[5] Saving the schedules

- (1) After the schedule settings are completed, click [Send] on the Schedule settings screen to send and save the settings to the centralized controllers.
To undo the changes made, click [Cancel].



Note: Clicking [Send] will send the schedule settings to the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). It may take a few minutes to complete the transmission, depending on the volume of the schedule contents.

1-3-4. Annual Schedule

Schedules can be set for public holidays or summer vacation.

Up to five operation patterns (Pattern 1 to 5) can be set for the 24 months including the current month, and total of 50 days can be allocated to the patterns.

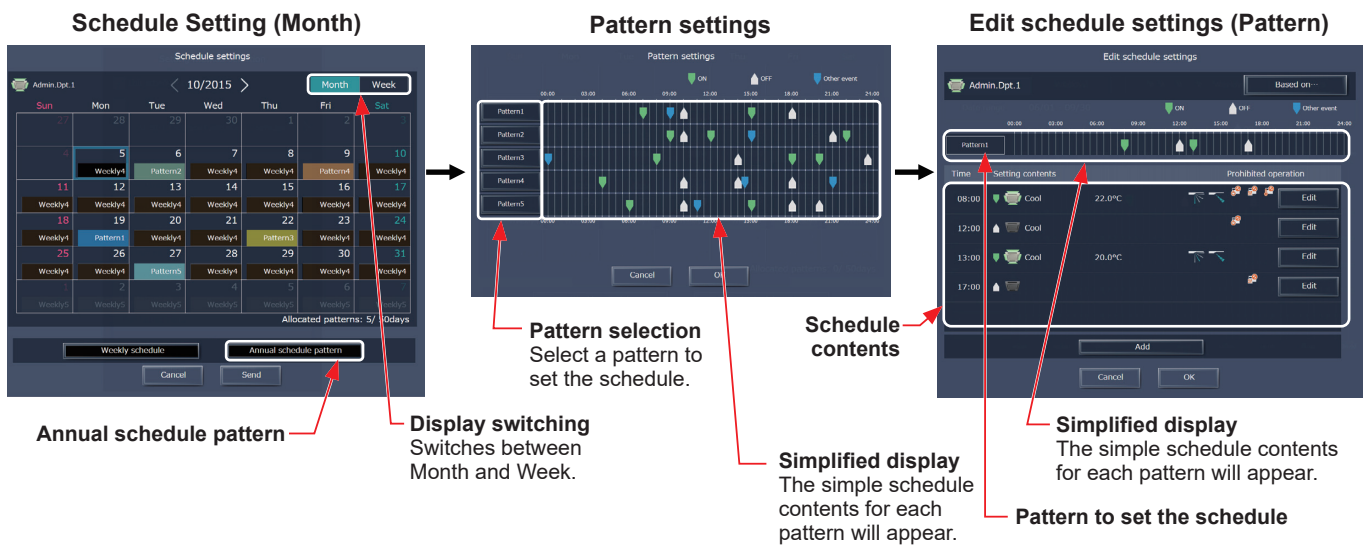
[1] Selecting a target to which the schedule will be applied

- (1) In the group list, select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied.
Refer to [1] in 1-3-3 “Weekly Schedule” for details.

[2] Selecting a schedule pattern

Up to five operation patterns can be set.

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click [Annual schedule pattern].
- (2) In the pattern settings screen, select a schedule pattern to set the schedule.
- (3) An Edit schedule settings screen will appear.



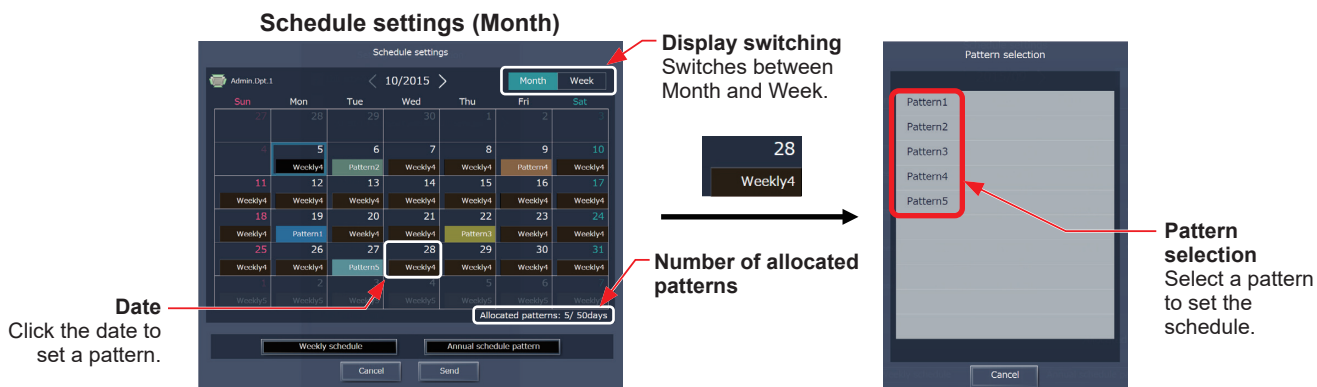
[3] Creating or changing the schedule contents

- (1) In the Edit schedule settings screen, set the start time to apply to the schedule, set the operations to be scheduled, and then click [OK].
Refer to [4] in 1-3-3 “Weekly Schedule” for details.

[4] Allocating schedule patterns to special dates

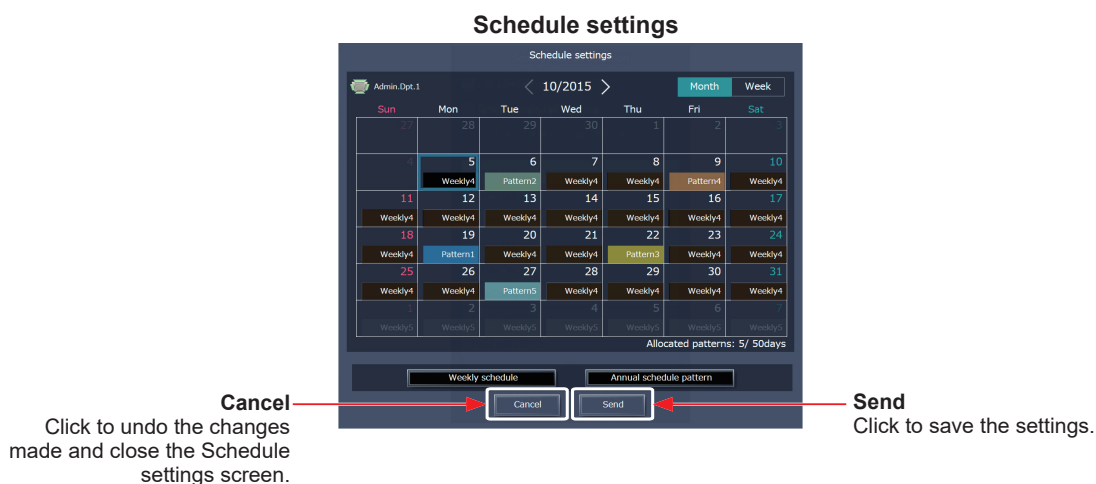
Each schedule pattern can be allocated to the specified dates such as public holidays and summer vacation.

- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click the date to set a pattern.
- (2) Select the pattern to be allocated to the selected date.



[5] Saving the schedules

- (1) After the schedule settings are completed, click [Send] on the Schedule settings screen to send and save the settings to the centralized controllers. To undo the changes made, click [Cancel].



Note: Clicking [Send] will send the schedule settings to the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). It may take a few minutes to complete the transmission, depending on the volume of the schedule contents.

1-3-5. Today's Schedule

Schedules can be set for the current day without modifying the weekly or annual schedules.

Note: It is not possible to delete the today's schedule and change it to the weekly or annual schedule.

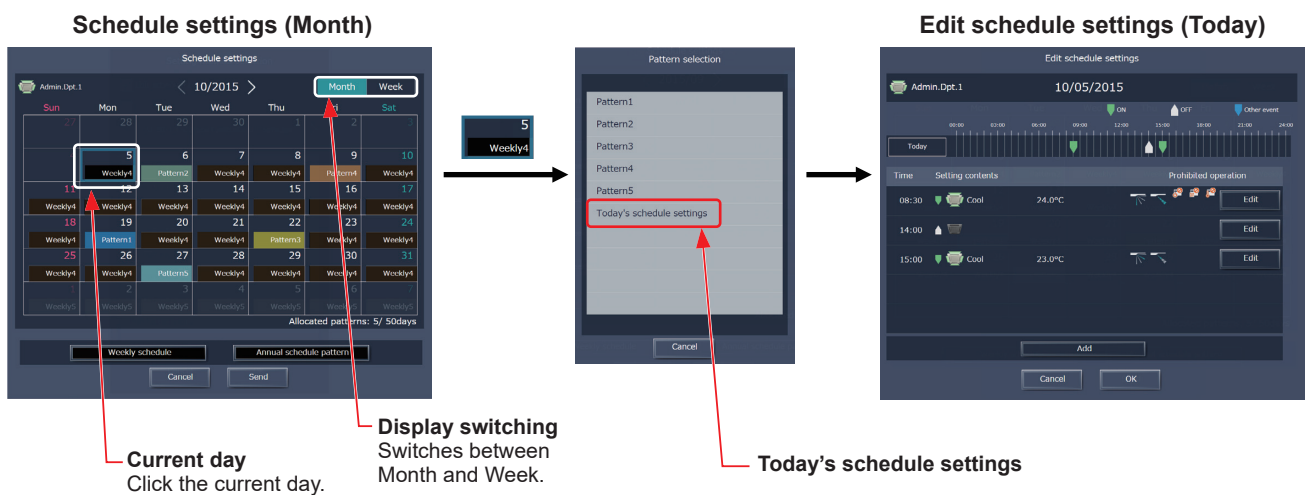
[1] Selecting a target to which the schedule will be applied

- (1) In the group list, select a group icon(s) to which the schedule will be applied.
Refer to [1] in 1-3-3 "Weekly Schedule" for details.

[2] Setting or changing the contents of the schedule

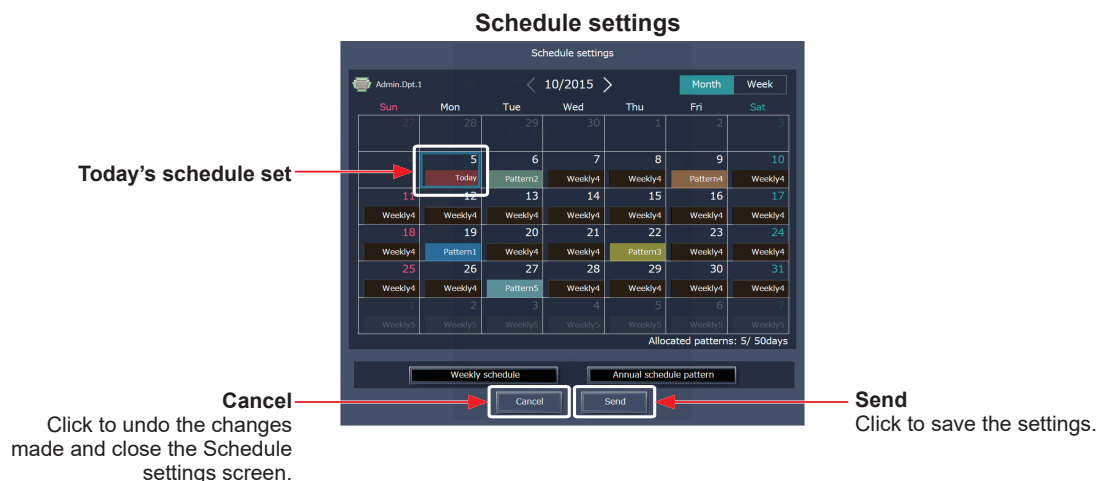
- (1) In the Schedule settings screen (Month or Week display), click the date of the current day.
The current day is displayed with a blue frame.
- (2) Click [Today's schedule settings].
- (3) In the Edit schedule settings screen, set the start time to apply to the schedule, set the operations to be scheduled, and then click [OK].
Refer to [4] in 1-3-3 "Weekly Schedule" for details.

Note: In the Schedule settings screen, "Today" () is displayed on the date of the current day to which Today's schedule is set.



[3] Saving the schedules

- (1) After the schedule settings are completed, click [Send] on the Schedule settings screen to send and save the settings to the centralized controllers.
To undo the changes made, click [Cancel].



Note: Clicking [Send] will send the schedule settings to the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50). It may take a few minutes to complete the transmission, depending on the volume of the schedule contents.

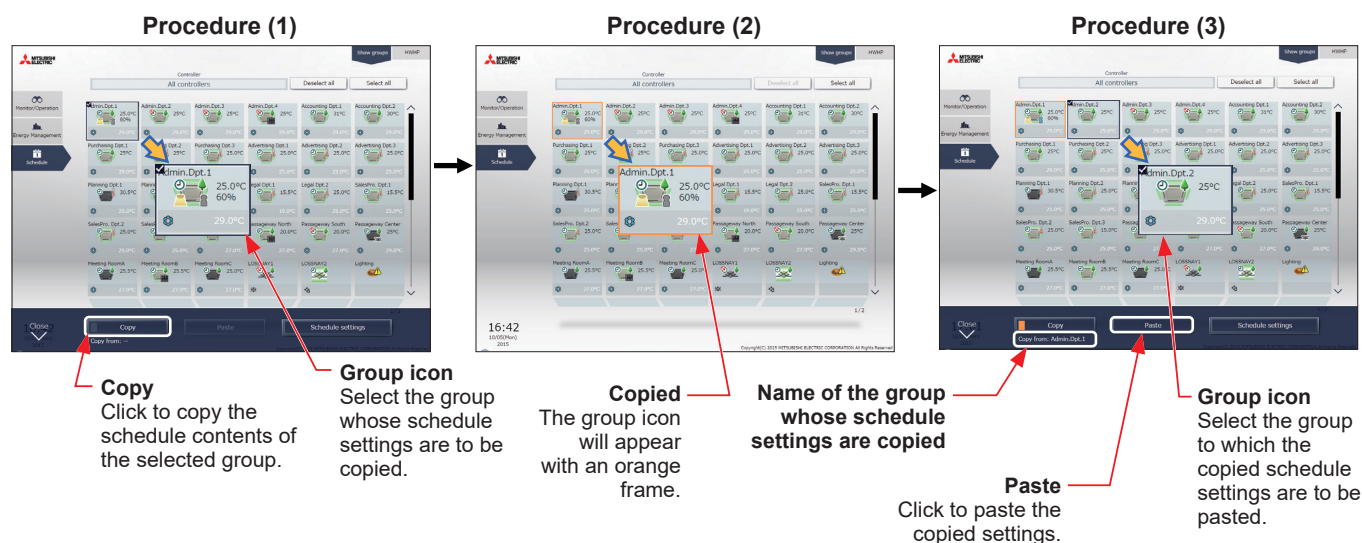
1-3-6. Copying existing settings, or creating a schedule based on other settings

[1] Copying existing settings of other group

The schedule settings can be copied among groups.

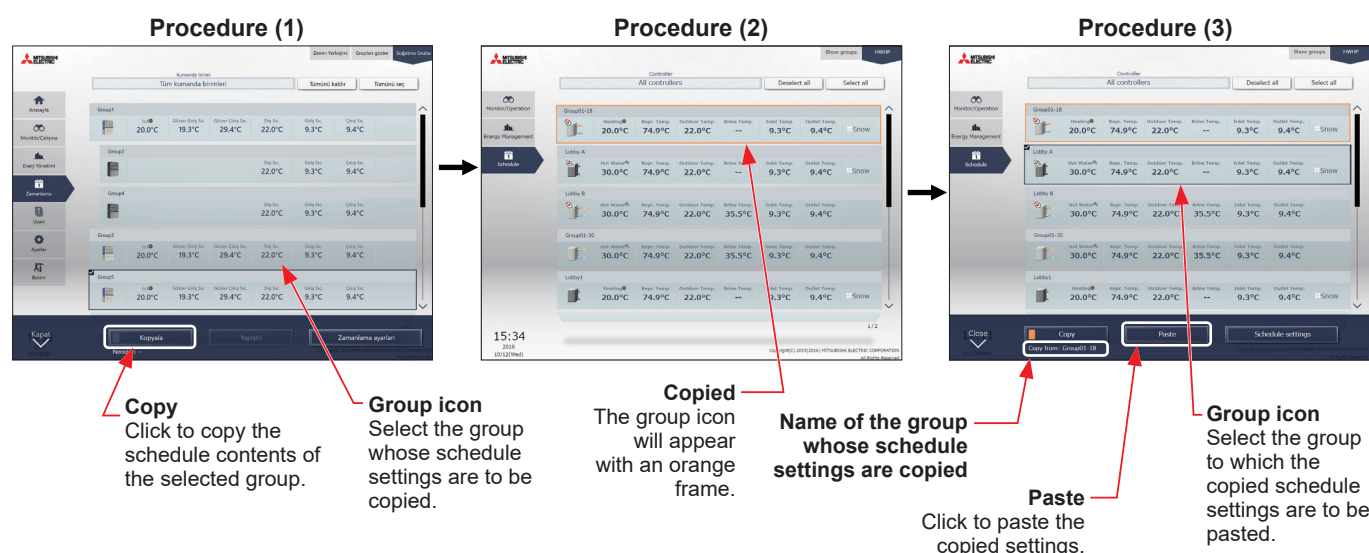
(1) Air conditioning unit group

- (1) In the group list, select the group whose schedule settings are to be copied, and then click [Copy] in the taskbar.
- (2) The schedule contents of the selected group will be copied, and the group icon will appear with an orange frame.
- (3) Select the group to which the copied schedule settings are to be pasted, and click [Paste].
The name of the group whose schedule settings have been copied appears under the [Copy] button.



Note: Schedules of a group may not be precisely copied to a different type of group. When the group whose operation mode is set to "Optimized Start" is copied to the outlet air temperature control unit, the operation mode will be "ON."

(2) HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV), chiller unit group, and MEHT-CH&HP unit group



Note: Schedules can be copied between CRHV and CAHV unit groups, but cannot be copied between CRHV/CAHV and QAHV unit groups.

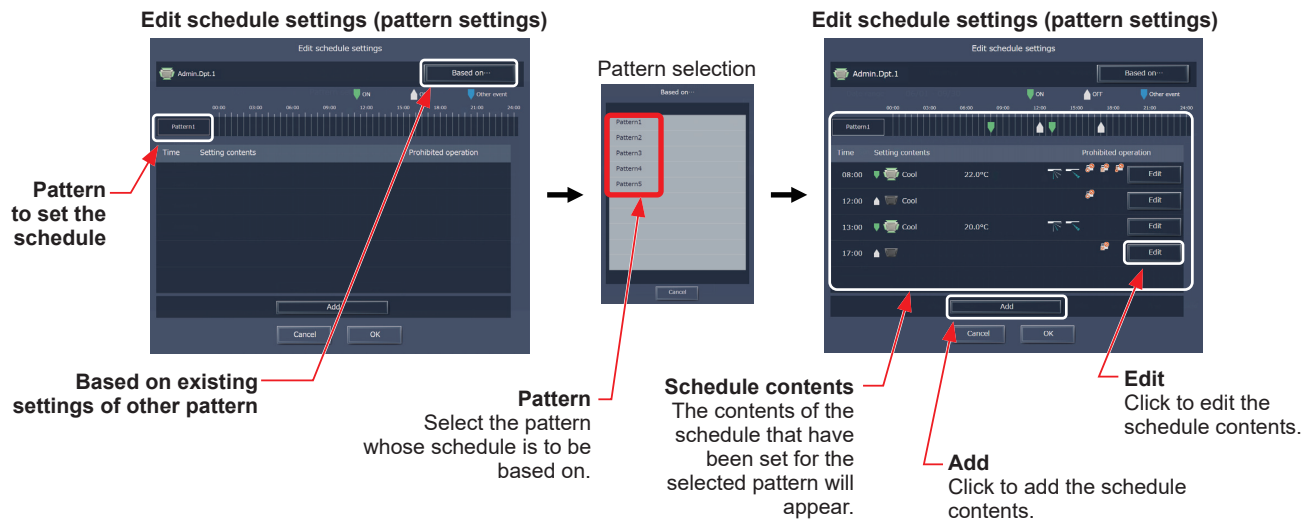
Note: Schedules of a QAHV unit group cannot be copied to two or more QAHV unit groups at the same time.

[2] Creating a schedule based on existing settings of other pattern/day of the week

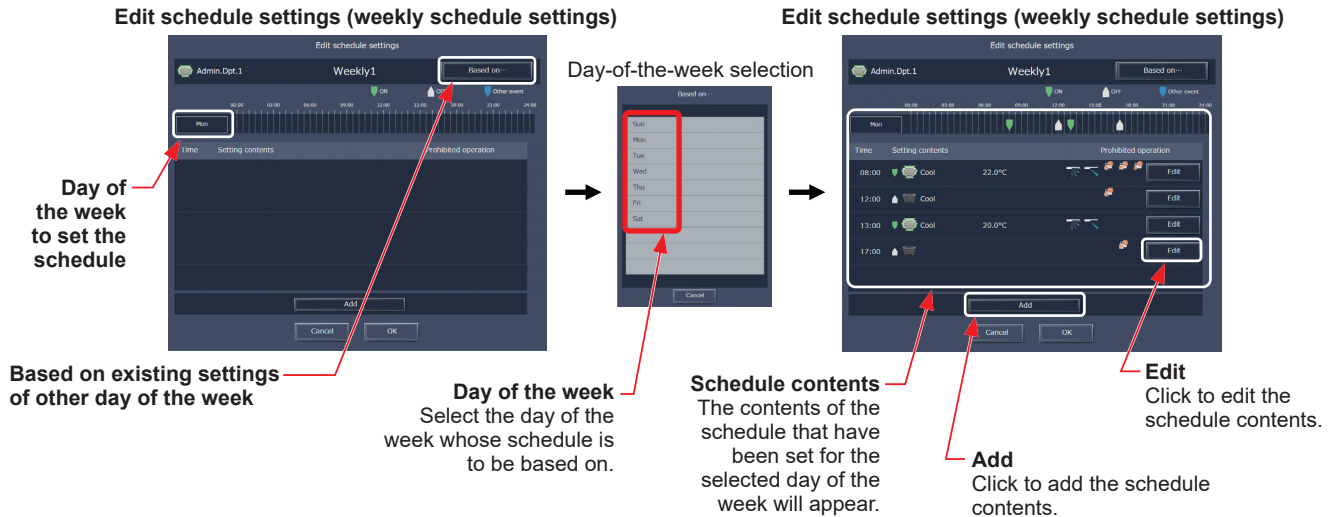
When setting annual schedule patterns or setting schedules for each day of the week for weekly schedule, the schedule settings can be created based on existing settings of other pattern or other day of the week.

- (1) In the Edit schedule settings screen, click [Based on...].
- (2) In the [Based on...] screen, select the pattern or the day of the week whose schedule is to be based on.
- (3) The contents of the schedule that have been set for the selected pattern or the day of the week will appear in the Edit schedule settings screen.
- (4) Add or change the schedule contents, if necessary.

• Annual schedule



• Weekly schedule



Chapter 4. For general users

If logged in with general user privileges, Integrated Centralized Control Web monitoring and operating functions can be used.

Log in to display the Monitor/Operation screen.

Only general users can use a smartphone for monitoring and operation.

Note: For how to log in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web using a PC, tablet, or smartphone, refer to 3 “Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web” in Chapter 1.

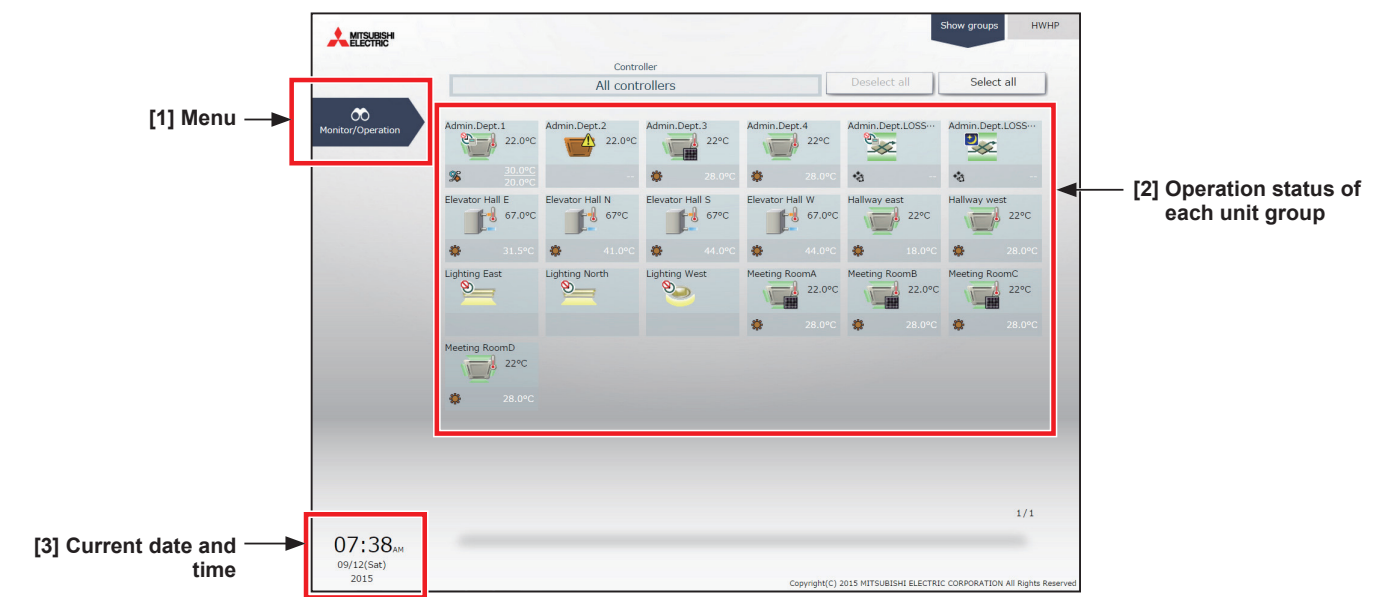
Note: Login processing may require approximately 10 seconds. Also, switching between pages sometimes takes approximately 3 seconds. More time may be required, depending on your communications environment, terminal functionality, and the number of devices in the managed air conditioning unit group.

Note: Consult with the building manager for the ID and password required for login.

Note: “Tenant/Personal Web” license is required to use general users.

■ PC/Tablet Monitor/Operation screen

Login URL: [http://\[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50\]/control/index.html](http://[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50]/control/index.html)

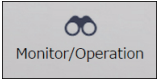


■ Smartphone Monitor/Operation screen

Login URL: [http://\[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50\]/mobile/index.html](http://[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html)



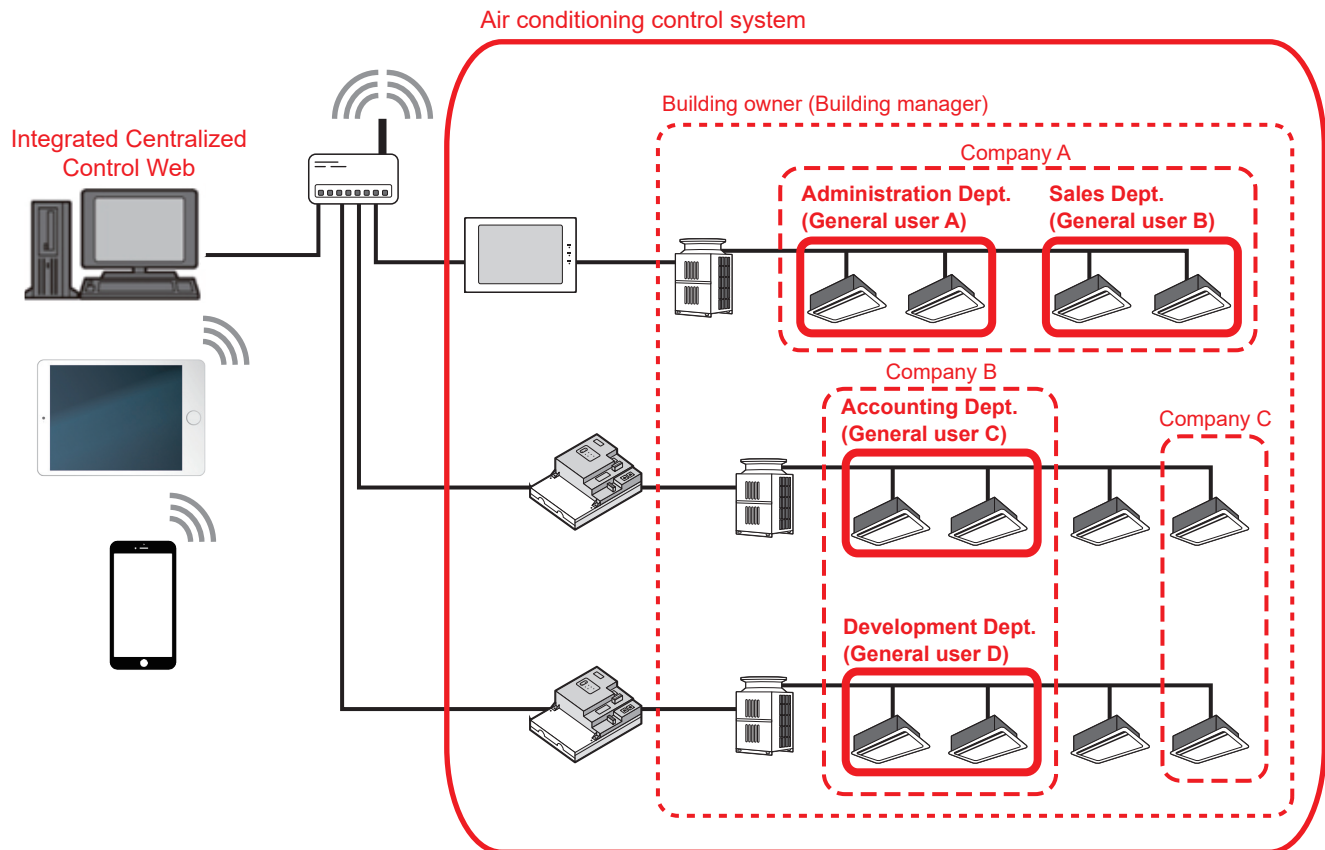
[1] Menu

	Monitor/Operation	Displays a screen to monitor and operate the operation conditions of each unit group.
---	-------------------	---

[2] Operation status of each unit group

Display the list of unit groups set for general user management.

Example) Range of management for when general users set for Company A's Administration Dept. and Sales Dept., and Company B's Accounting Dept. and Development Dept.



Note: Up to 2,000 general users can be registered on the Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Note: General user settings can be configured on the Integrated Centralized Control Web. Refer to section 2-5-2 "User registration" in Chapter 2 for settings methods.

Note: Only the unit groups set for general user management can be monitored and operated.

[3] Current date and time

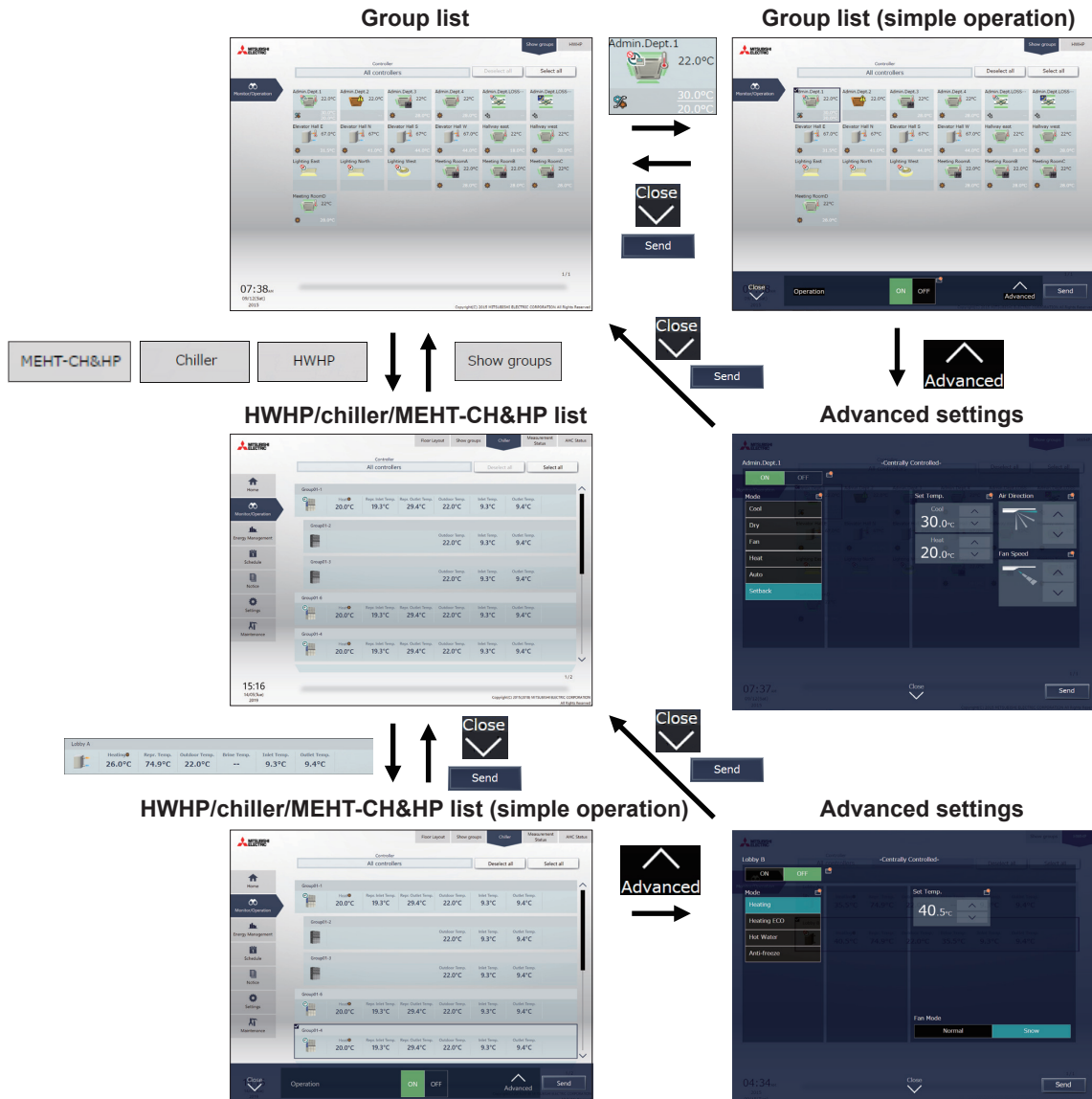
This displays the time of the PC on which Integrated Centralized Control Web is used.

1. Usage (PC, tablet)

This section explains how to monitor and operate the air conditioning units, LOSSNAY units, Air To Water (PWFY) units, HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) units, chiller units, MEHT-CH&HP units, and general equipment that are connected to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

1-1. Monitor/Operation

1-1-1. Screen sequence



1-1-2. Group icons

Each group icon indicates the operation condition of the group.

[1] Air conditioning unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Filter sign ON *1 *15	Interlocked LOSSNAY ON *2
Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF *3	Schedule set	Schedule disabled	Energy-saving ON *4 *10	Setback ON *8
Unit unknown *9	Occupied/Vacant *5 *6 *15	Bright/Dark *7 *8 *15	Room temperature display *11 *15 *17	Room humidity display *12 *13 *15
Hold ON *14	Operation suspended *16	AI-Smart Start ON*18		

*1 Whether or not to display the filter sign ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*2 If the LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of Mr. Slim units, "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON" icon will appear, even when the LOSSNAY unit is operated individually.
(Applicable M-NET adapter model: PAC-SF48/50/60/70/80/81MA-E)

*3 If a LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in multiple groups, the LOSSNAY unit may be in operation, even when the "Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF" icon is displayed.

*4 The "Energy-saving ON" icon will appear while the energy-save control is performed on the group, or the outdoor unit that is connected to the group. This icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*5 The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon will appear only when the remote controller in the group has an occupancy sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA)) The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon will appear only when [] (blue), [] (gray), or [/] (blue/gray) is selected in the initial settings.

*6 The Occupancy/Vacancy status icon takes priority over the "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON" and "Interlocked LOSSNAY OFF" icons.

*7 The Brightness/Darkness status icon will not appear only when the remote controller in the group has a brightness sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA)) The Brightness/Darkness status icon will appear only when [] (yellow), [] (gray), or [/] (yellow/gray) is selected in the initial settings.

*8 The "Setback ON" icon takes priority over the Brightness/Darkness status icon.

*9 The "Unit unknown" icon will stay when the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 cannot be recognized after startup. Check for proper connection of the air conditioning units and proper group settings.

*10 The "Energy-saving ON" icon takes priority over the "Room temperature display" and "Room humidity display" icons.

*11 Display option of the room temperature ([Always show], [Show during operation], [Hide]) can be set in the initial settings.

Even when [Set temp.], [Room temp.(Always)/Set temp.], or [Room temp.(During op.)/Set temp.] is selected in the initial settings, the room temperature will be displayed.

*12 The "Room humidity display" icon will appear only when the remote controller in the group has a humidity sensor. (ME remote controller (North America: PAR-U01MEDU, Europe: PAR-U02MEDA))

*13 Whether or not to display the humidity ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*14 The "Hold ON" icon is displayed for the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not for the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.

*15 Initial settings can be configured in the basic settings screen on the Initial Setting Tool or LCD. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

*16 The "Operation suspended" icon appears when an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

*17 The outlet air temperature is displayed for the outlet air temperature control units.

*18 The "AI-Smart Start ON" icon will appear 90 minutes before the scheduled start time and stays on the screen until the scheduled start time. If the room temperature has not reached the set temperature at the scheduled start time, the icon will remain on the screen after the scheduled start time. The icon will disappear when the set temperature has been reached.

[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

ON	OFF	Error	Filter sign ON *1 *6	Schedule set *3
Schedule disabled *3	Energy-saving ON *2	Night Purge ON *3	Hold ON *7	Operation suspended *8

[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group and HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled
Energy-saving ON *2	Water temperature display *4	Hold ON *7	Operation suspended *8*9	

[4] Chiller unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled

[5] MEHT-CH&HP unit group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set	Schedule disabled

[6] Other equipment group

ON	OFF	Error	Schedule set *5 *6	Schedule disabled
Hold ON *7				

*1 Whether or not to display the filter sign ([ON], [OFF]) can be set in the initial settings.

*2 The "Energy-saving ON" icon will appear while the energy-save control is performed on the LOSSNAY unit group, group of LOSSNAY with heater/humidifier, or the outdoor unit that is connected to these groups. This icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*3 If Schedule is set during Night Purge operation, then the order of priority for display will be "Night Purge ON" → "Schedule set". Even if Schedule is disabled, the order of priority for display will be "Night Purge ON" → "Schedule disabled".

*4 The "Water temperature display" icon will not appear for the HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

*5 If any schedule setting is applied to a DIDO controller whose prohibition setting is enabled ("Allow operations" is set to [No operations] on the group settings screen in the initial settings), the "Schedule set" icon will appear, but the scheduled operations will not be performed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods

*6 Initial settings can be configured in the basic settings screen on the Initial Setting Tool or LCD. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

*7 The "Hold ON" icon is displayed for the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not for the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.

*8 The "Operation suspended" icon appears when an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function).

*9 The "Operation suspended" icon will appear only for the Air To Water (PWFY) unit groups.

Note: Icons can be changed in the group settings screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

1-1-3. Monitoring the operation status

This section explains how to monitor the operation status of units.

[1] Air conditioning unit, LOSSNAY unit, Air To Water (PWFY) unit, and other equipment groups

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Show groups] to display the operation status of unit groups.

Controller
Click to narrow down the groups to display.

Select all
Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all
Click to cancel all selections at once.

Group icon

Room temperature

Room humidity

Set temperature

Operation mode

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

• Air conditioning unit group

Cool	Dry	Fan	Heat	Auto	Auto (Cool)	Auto (Heat)	Setback

• LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

Bypass	Heat Recovery	Auto

• Air To Water (PWFY) unit group

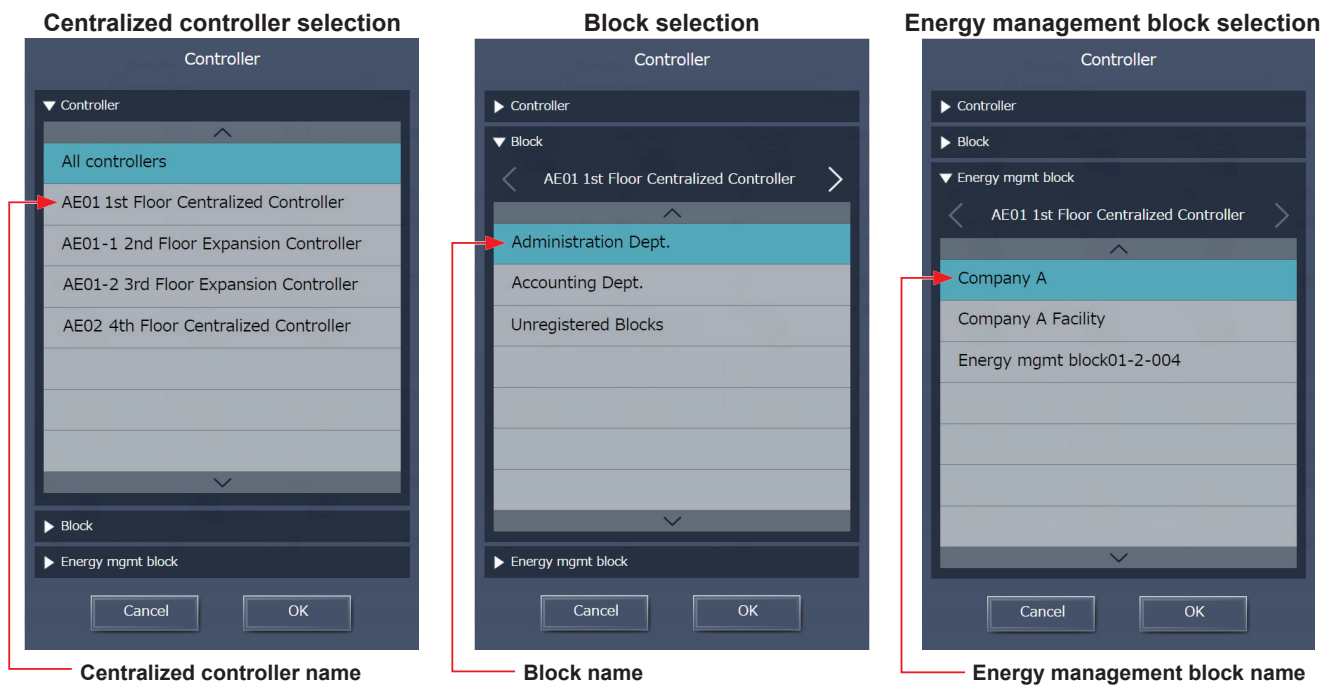
Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze	Cooling

Note: In [Controller], it is possible to narrow down the unit groups for group display into “Centralized controller units,” “Block units,” and “Energy management block units.”

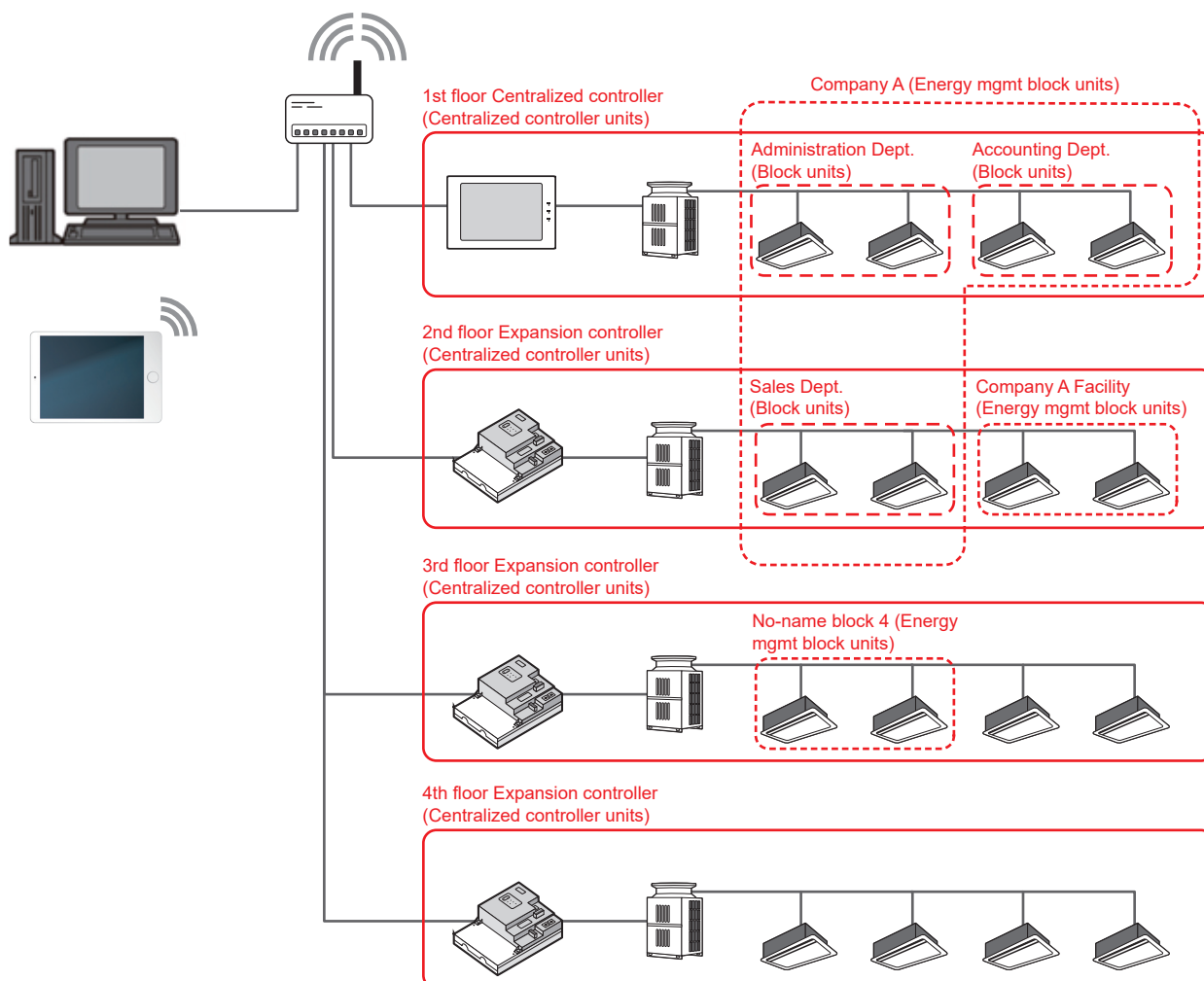
Note: The selection screen displays the centralized controllers to which unit groups set for general user management (in section 2-5-2 “User registration” in Chapter 2) are connected and the blocks and energy management blocks of unit groups set for general user management.

Note: For how to configure centralized controller name setting, block and energy management block settings, and name settings, refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).

Note: The group name can be displayed using up to 10 double-byte, or 10 to 18 single-byte characters. The number of characters that can be displayed differs depending on character type. Name setting is carried out through initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.



* Example of narrowing down the range in [Controller]



[2] HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [HWHP] to display the operation status of HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit groups.

Note: [HWHP] will not appear if no HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) units have been registered to any group.
Note: Fan mode will appear only for CAHV units. Brine temperature will appear only for CRHV units.

Controller
Click to narrow down the HWHP unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icon

Operation mode

Set temperature

Select all
Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all
Click to cancel all selections at once.

Fan mode

Temperatures
Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.
• HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit group

Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze

[3] Chiller unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [Chiller] to display the operation status of chiller unit groups.

Note: [Chiller] will not appear if no chiller units have been registered to any group.

Controller
Click to narrow down the chiller unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icons

Operation mode

Set temperature

Select all
Click to select all displayed unit groups at once.

Deselect all
Click to cancel all selections at once.

Fan mode

Temperatures
Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Cooling	Heating	Heating ECO	Anti-freeze

[4] MEHT-CH&HP unit group

Click [Monitor/Operation] in the menu, and then click [MEHT-CH&HP] to display the operation status of chiller unit groups.

Note: [MEHT-CH&HP] will not appear if no MEHT-CH&HP units have been registered to any group.

Controller
Click to narrow down the MEHT-CH&HP unit groups to display.

Group name

Group icons

Operation mode

Set temperature

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

Floor LayoutShow groupsMEHT-CH&HPMeasurement StatusAHC Status

Controller
All controllers

Home

Monitor/Operation

Energy Management

Schedule

Notice

Settings

Maintenance

Group01-1

Cool

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Outdoor Temp.
--

Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Group01-2

Cool

7.0°C

Outdoor Temp.
21.1°C

Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Group01-3

Cool

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Outdoor Temp.
--

Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Group01-4

Cool

7.0°C

Repr. Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Repr. Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Outdoor Temp.
--

Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

Group01-5

Cool

7.0°C

Outdoor Temp.
21.1°C

Inlet Temp.
10.6°C

Outlet Temp.
7.2°C

09:33
2018

1/2

Temperatures (Manager3000)
Representative inlet water temperature, representative outlet water temperature, outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed. (Temperatures are detected by the representative unit.)

Temperatures (W3000)
Outdoor temperature, inlet water temperature, and outlet water temperature are displayed.

The operation mode currently in use is displayed in “Operation mode”.

Cooling	Heating
	

1-1-4. Selecting the icons of the groups to be operated

In the group list, select the icon(s) of the group(s) to be operated as explained below.

[1] Selecting group icons

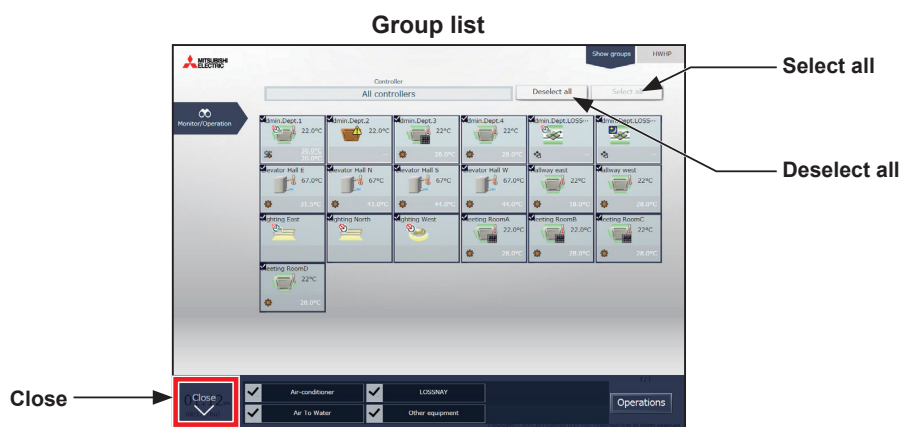
(1) Selecting unit group(s) that are managed by general users

- (1) In the group list, click the icon(s) of the group(s) you want to operate.
The selected group icon(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(2) Selecting all unit groups that are managed by general users

- (1) In the group list, click [Select all].
The all icon(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(3) Selecting all groups under the control of a given controller connected to the unit groups that are managed by general users

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the controller selection screen, select a centralized controller. The unit groups that are under the control of the selected centralized controller will appear. In the group list (centralized controller units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(4) Selecting all groups in a given block that are managed by general users

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the block selection screen, select a block. The unit groups that belong to the selected block will appear. In the group list (block units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(5) Selecting all groups in a given energy management block that are managed by general users

- In the group list, click [Controller]. In the block selection screen, select an energy management block. The unit groups that belong to the selected energy management block will appear. In the group list (energy management block units), click [Select all]. All icons will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame. To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.

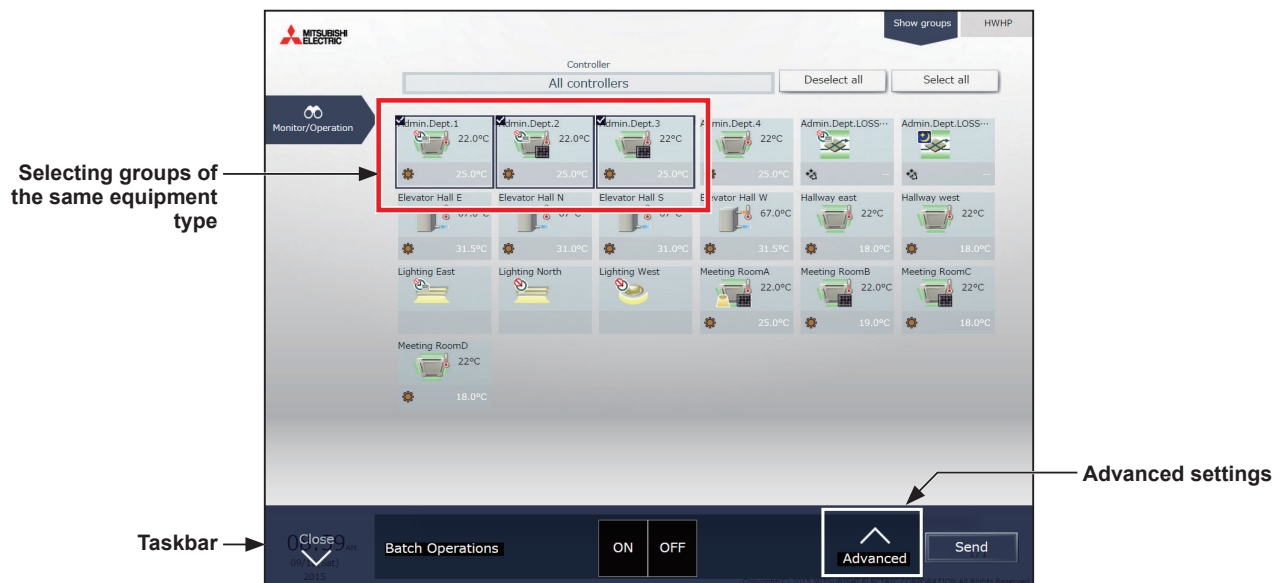


[2] Selecting equipment type

(1) When the equipment types of all selected groups are the same

Selecting the group icons to operate and clicking [Advanced] in the taskbar will bring up the operation settings screen for the selected groups.

Refer to section 1-1-5 “Advanced settings” for details about the advanced settings.



Note: [ON] and [OFF] operations can be performed on the taskbar for the selected unit groups.

(2) When the equipment types of the selected groups are different

Selecting the group icons to operate will bring up the equipment type selection options in the taskbar.

Select an equipment type, and click [Operations] to display the operation settings screen.

Refer to section 1-1-5 “Advanced settings” for details about the advanced settings.



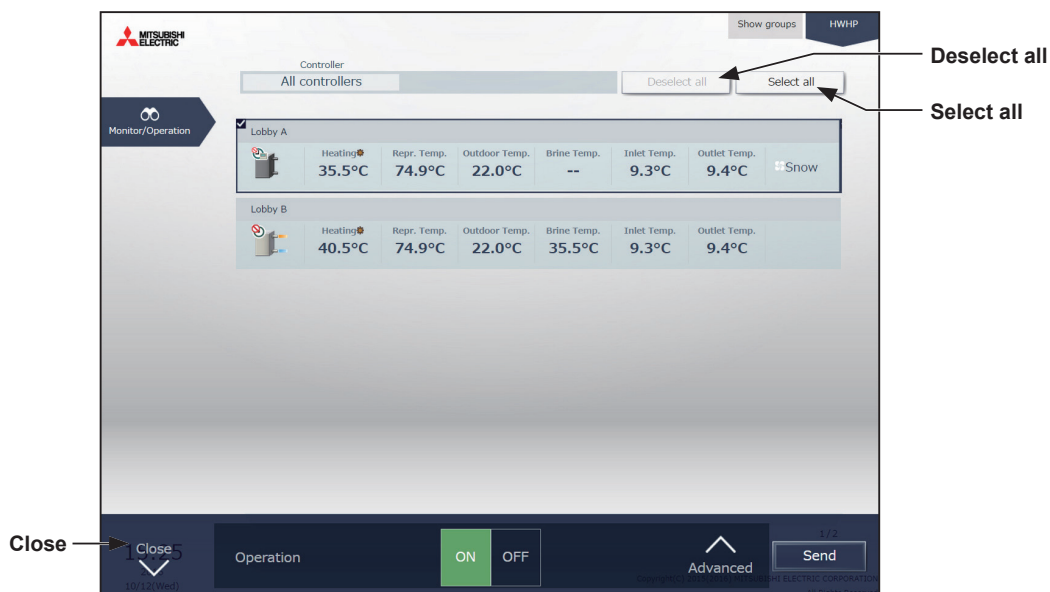
Note: When two or more equipment types are selected, only the [ON/OFF] and [Schedule] settings can be configured.

Note: [Other equipment] in the taskbar indicates general equipment.

[3] Selecting HWHP (CAHV, CRHV), chiller unit, and MEHT-CH&HP unit groups

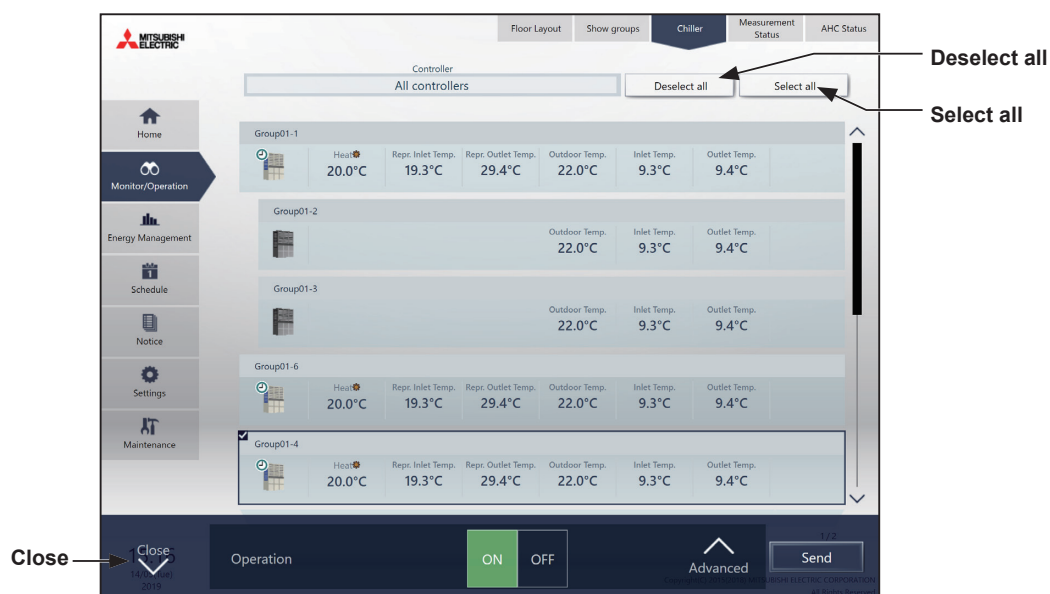
(1) Selecting HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit groups

- (1) In the HWHP screen, click the group you want to operate.
The selected HWHP unit group will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.



(2) Selecting chiller unit groups

- (1) In the Chiller screen, click the group(s) you want to operate.
The selected chiller unit group(s) will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel all group selections, click [Deselect all] or [Close] in the taskbar.



(3) Selecting MEHT-CH&HP unit groups

- (1) In the MEHT-CH&HP screen, click the group you want to operate.
The selected MEHT-CH&HP unit group will appear with a checkmark and a dark blue frame.
Click again to deselect.
To cancel all group selections, click [Close] in the taskbar.



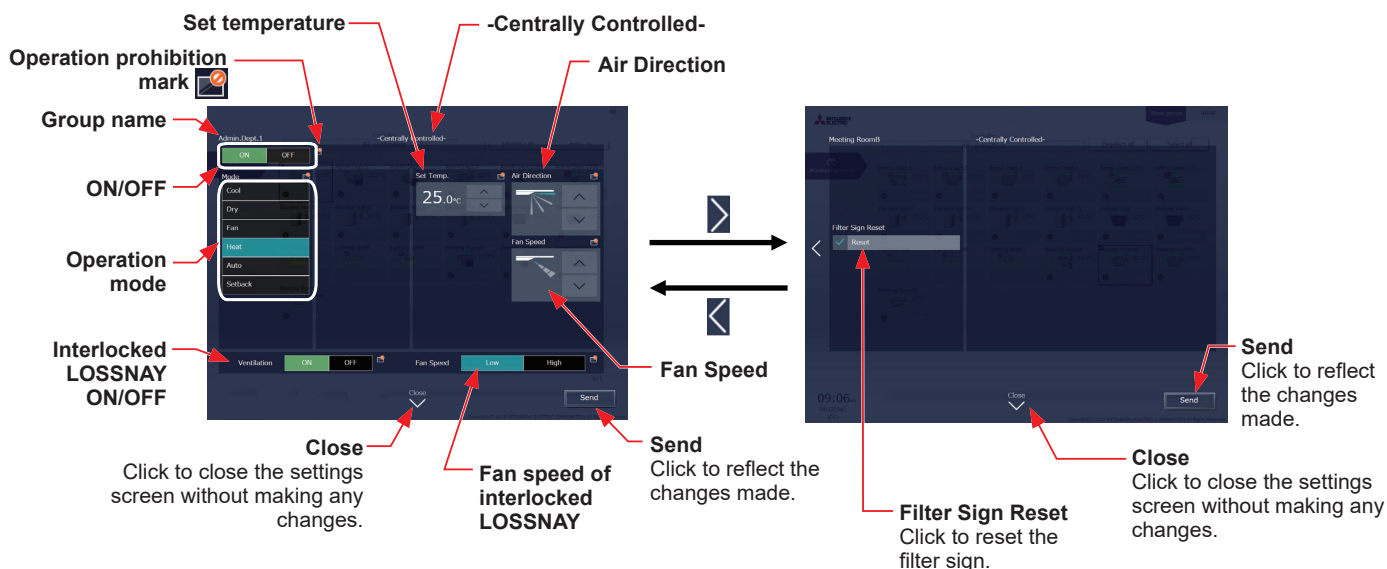
1-1-5. Advanced settings

In the group list, selecting the group icon(s) and clicking [Advanced] in the taskbar will bring up the operation settings screen for the selected group(s). The current operation status will appear.

Change necessary operation settings, and then click [Send] to reflect the changes. Click [Close] to return to the previous screen without making any changes.

Note: When the setting is changed from other controllers, the operation status shown on the screen will not be updated while the screen is open.

[1] Air conditioning unit group



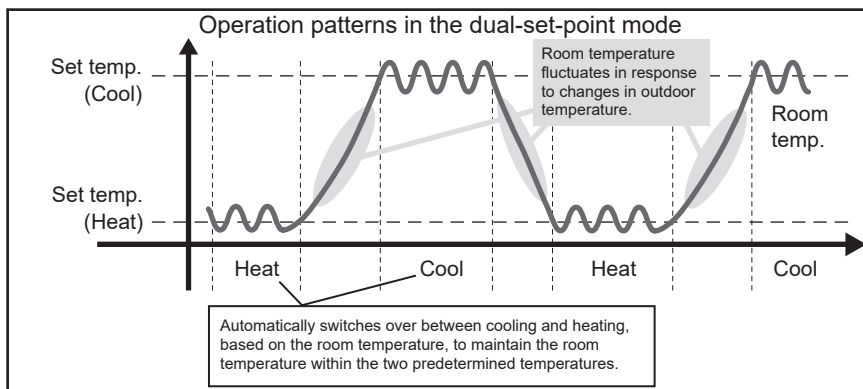
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cool], [Dry], [Fan], [Heat], [Auto], [Setback] Note: When the operation mode signals from the cooling/heating switchover model of units are mixed (Cool and Heat), the operation mode will not change and the selected operation mode will blink. Note: The Setback mode can be selected on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the buttons.	Depending on settings values resulting from restrictions by device functions and set temperature range restriction functions, temperature settings ranges may be restricted. Note: For the same indoor unit, when changing operation mode and set temperature from multiple operation devices (system controllers, remote controllers), display of outside the allowable settings range may occur. Note: Depending on the unit model, setting in 0.5°C units and 1°C units is possible. Note: If the indoor unit supports the dual-set-point function in the Auto mode and when the operation mode above is set to Auto or Setback, two set temperatures for Cool mode and Heat mode can be set. Note: When the indoor units that support the dual-set-point function and the indoor units that do not support the dual-set-point function exist in the same group, only one set temperature can be set in the Auto mode. Note: Set the outlet air temperature for the outlet air temperature control units. Note: The set temperature is not displayed when the operation group contains both free-plan units and outlet air temperature control units.
Air Direction	Adjust the air direction with the buttons.	Auto Swing
Fan Speed	Adjust the fan speed with the buttons.	Auto

Item	Operation method	Description
Interlocked LOSSNAY ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator).
Fan speed of interlocked LOSSNAY	Select [High] or [Low].	Switches the fan speed of the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator).
Filter Sign Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the filter sign. (The cumulative time will be reset.) When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “  ”. Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter sign is reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers.
Operation prohibition mark	Display only	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. -Centrally Controlled- is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

* After [Send] is clicked, it takes a while for the status of the LOSSNAY unit group icons to be updated.

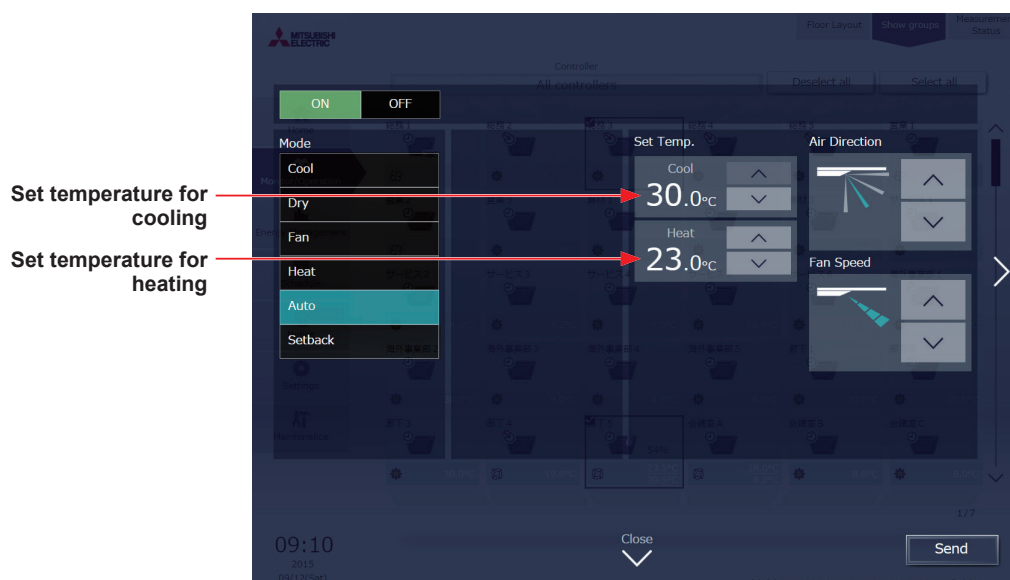
* If a LOSSNAY unit is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in multiple groups, the LOSSNAY unit may be in operation, even when the LOSSNAY unit is displayed as “stopped”.

Note: When the indoor units support a dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set for the Auto mode. When this function is used, indoor units automatically switch over between cooling and heating, based on the room temperature, to maintain the room temperature within the two predetermined temperatures. The graph below shows an example of operation patterns of units operated in the dual-set-point mode.

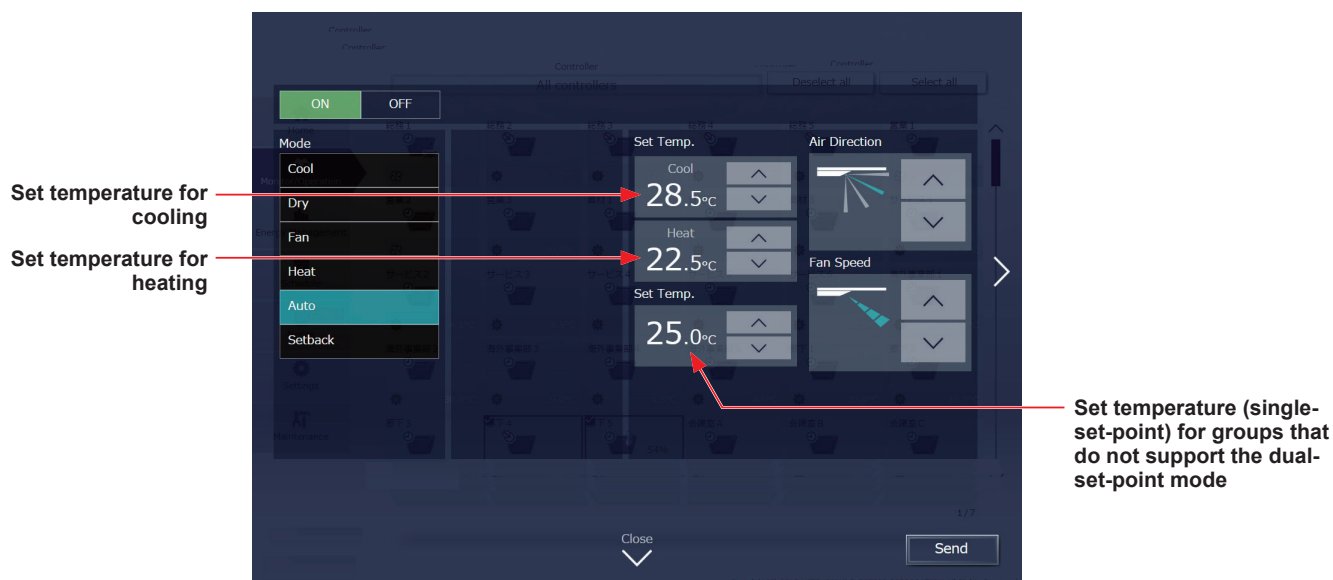


If the indoor units of the selected unit group support the dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set.

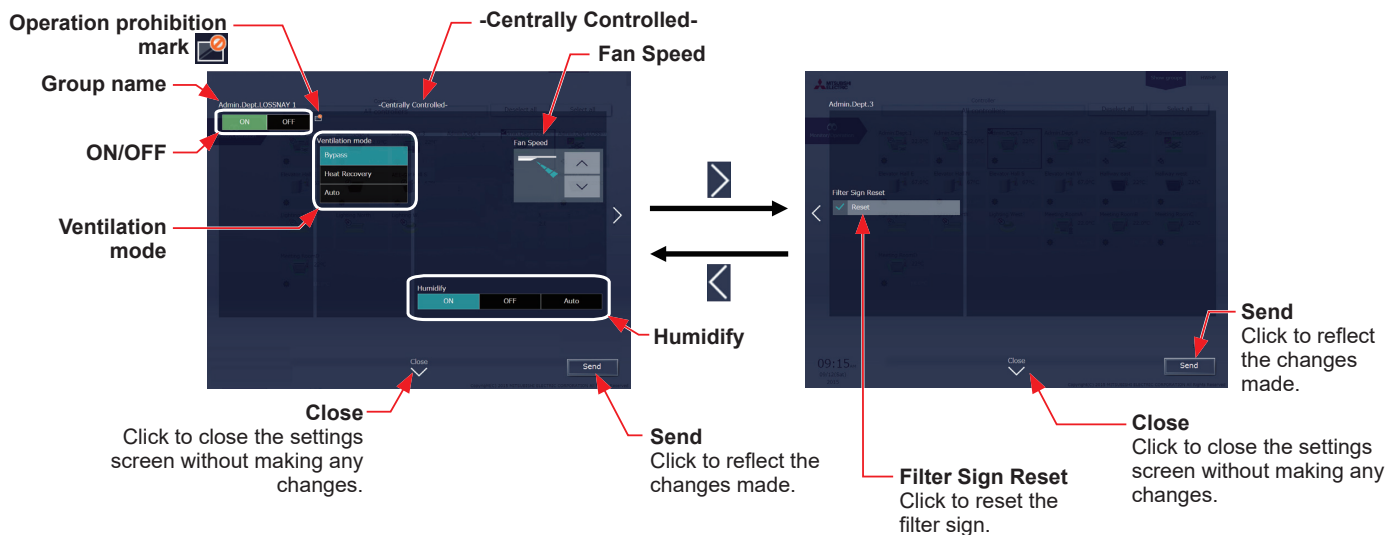
(1) Temperature setting for a group in which all indoor units support dual-set-point mode



(2) Temperature setting for when the groups that support the dual-set-point mode and the groups that do not are selected together

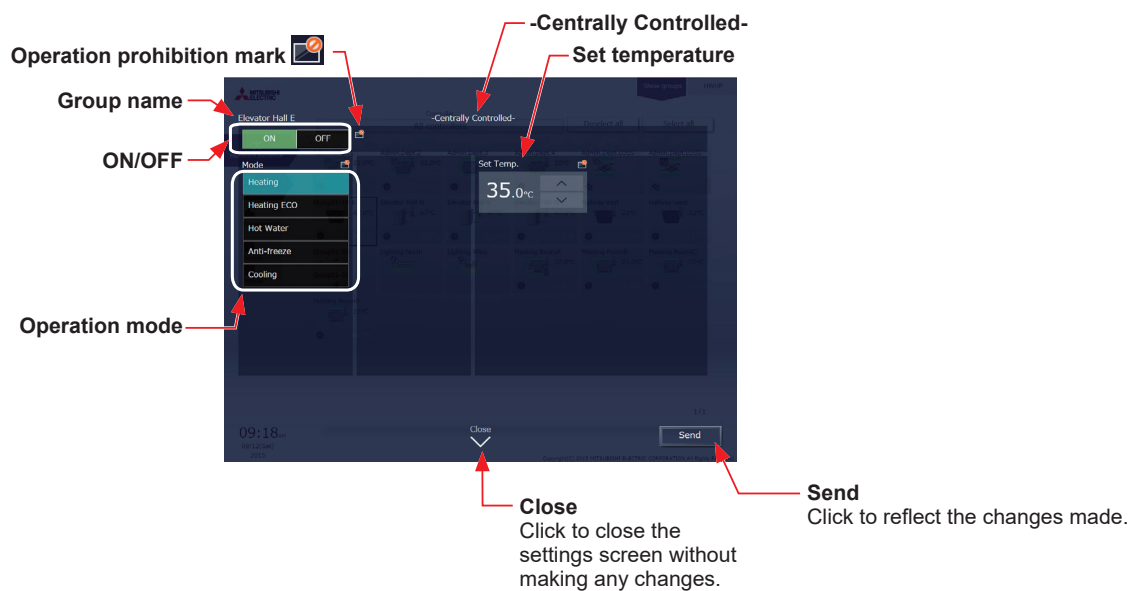


[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group



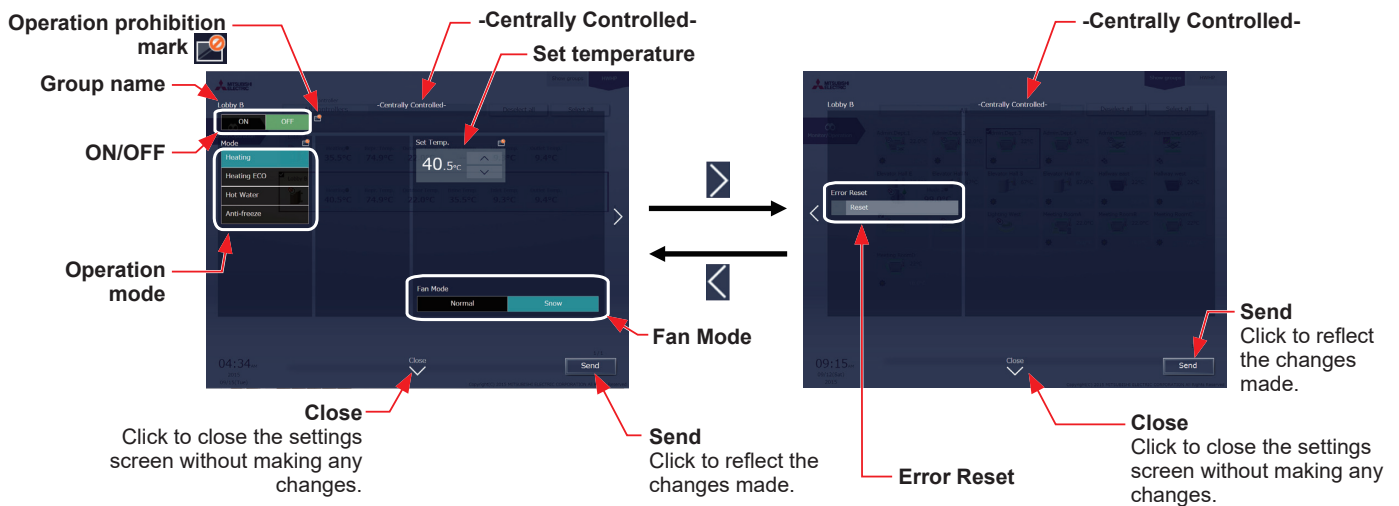
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units. Note: If the units are turned off during the Night Purge operation, the Night Purge operation will not be performed until the next day.
Ventilation mode	Select a ventilation mode.	Click the desired ventilation mode. [Bypass], [Heat Recovery], [Auto] Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Fan Speed	Adjust the fan speed with the buttons.	 Note: During the Night Purge operation, the fan speed can be adjusted but will not be displayed.
Humidify	Select [ON], [OFF], or [Auto].	Switches the operation status of the humidification function. Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Filter Sign Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the filter sign. (The cumulative time will be reset.) When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “”. Note: Reset the filter sign after cleaning the filter. Note: After the filter sign is reset, it takes up to an hour to clear the filter sign display on the local remote controllers.
Operation prohibition mark	Display only	Operation prohibition mark is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. -Centrally Controlled- is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group



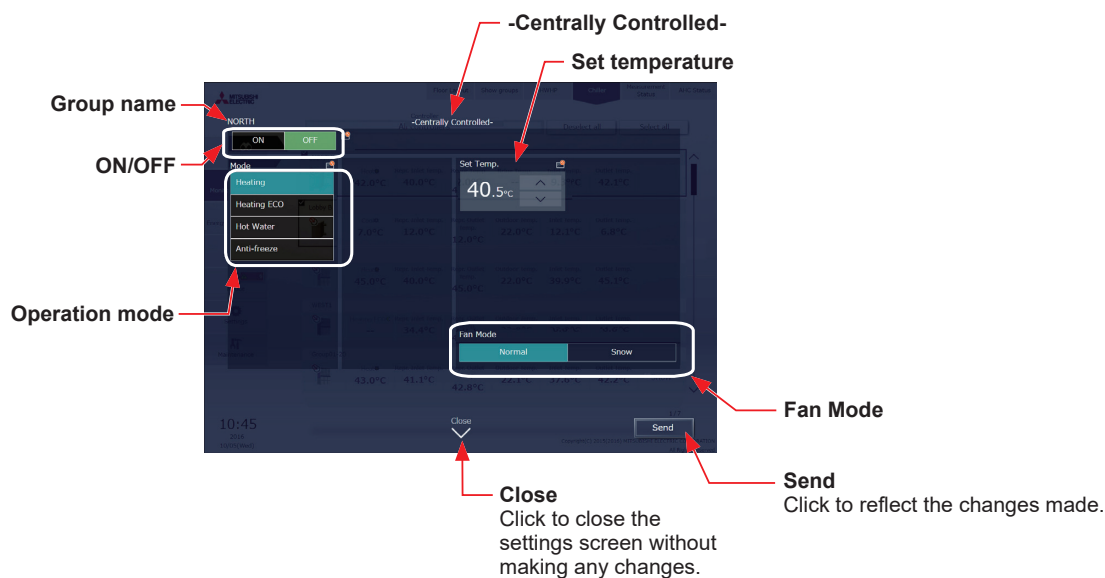
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Hot Water], [Anti-freeze], [Cooling]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the   buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Operation prohibition mark	Display only	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. -Centrally Controlled- is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[4] HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) unit group



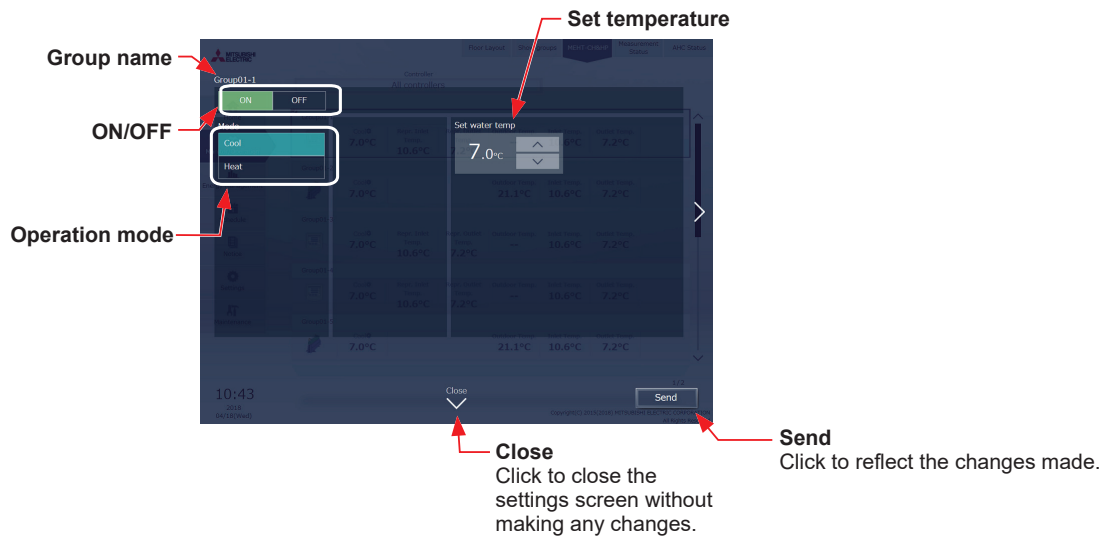
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Hot Water], [Anti-freeze]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the .	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Error Reset	Select [Reset] and click [Send].	Resets the error. When resetting, ensure the check mark is displayed as “”.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped. Note: The fan mode for CRHV units cannot be operated.
Operation prohibition mark	Display only	Operation prohibition mark is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. -Centrally Controlled- is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[5] Chiller unit group



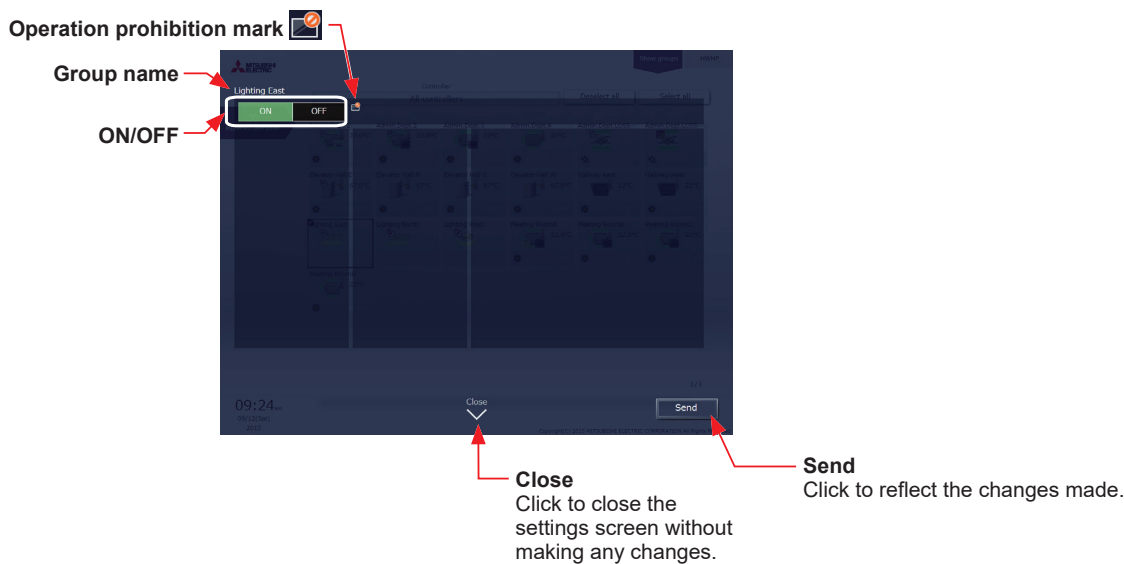
Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cooling], [Heating], [Heating ECO], [Anti-freeze]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the   buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Fan Mode	Select [Normal] or [Snow].	The fan can be set to keep rotating even while the unit is stopped to avoid snow accumulation on the fan guard during the winter. Select [Normal] to stop the fan while the unit is stopped. Select [Snow] to operate the fan even while the unit is stopped.
Operation prohibition mark	Display only	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. -Centrally Controlled- is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[6] MEHT-CH&HP unit group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation mode	Select an operation mode.	Click the desired operation mode. [Cooling], [Heating]
Set temperature	Adjust the set temperature with the   buttons.	The settable temperature ranges depend on the operation mode and the unit model.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

[7] Other equipment group



Item	Operation method	Description
ON/OFF	Select [ON] or [OFF].	Turns on or off the units.
Operation prohibition mark	Display only	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed when the operation is prohibited from the local remote controllers.
Send	Click [Send].	Click to reflect the changes made and return to the group list.
Close	Click [Close].	Click to return to the group list without making any changes.

Note: General equipment whose prohibition setting is enabled ("Allow operations" is set to [No operations] on the group settings screen in the initial settings) cannot be operated and an operation prohibition mark  is displayed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

1-1-6. Operation suspension function

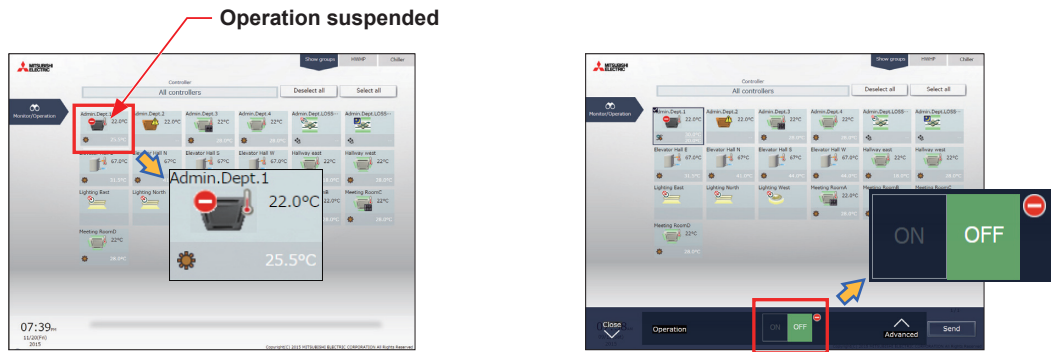
When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function), the operation control status will be indicated with an icon and a message. While this indicator is displayed, the status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON].

[1] Group list

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear and all the units in the group will stop or remain stopped.

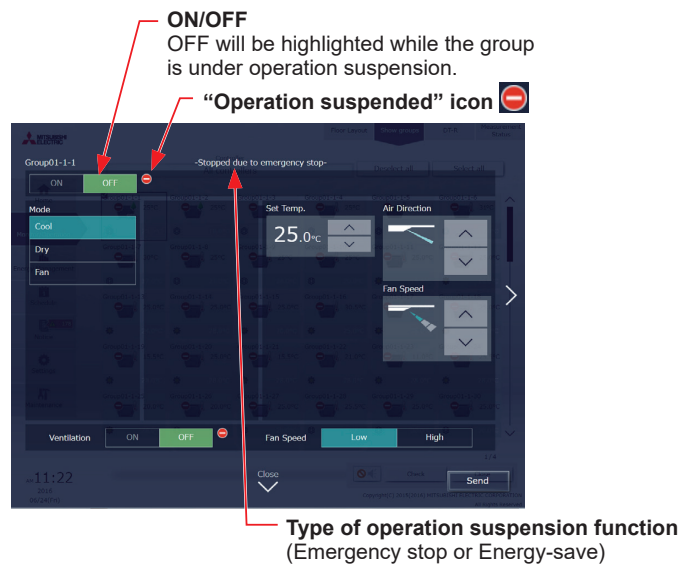
[2] Quick access on the task bar

When a group is selected whose operation is under suspension, its operation status will appear as [OFF], and this status cannot be changed from the task bar.



[3] Advanced settings screen

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear next to the [ON/OFF] button and next to the [ON/OFF] button under “Prohibit Remote Controller Operation.” While this icon is displayed, the operation status cannot be changed. The type of operation suspension function will appear in the top center of the window.



Item	Description
ON/OFF	The operation status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON] while the group is under operation suspension.
“Operation suspended” icon	The icon [] appears while the group is under operation suspension. When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®), [-Stopped due to emergency stop-] will appear. While the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function, [-Stopped due to energy-save control-] will appear.

2. Usage (Smartphone)

This section explains how to monitor and operate the air conditioning units, LOSSNAY units, Air To Water (PWFY) units, and general equipment that are connected to the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50.

Login URL: [http://\[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50\]/mobile/index.html](http://[IP address of the login destination centralized controller AE-200/EW-50]/mobile/index.html)

Note: Be sure to use a smartphone in portrait mode.

2-1. Monitoring the operation status

This section explains how to monitor the operation status of all groups collectively (see section 2-1-1 “Checking the operation status”).

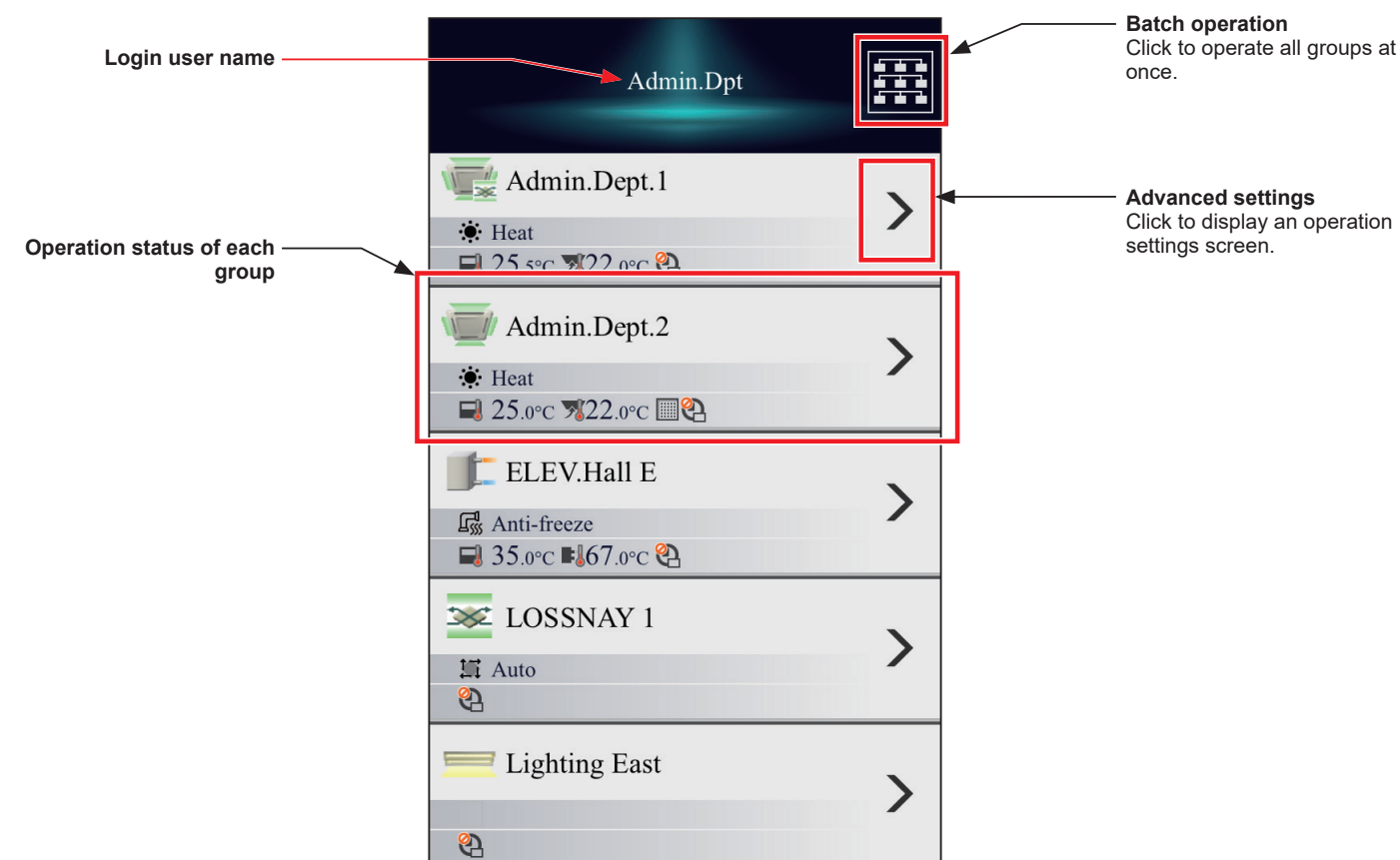
After login, the group list will appear, which shows the operation conditions of all air conditioning unit groups, LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) groups, Air To Water (PWFY) unit groups, and general equipment groups.

Note: HWHP (CAHV, CRHV) units, chiller units, and MEHT-CH&HP units cannot be operated on a smartphone.

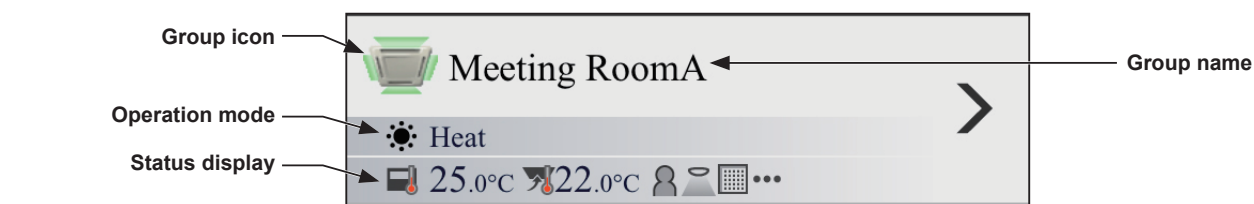
2-1-1. Checking the operation status

In the group list, the operation status of all groups can be monitored. The operator can also check the unit malfunctions in this list and prevent the units from being left on unintentionally.

<Group list>



<Operation status of each group>



2-1-2. Group icons

Each group icon indicates the operation condition of the group.

Unit	ON/OFF	Error	Interlocked LOSSNAY ON/OFF	Unit unknown	Operation suspended
Air conditioning unit group					
LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group					
General equipment group					
Air To Water (PWFY) unit group					

Note: Icons can be changed in the group settings screen in the initial settings. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

2-1-3. Operation mode

The operation mode of each group currently in use is displayed.

Unit	Cool	Dry	Fan	Heat	Auto	Auto		Setback
Air conditioning unit group								

Unit	Bypass	Heat Recovery	Auto
LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group			

Unit	Heating	Heating ECO	Hot Water	Anti-freeze	Cooling
Air To Water (PWFY) unit group					

2-1-4. Status display

The setting information and operation status of each group are displayed by icons.

Icon	Description
 22.5°C/19.0°C	Set temperature (Cool/Heat)
 25.0°C	Room temperature *1
 70%	Humidity
	Night Purge ON
	Setback ON
	Energy saving control
	Occupied/Vacant
	Bright/Dark
	Filter sign ON
	Schedule disabled
	Schedule set
	AI-Smart Start ON
	Hold ON
	Status display skipped

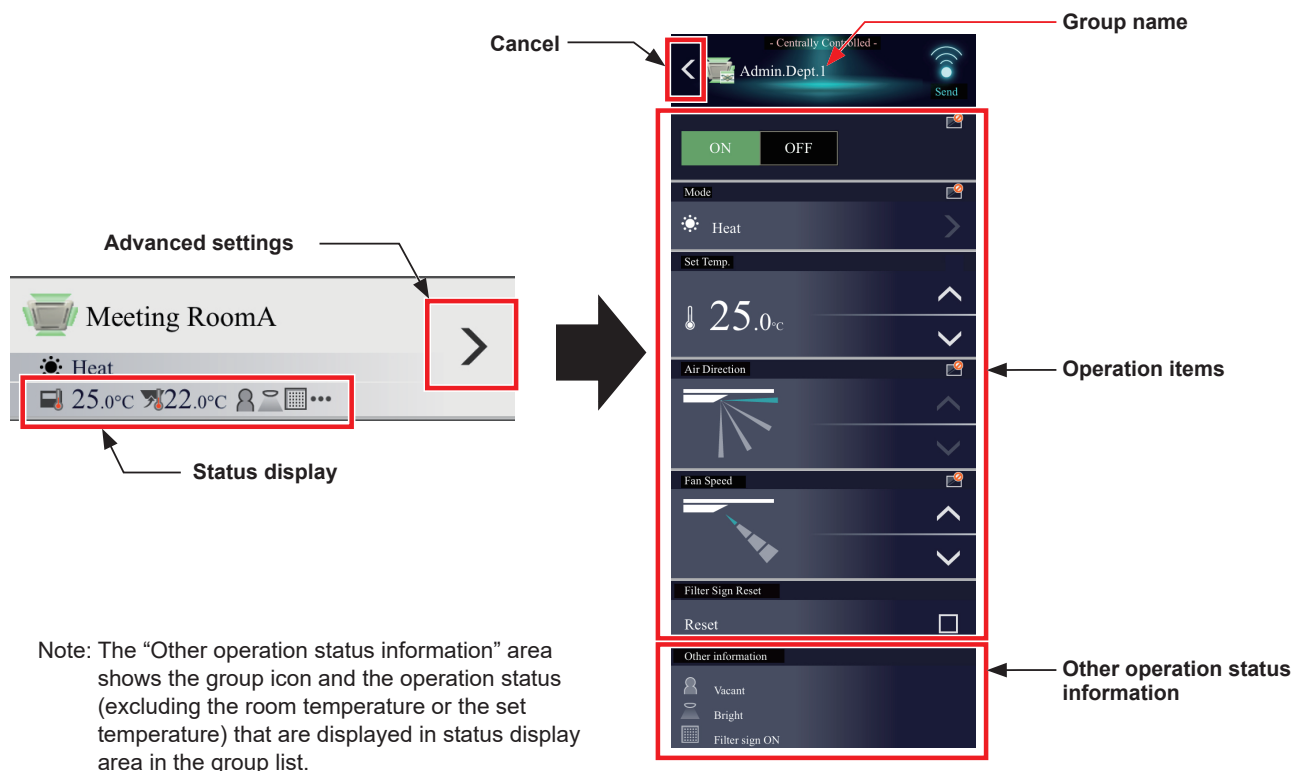
*1 The outlet air temperature is displayed for the outlet air temperature control units.

2-2. Operation

This section explains how to operate each group (see section 2-2-1 “Operating the units”) and all groups collectively (see section 2-2-2 “Operating the units in all groups”).

2-2-1. Operating the units

In the group list, click [Advanced settings] to switch to the operation settings screen, which shows the current operation status in the “Operation items” and “Other operation status information” areas. Change the desired operation items and touch [Send] to reflect the changes. Touch [Cancel] to return to the group list without sending any changes.



[1] Air conditioning unit group

Operation settings screen for air conditioning unit groups is as follows.

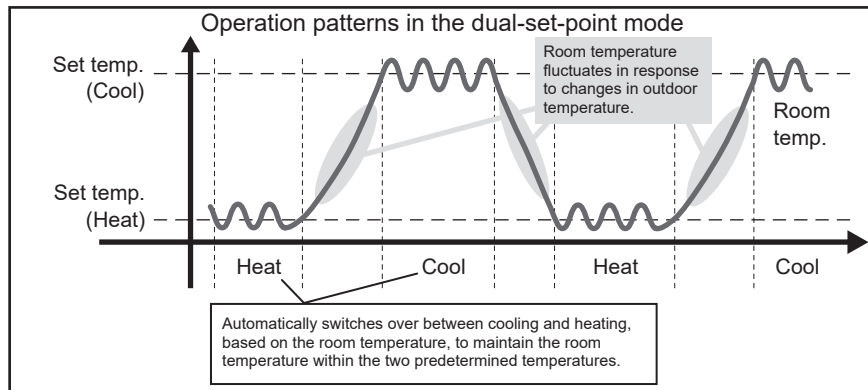
If Interlocked LOSSNAY (ventilator) is set, then under the air conditioning unit group operating items will be displayed the interlocked LOSSNAY operating items.



Item	Description
ON/OFF	Touch [ON] or [OFF] to turn on or off the units. Note: Switching this setting will turn on or off the LOSSNAY unit as well that is interlocked with the operation of indoor units in the group. To turn on or off the LOSSNAY unit only, use the "Interlocked LOSSNAY ON/OFF" switch.
Operation mode	Touch  to display the operation mode selection screen, and select the desired operation mode. Touch  to return to the operation settings screen. Note: When the operation mode signals from the cooling/heating switchover model of units are mixed (Cool and Heat), the operation mode will not change and the selected operation mode will blink. Note: The Setback mode can be selected on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A, but not on the AE-200E/AE-50E/EW-50E.
Set temperature	Touch  or  to change the set temperature. Depending on settings values resulting from restrictions by device functions and set temperature range restriction functions, temperature settings ranges may be restricted. Note: Depending on the unit model, setting in 0.5°C units and 1°C units is possible. Note: If the indoor unit supports the dual-set-point function and when the operation mode above is set to Auto or Setback, two set temperatures for Cool mode and Heat mode can be set. Note: Set the outlet air temperature for the outlet air temperature control units.
Air Direction	Touch  or  to adjust the air direction.
Fan Speed	Touch  or  to adjust the fan speed.
Filter Sign Reset	Click  to switch between resetting and not resetting the filter sign. To reset, display a checkmark (). Note: If a filter sign in the group has not been triggered, then this item will not appear.
Interlocked LOSSNAY ON/OFF	Touch [ON] or [OFF] to turn on or off the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator). Note: For a group that is not connected to an interlocked LOSSNAY unit (ventilator), this item will not appear.
Fan speed of interlocked LOSSNAY	Touch  or  to adjust the fan speed of the interlocked LOSSNAY units (ventilator). Note: For a group that is not connected to an interlocked LOSSNAY unit (ventilator), this item will not appear.
Other operation status information	Operation status other than the operation items will appear.

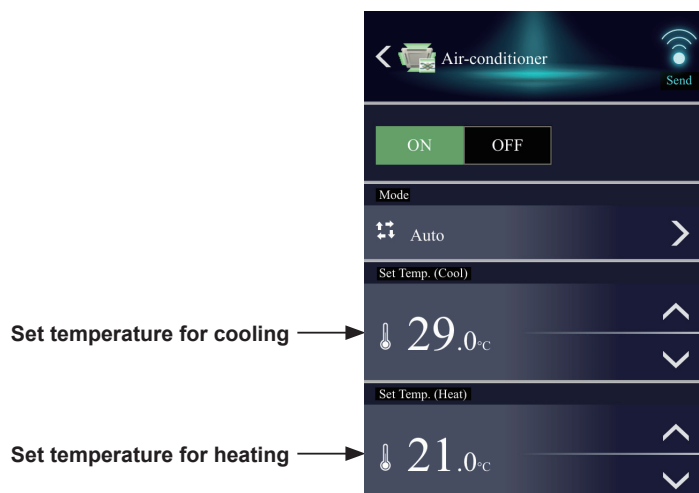
Item	Description
Operation prohibition mark	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. - Centrally Controlled - is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Touch  to reflect the changes and return to the group list.
Cancel	Touch  to return to the group list without sending any changes.

Note: When the indoor units support a dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set for the Auto mode. When this function is used, indoor units automatically switch over between cooling and heating, based on the room temperature, to maintain the room temperature within the two predetermined temperatures. The graph below shows an example of operation patterns of units operated in the dual-set-point mode.

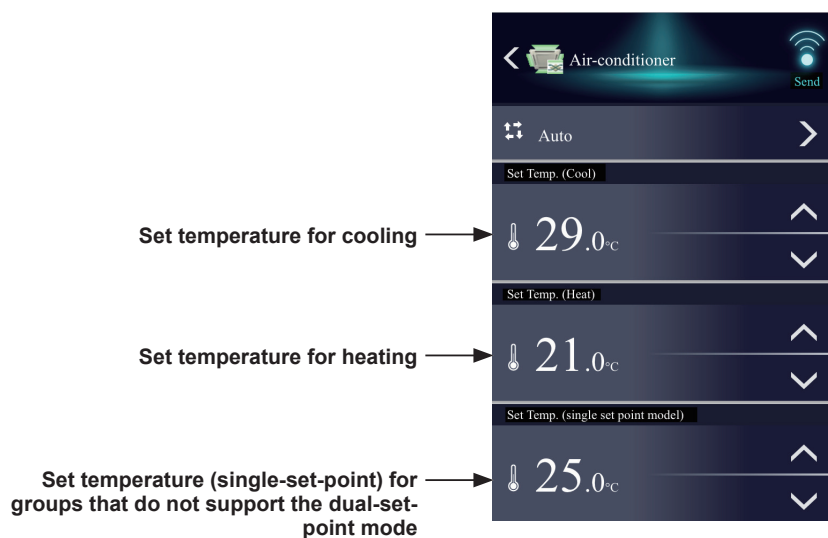


If the indoor units of the selected unit group support the dual-set-point function, two different set temperatures (one for cooling and the other for heating) can be set.

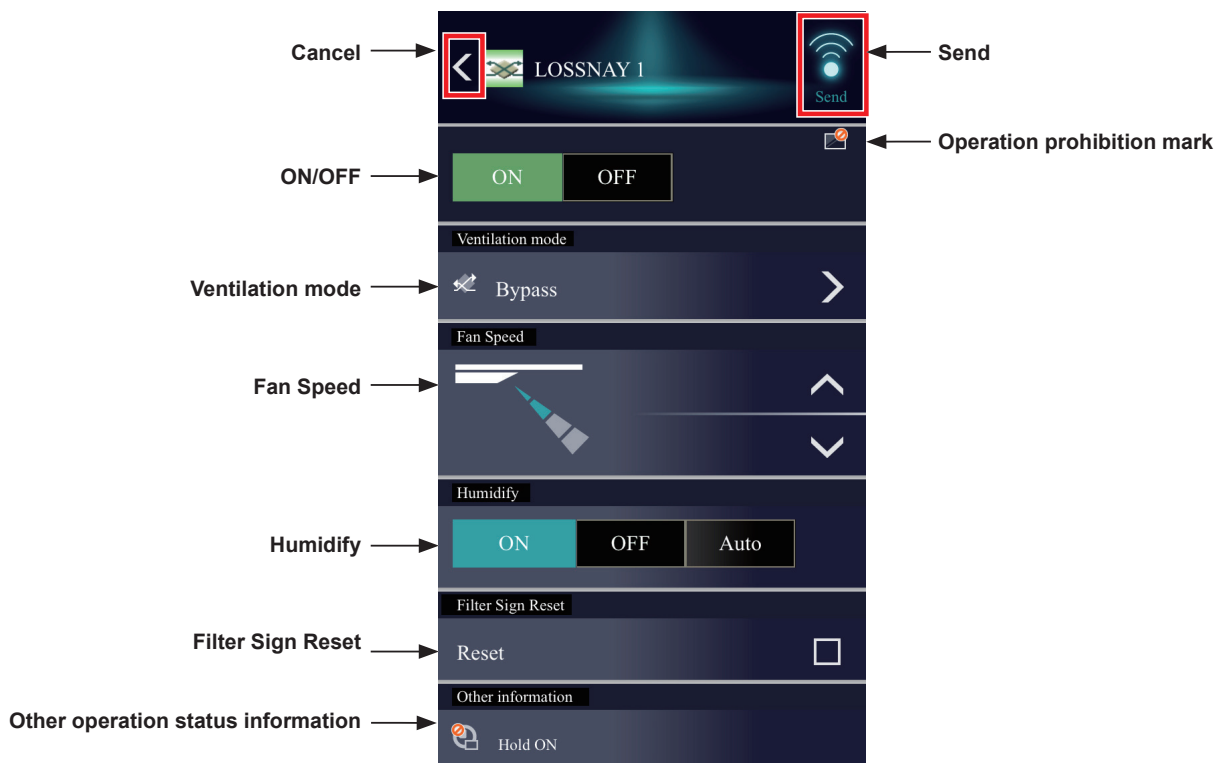
(1) Temperature setting for a group in which all indoor units support dual-set-point mode

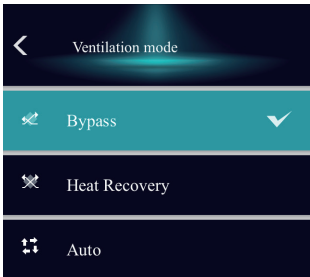


(2) Temperature setting for when the groups that support the dual-set-point mode and the groups that do not are selected together



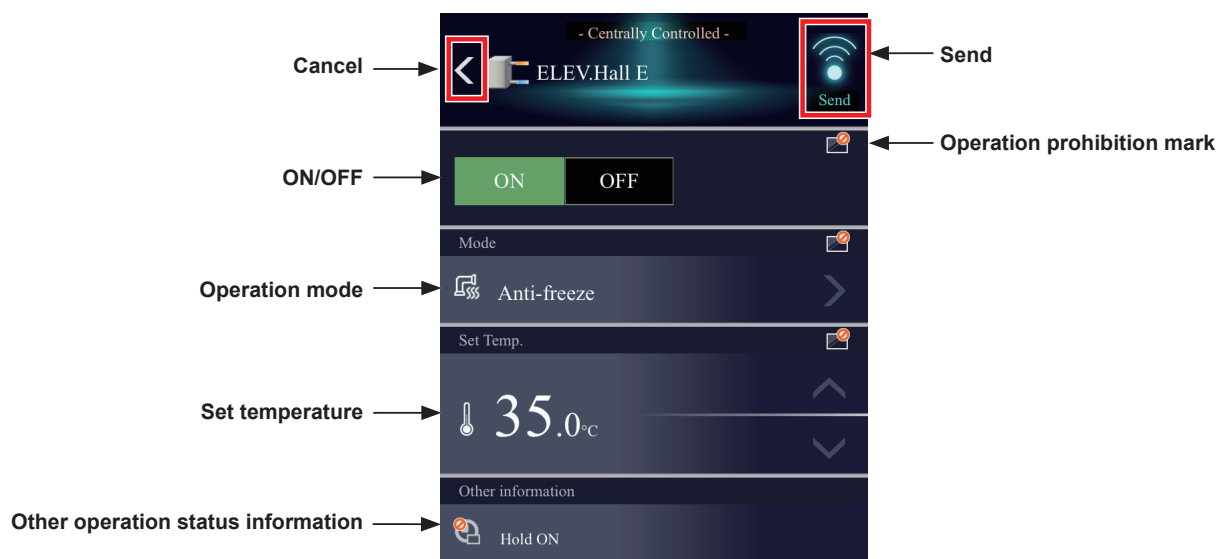
[2] LOSSNAY unit (ventilator) group

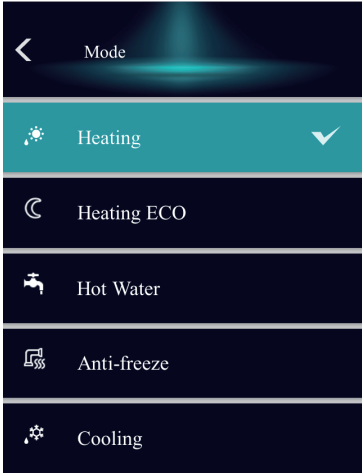


Item	Description
ON/OFF	Touch [ON] or [OFF] to turn on or off the units. Note: If the units are turned off during the Night Purge operation, the Night Purge operation will not be performed until the next day.
Ventilation mode	Touch to display the ventilation mode selection screen, and select the desired ventilation mode. Touch to return to the operation settings screen.  Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Fan Speed	Touch or to adjust the fan speed.  Note: During the Night Purge operation, the fan speed can be adjusted but will not be displayed.
Humidify	Touch [ON], [OFF], or [Auto] to switch the operation status of the humidification function. Note: This item will not appear during the Night Purge operation.
Filter Sign Reset	Click to switch between resetting and not resetting the filter sign. To reset, display a checkmark (). Note: If a filter sign in the group has not been triggered, then this item will not appear.
Other operation status information	Operation status other than the operation items will appear.
Operation prohibition mark	Operation prohibition mark is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. - Centrally Controlled - is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.

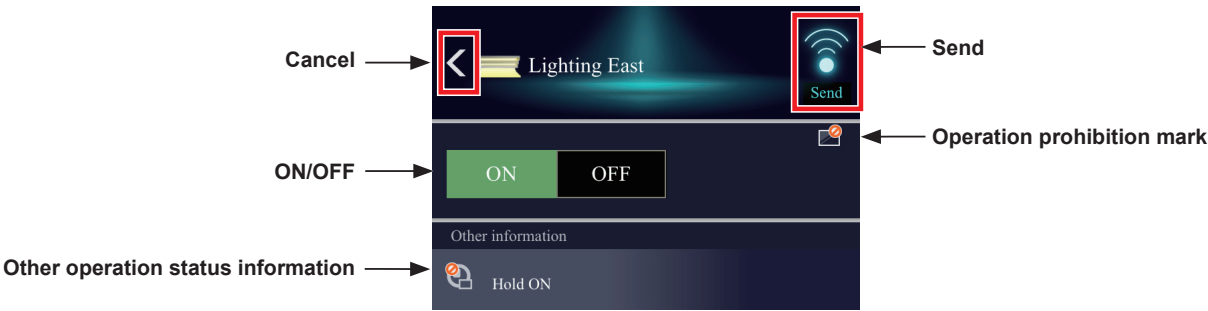
Item	Description
Send	Touch  to reflect the changes and return to the group list.
Cancel	Touch  to return to the group list without sending any changes.

[3] Air To Water (PWFY) unit group



Item	Description
ON/OFF	Touch [ON] or [OFF] to turn on or off the units.
Operation mode	Touch  to display the operation mode selection screen, and select the desired operation mode. Touch  to return to the operation settings screen. 
Set temperature	Touch  or  to change the set temperature.
Other operation status information	Operation status other than the operation items will appear.
Operation prohibition mark	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed on the operation items that are prohibited from the local remote controllers. - Centrally Controlled - is displayed when one or more operation items are prohibited. Note: The operation prohibition setting can be made by a building manager and tenant managers.
Send	Touch  to reflect the changes and return to the group list.
Cancel	Touch  to return to the group list without sending any changes.

[4] General equipment group

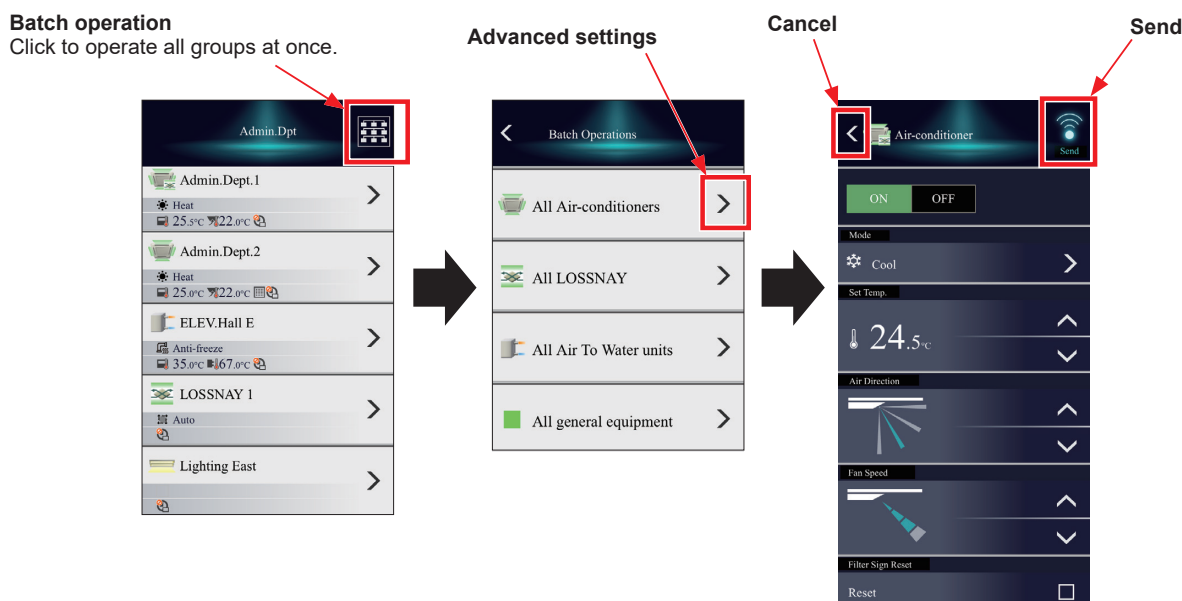


Item	Description
ON/OFF	Touch [ON] or [OFF] to turn on or off the units.
Other operation status information	Operation status other than the operation items will appear.
Operation prohibition mark	Operation prohibition mark  is displayed when the operation is prohibited from the local remote controllers.
Send	Touch  to reflect the changes and return to the group list.
Cancel	Touch  to return to the group list without sending any changes.

Note: General equipment whose prohibition setting is enabled (“Allow operations” is set to [No operations] on the group settings screen in the initial settings) cannot be operated and an operation prohibition mark  is displayed. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for settings methods.

2-2-2. Operating the units in all groups

- (1) In the group list, touch [Batch operation]. If different equipment types exist together in a system, a screen to select an equipment type will appear.
Touch [Advanced settings] of an equipment type of the groups to collectively change their settings.
- (2) In the operation settings screen, change the required settings and touch [Send] to reflect the changes.
Click [Cancel] to return to the previous screen without making any changes.



Note: For groups that have set temperature ranges limit, then the range of temperatures that can be set is restricted.

Note: If there are groups for which some items cannot be operated within the corresponding group, then sending these items to that group is not possible.

Note: The set temperature is not displayed when the operation group contains both free-plan units and outlet air temperature control units.

2-2-3. Operation suspension function

When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®) or while the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function), the operation control status will be indicated with an icon and a message.

While this indicator is displayed, the status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON].

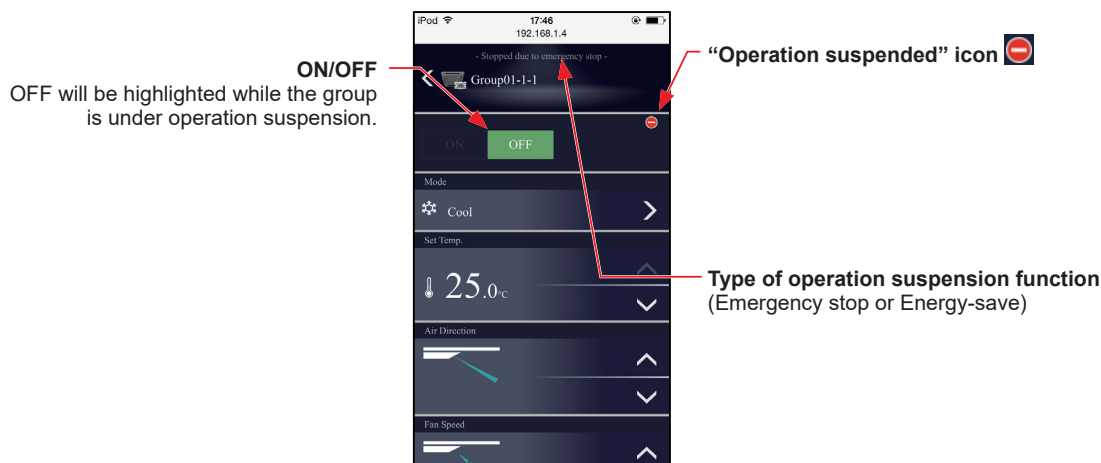
[1] Group list

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear and all the units in the group will stop or remain stopped.



[2] Advanced settings screen

When a given group of air conditioning units has made an emergency stop or is stopped under Peak Cut control, the icon [] will appear next to the [ON/OFF] button. While this icon is displayed, the operation status cannot be changed. The type of operation suspension function will appear in the top center of the window.



Item	Description
ON/OFF	The operation status cannot be changed from [OFF] to [ON] while the group is under operation suspension.
"Operation suspended" icon	The icon [] appears while the group is under operation suspension. When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from the building management system (BACnet®), [-Stopped due to emergency stop-] will appear. While the 30-minute operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function, [-Stopped due to energy-save control-] will appear.

Chapter 5. Troubleshooting

This section shows the troubleshooting for when using Integrated Centralized Control Web.

No.	Phenomenon	Check of cause	Corrective action
1	I wish to use HTTPS (SSL).	—	Register a certificate to the PC, tablet, or smartphone you are using. Refer to 1 “HTTPS (SSL) connection”.
2	The layout in Integrated Centralized Control Web is broken. Or, the buttons do not work.	- The software version of AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 was updated. - The settings were changed using Initial Setting Tool.	Delete the history of the browser you are using. Refer to 2 “When the layout is broken”.
3	The login screen is not displayed.	The URL entered in the browser is incorrect.	- Check that the IP address of the AE-200/EW-50 that is the login destination for Integrated Centralized Control Web is correct. - Check the setting using Initial Setting Tool. Refer to 3-1 “Checking the login destination IP address”.
		The software versions of AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 are not the same.	Contact your dealer or a manufacturer-specified service company. Refer to 3-2 “Mismatched software versions”.
		The settings for the Integrated Centralized Control Web have not been made.	Configure the settings from the Initial Setting Tool. Refer to 3-3 “When the settings for the Integrated Centralized Control Web have not been made”.
4	The air conditioning units that can be monitored and operated are not displayed.	- An error occurred in communication with AE-200/AE-50/EW-50. - The integrated centralized control settings are incorrect.	- Check whether the LAN connection is connected correctly. - Monitor the settings using Initial Setting Tool and check that the centralized controllers target for control are set correctly. Refer to 4 “Air conditioning units that can be monitored and operated are not displayed”.
5	Integrated Centralized Control Web is displayed with the bottom part cut off on a tablet.	—	Place Integrated Centralized Control Web on the Home screen and start it from the Home screen. Refer to 5 “Screen displayed with bottom part cut off on a tablet”.
6	When the Integrated Centralized Control Web is accessed, the message “Failed to connect to the centralized controller.” appears, and no login window appears.	An error occurred in communication with the login destination centralized controller.	Check whether the LAN connection is connected correctly.
7	When the Integrated Centralized Control Web is logged in, the message “The connection to the login destination centralized controller is busy.” appears, and the login process cannot be completed. *1	More than 50 users are accessing the Integrated Centralized Control Web.	Reduce the number of users that are accessing the Integrated Centralized Control Web to 50 or less.
8	An error appears on the air conditioning unit.	The centralized controller is still starting up.	The startup process will be completed in a while, and the normal icon will appear. * It takes approximately 5 minutes to complete the startup process. * If the problem persists, check for proper connection between the air conditioning unit and the centralized controller, and proper settings for the air conditioning unit group settings.

*1 When Internet Explorer is used, this message will not appear, but the message “Failed to connect to the centralized controller.” will appear.

No.	Phenomenon	Check of cause	Corrective action
9	Logging in takes several minutes.	• There is a device on the same network as the AE-200/AE-50/ EW-50 that is monopolizing the communication bandwidth. • Software on the PC, tablet, or smartphone is monopolizing the communication bandwidth.	• Consult the system administrator. • Close the software that is in operation.
10	When the Integrated Centralized Control Web is accessed, the message "Failed to connect to the login destination centralized controller. Check for proper connection of the centralized controller." appears, and no login window appears.		• Check the settings of the security software. • Check to see if your PC or tablet meets the system requirements. Refer to 1-4 "Operating environment" in Chapter 1.
11	The CSV file of the energy management data cannot be properly imported to the PC.	• Microsoft Office 2007 or earlier is installed on the PC.	• Import the CSV file on the PC with Microsoft Office 2010 or later installed.
12	The result of the gas refrigerant amount check turns out "Unmeasurable."	• The gas refrigerant amount may not be properly checked if one or more conditions below are met. 1) Outdoor temperature is outside the range between 0°C and 40°C. 2) During the heating operation 3) Initial startup mode is not completed. 4) Right after the outdoor unit is stopped 5) During the emergency operation	• The gas refrigerant amount cannot be properly measured if one or more conditions 1) through 5) are met. • When manually checking the gas refrigerant amount, make sure to avoid these conditions, and leave the power to the outdoor unit turned off for at least three minutes before checking. To automatically check the gas refrigerant amount, schedule the check to run while the outdoor unit is stopped.
13	The message "Failed to connect to the centralized controller....Check for proper connection of the centralized controller." appears, then the message "The connection is timed out...." appears, and the program is logged out.	• The screen is left in one of the following states for 10 minutes or longer on the browser (Internet Explorer 11). 1) The right-click menu is left displayed on the screen. 2) The Internet options window is left displayed on the screen. 3) The Print window is left displayed on the screen. 4) The Properties window is left displayed on the screen.	• Do not leave the screen in the states 1)-4) that are described in the Cause column. • Use a web browser other than Internet Explorer 11.
14	The message "The connection is timed out...." appears, and the program is logged out.	① The computer has been on sleep for 10 minutes or longer. ② A different tab has been opened on the Microsoft Edge browser for a while.	① Disable the sleep function. See section 2-4 "Setting the computer to be used for monitoring" in Chapter 1. ② Disable the sleeping tabs function of Microsoft Edge. See section 2-4 "Setting the computer to be used for monitoring" in Chapter 1.
15	I forgot my administrative login user name and password.	—	• Contact your dealer or your sales office.
16	Centralized controller communication error appears on the unit in error on the notification screen.	① Communication error with the centralized controller to which you are logged in. ② The software versions of AE-200, AE-50, and EW-50 do not match. ③ The centralized controller is in the process of starting up.	① Make sure the LAN is properly connected. If the error display does not disappear under normal LAN connection, re-log in from the log-in window. ② Contact your dealer or a service provider that is designated by the manufacturer. Refer to Section 3 "Login screen does not open". ③ The error will be reset when the startup process is completed. (The startup process will last for approximately 5 minutes.)

1. HTTPS (SSL) connection

This unit can encrypt the transmission data using the HTTPS (SSL) protocol.

When connecting this unit to a LAN that is accessed by an unspecified number of people, you can configure the following settings to enable status monitoring and control of equipment using encrypted webpages.

1-1. When using a Windows PC

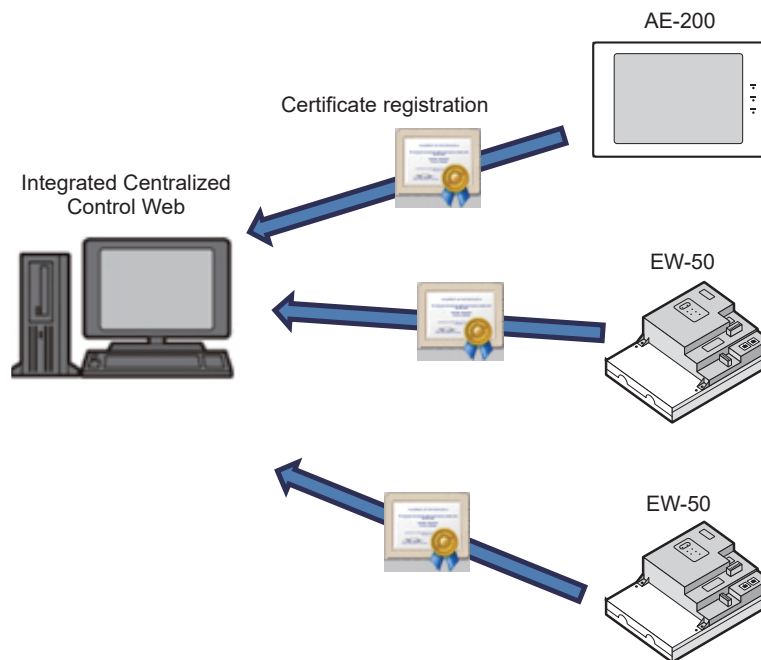
- (1) Register the certificates of all the centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50) to be controlled by Integrated Centralized Control Web to the PC that will be used.

Enter the following webpage address in the address bar of the Web browser.

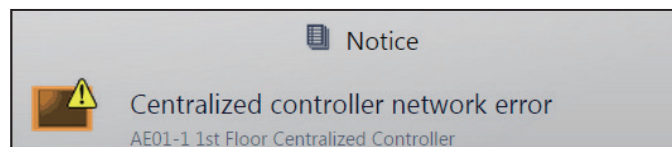
Enter `http://(IP address of AE-200, AE-50, or EW-50)/cacert.cer` and then press the [Enter] key.

Example: `http://192.168.1.1/cacert.cer`

Note: Integrated Centralized Control Web integrates multiple centralized controllers (AE-200/AE-50/EW-50) to monitor and operate the air conditioning units. When the HTTPS (SSL) protocol will be used, the certificates for the multiple centralized controllers to be integrated need to be registered to the PC.

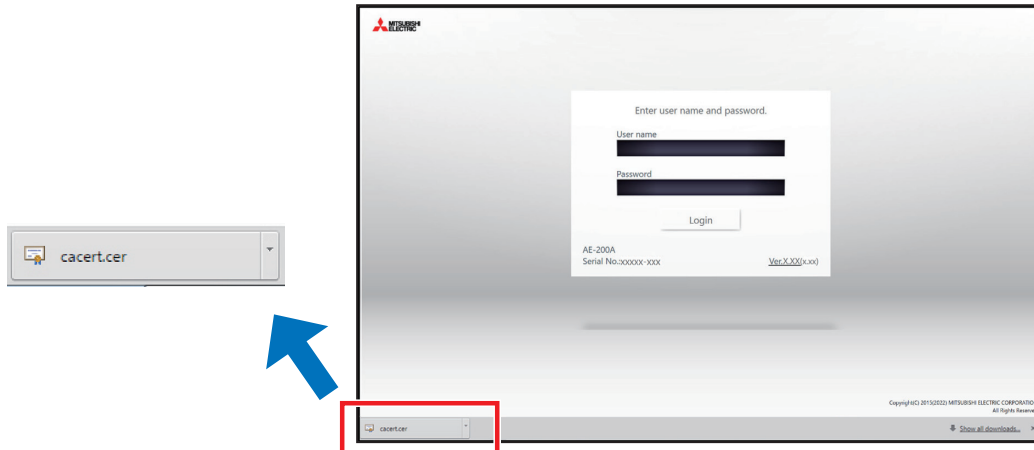


Note: "Centralized controller network error" will be displayed under "Notice" on the Integrated Centralized Control Web when the certificate is not registered for the centralized controller. When this message is displayed, the air conditioning units managed by the centralized controller cannot be monitored and operated.

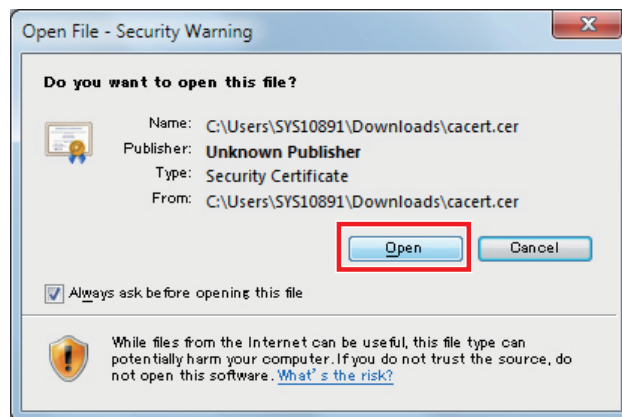


- (2) Click and execute the downloaded file “cacert.cer”.

Note: Depending on the browser used, the downloaded file may not be displayed on the task bar. In these cases, run the file “cacert.cer” from the download folder.



- (3) The “Open File” window will appear.
Click [Open].



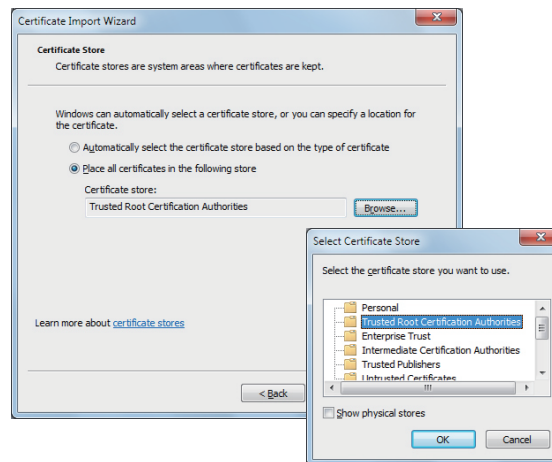
- (4) When the Certificate Information screen appears, click [Install Certificate...].



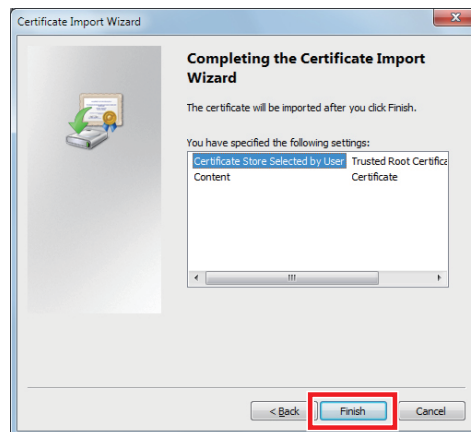
- (5) When the Certificate Import Wizard screen appears, click [Next].



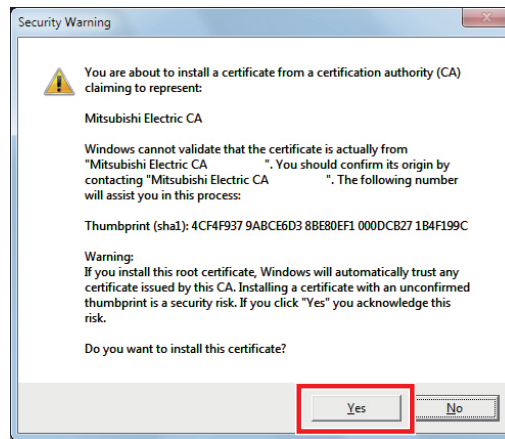
- (6) When the Certificate Store screen appears, select [Place all certificates in the following store], click [Browse], select [Trusted Root Certification Authorities], click [OK], and click [Next].



- (7) When the Completing the Certificate Import Wizard screen appears, click [Finish].



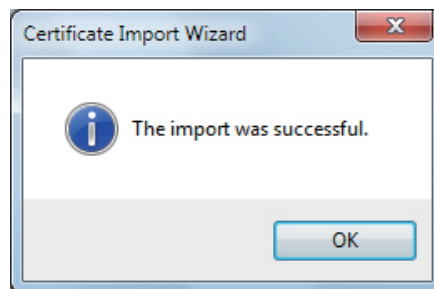
- (8) When the certificate installation confirmation screen appears, click [Yes].



- (9) The certificate import process begins. When the import completion message appears, click [OK].

Note: The certificate is valid from April 1, 2014, to January 1, 2051.

Set the date and time of the PC so that they are within the validity period.



- (10) Repeat steps (1) to (9) to register the certificates of all the centralized controllers (AE-200/EW-50) to be controlled by Integrated Centralized Control Web to the PC.
- (11) Log in from Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Enter the following webpage address in the address bar of the Web browser.

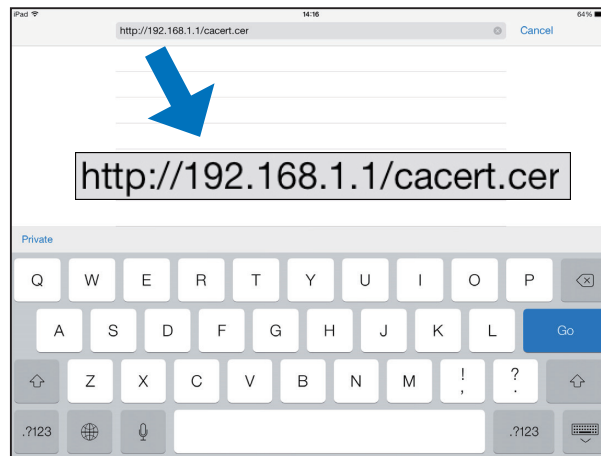
[https://\(IP address of login destination AE-200/EW-50\)/control/index.html](https://(IP address of login destination AE-200/EW-50)/control/index.html)

Note: Use Initial Setting Tool to configure the settings of the login destination AE-200/EW-50. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

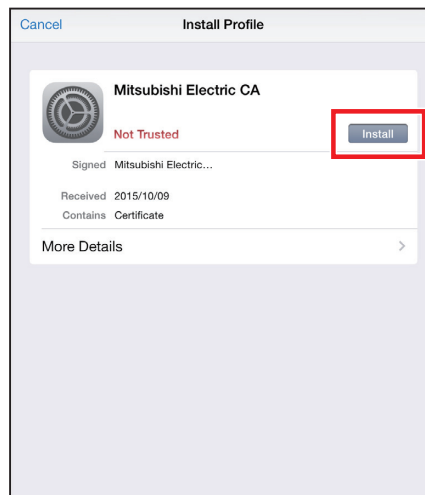
1-2. When using an iOS device (Safari)

- (1) Start Safari and then enter the following webpage address in the address bar.
Enter `http://(IP address of AE-200, AE-50, or EW-50)/cacert.cer` and then touch the [Go] button.

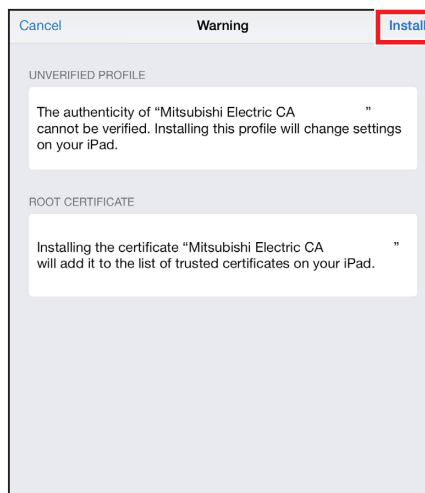
Example: `http://192.168.1.1/cacert.cer`



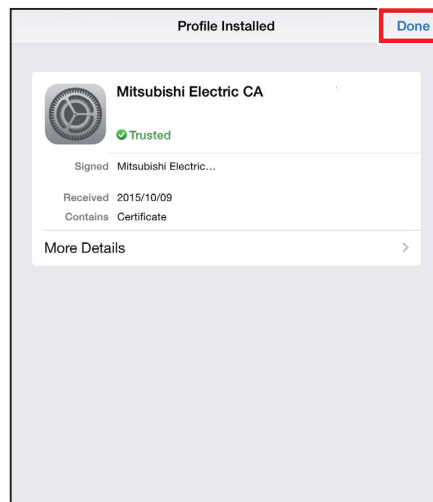
- (2) When the Install Profile screen pops up, touch the [Install] button.



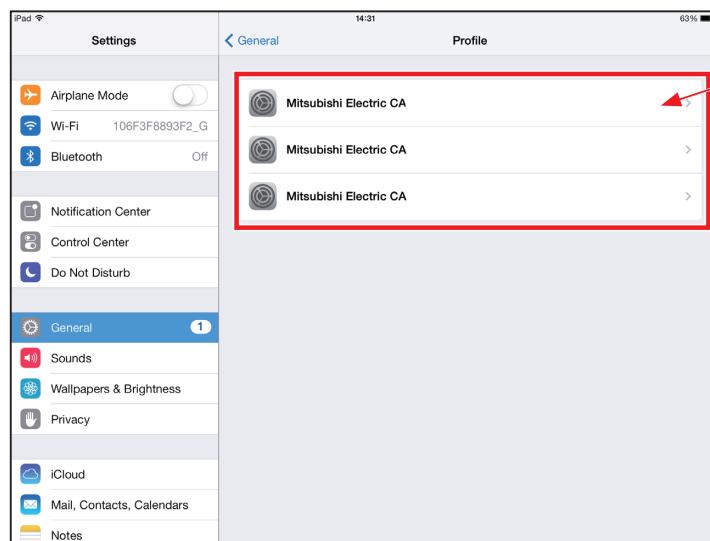
- (3) When the Warning screen pops up, touch the [Install] button.



- (4) When the Profile Installed screen pops up, touch the [Done] button.



- (5) Open [Settings] > [General] > [Profile], and check the registered certificates.



Registered certificates
Check that all certificates for the centralized controllers to be controlled by Integrated Centralized Control Web are installed.

- (6) Log in from Integrated Centralized Control Web.

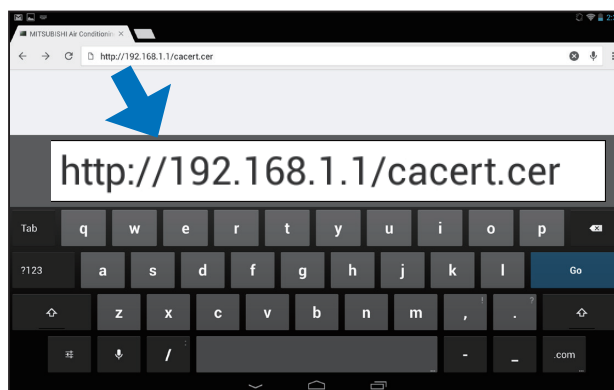
Enter the following webpage address in the address bar of the Web browser.

Tablet: [https://\(IP address of AE-200/EW-50\)/control/index.html](https://(IP address of AE-200/EW-50)/control/index.html)

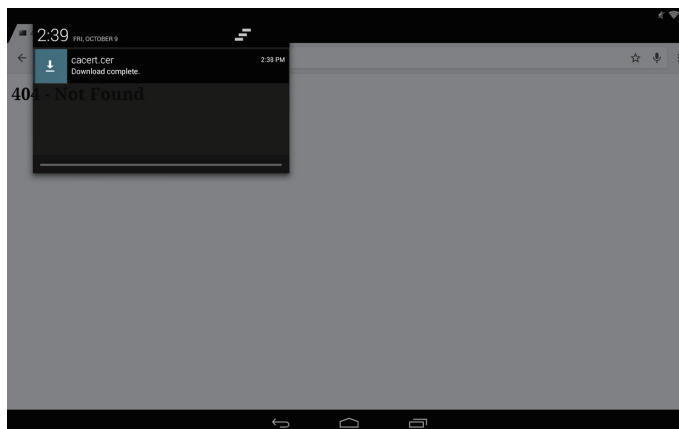
Smartphone: [https://\(IP address of AE-200/EW-50\)/mobile/index.html](https://(IP address of AE-200/EW-50)/mobile/index.html)

1-3. When using an Android device (Chrome)

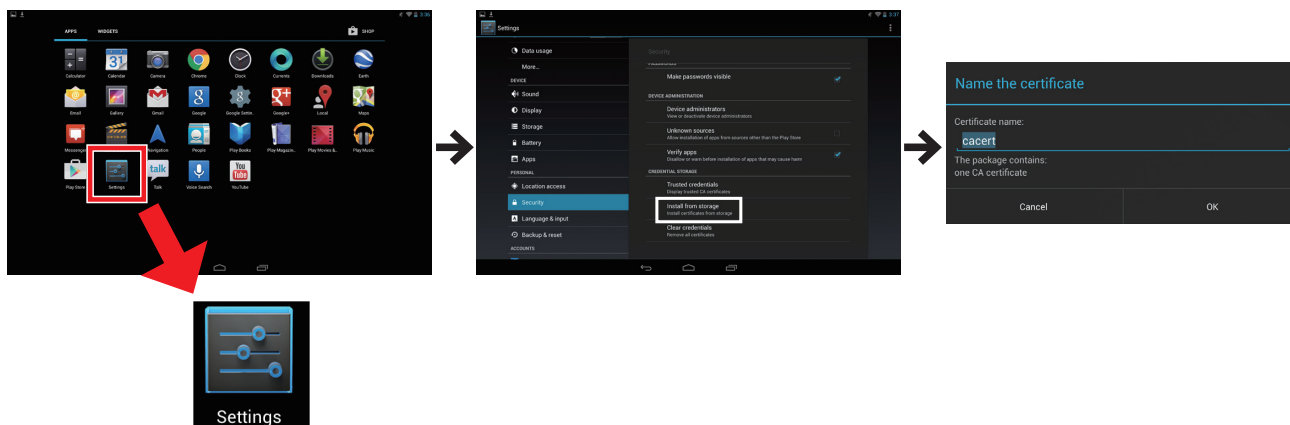
- (1) Start Chrome and then enter the following webpage address in the address bar.
Enter `http://(IP address of AE-200, AE-50, or EW-50)/cacert.cer` and then touch the [Go] button.



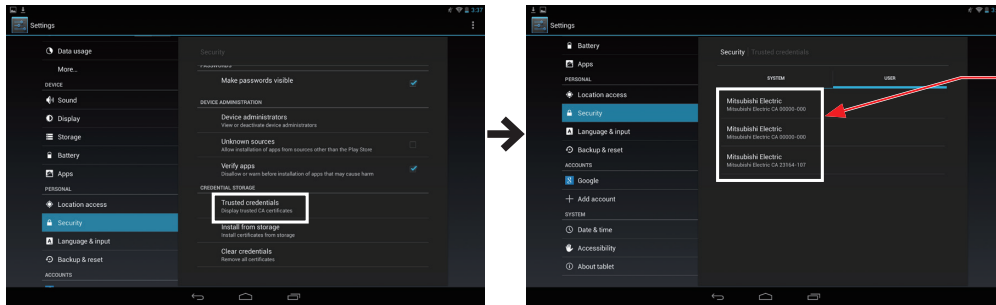
- (2) The certificate is downloaded to the device. Swipe at the top of the display of the device to display the notification menu and check that the file “cacert.cer” has been downloaded.



- (3) Open [Settings] > [PERSONAL] > [Security], touch [Install from storage], and touch [OK] to register the downloaded file “cacert.cer”.



- (4) Open [Settings] > [PERSONAL] > [Security], click [Trusted credentials], and check the registered certificates.



Registered certificates
Check that all certificates for the centralized controllers to be controlled by Integrated Centralized Control Web are installed.

- (5) Log in from Integrated Centralized Control Web.

Enter the following webpage address in the address bar of the Web browser.

Tablet: [https://\(IP address of AE-200/EW-50\)/control/index.html](https://(IP address of AE-200/EW-50)/control/index.html)

Smartphone: [https://\(IP address of AE-200/EW-50\)/mobile/index.html](https://(IP address of AE-200/EW-50)/mobile/index.html)

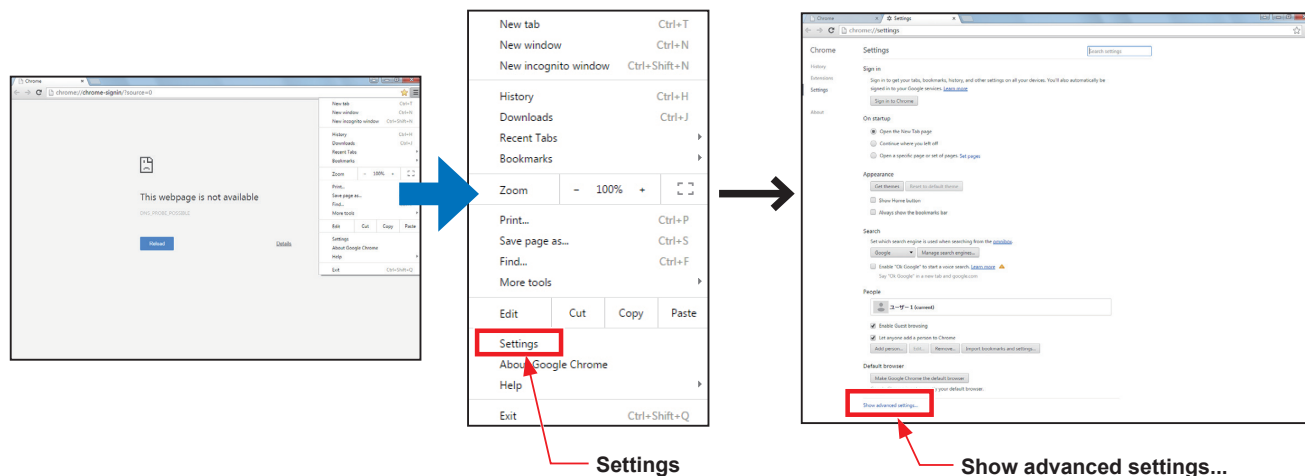
2. When the layout is broken

When the software version of the centralized controllers connected to Integrated Centralized Control Web is updated or the settings are changed using Initial Setting Tool, the layout of Integrated Centralized Control Web may break and its operation buttons may no longer work.

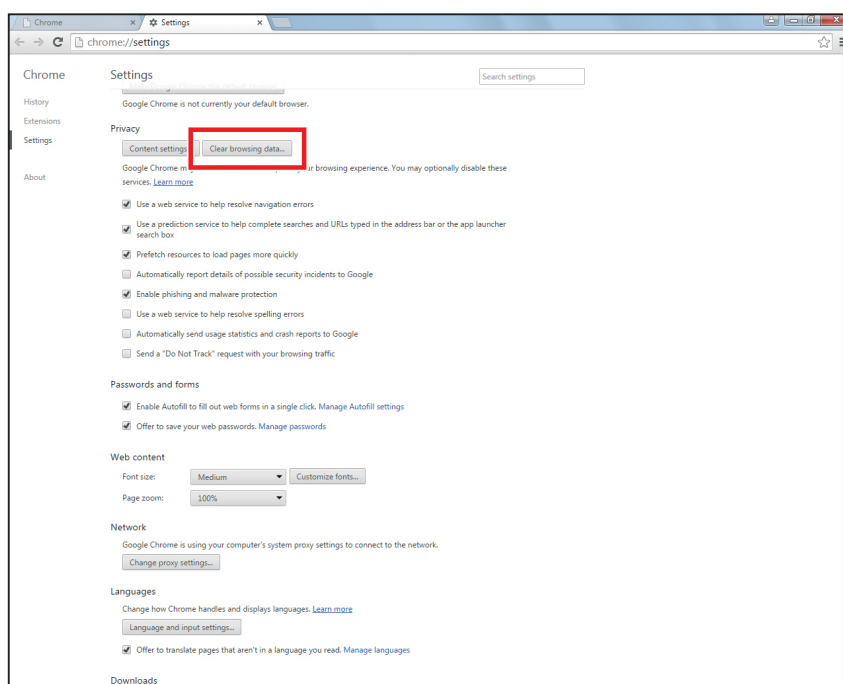
If that happens, use the following procedure to clear the history data of the browser.

2-1. When using a Windows PC (Chrome)

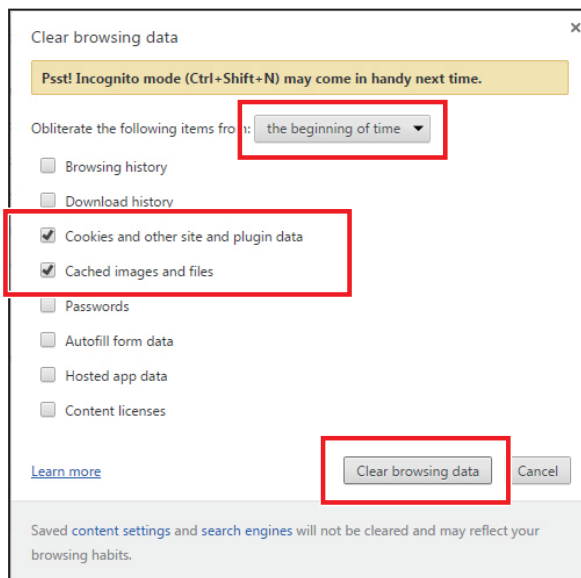
- (1) Open the settings of Chrome and then click [Show advanced settings...].



- (2) Click [Clear browsing data...] under [Privacy] in the advanced settings.

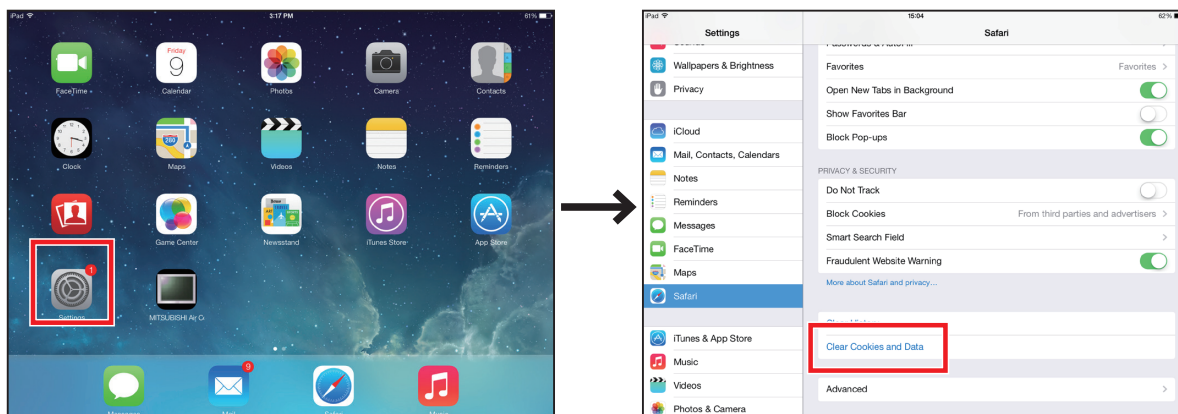


- (3) Select “the beginning of time”, check the checkboxes next to “Cookies and other site and plugin data” and “Cached images and files”, and click “Clear browsing data”.



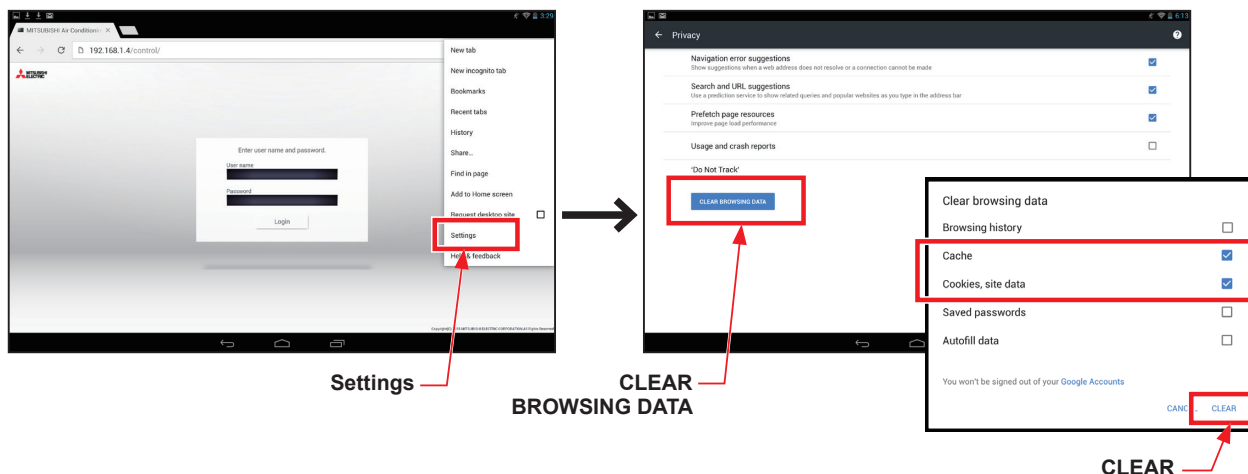
2-2. When using an iOS device (Safari)

- (1) Open the settings and then touch [Safari] to open the Safari settings. Touch [Clear Cookies and Data] to clear the browser cache.



2-3. When using an Android device (Chrome)

- (1) Open [Settings] of Chrome and then open the [Privacy] settings. Touch [CLEAR BROWSING DATA]. In the Clear browsing data screen, check the checkboxes next to “Cache” and “Cookies, site data,” and then touch [CLEAR] to clear the history data of the browser.



3. Login screen does not open

3-1. Checking the login destination IP address

If the login screen of Integrated Centralized Control Web does not open, check the following setting using Initial Setting Tool.

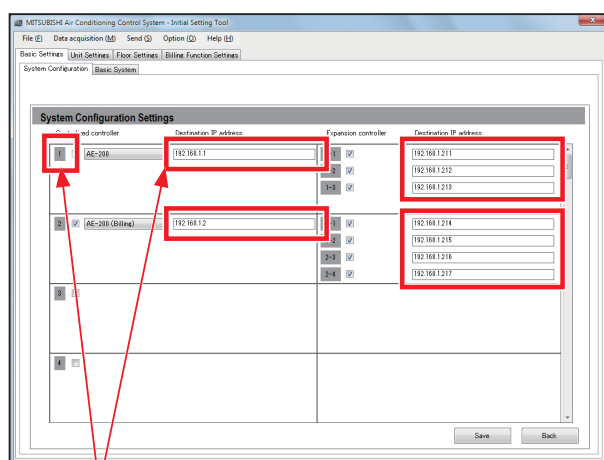
Note: To use Integrated Centralized Control Web, you need to configure the settings using Initial Setting Tool.

Important

- Check that the IP address of the AE-200/EW-50 that is the login destination for Integrated Centralized Control Web is correct.

- (1) Click [Basic Settings] > [System Configuration] in Initial Setting Tool to open the System Configuration settings screen.
- (2) Enter the IP addresses of all the centralized controllers that are control targets of Integrated Centralized Control Web and then click [Save].
- (3) Click [Acquire data] from the [Data acquisition] menu to acquire the information on the air conditioning cooling and heating integrated centralized control system.
- (4) Click [Floor Settings] > [Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web] to open the Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web settings.
- (5) Check the number of the centralized controller displayed in "Target centralized controller."
- (6) In the System Configuration screen, check the IP address of the centralized controller set for the checked number of "Target centralized controller."
- (7) Check that it matches the login destination IP address displayed as the URL of the browser.

System Configuration settings

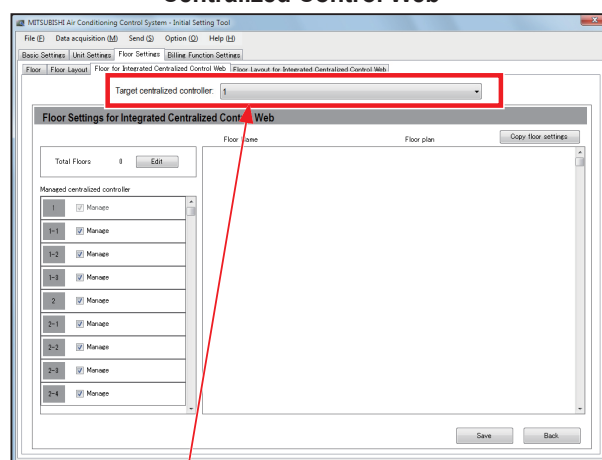


- ③ Check the destination IP address for the AE-200 of the number checked in ②. (In this figure, 192.168.1.1 is the destination IP address.)

①
Acquire data



Floor settings for Integrated Centralized Control Web

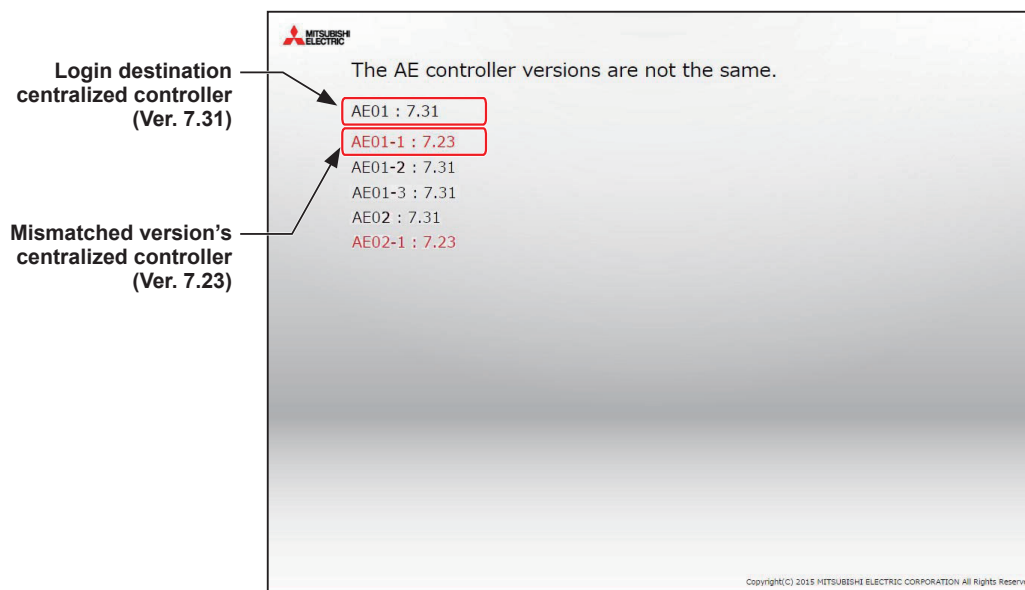


- ② Check the number of the centralized controller displayed in "Target centralized controller". (In this figure, 1 is the number.)

3-2. Mismatched software versions

The software versions of the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 managed by the Integrated Centralized Control Web must all be the same. Contact your dealer or a manufacturer-specified service company.

Note: If these are different, a screen indicating that the software versions are different will first be displayed, and log in will not be possible.



3-3. When the settings for the Integrated Centralized Control Web have not been made

In AE-200/EW-50 software Ver. 7.3, if Integrated Centralized Control Web settings using Initial Setting Tool is not performed, the login screen will be displayed in duplicate. Use the Initial Setting Tool to perform Integrated Centralized Control Web settings, and then connect.

Note: The Integrated Centralized Control Web can be used from AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 software Ver. 7.3 and later.

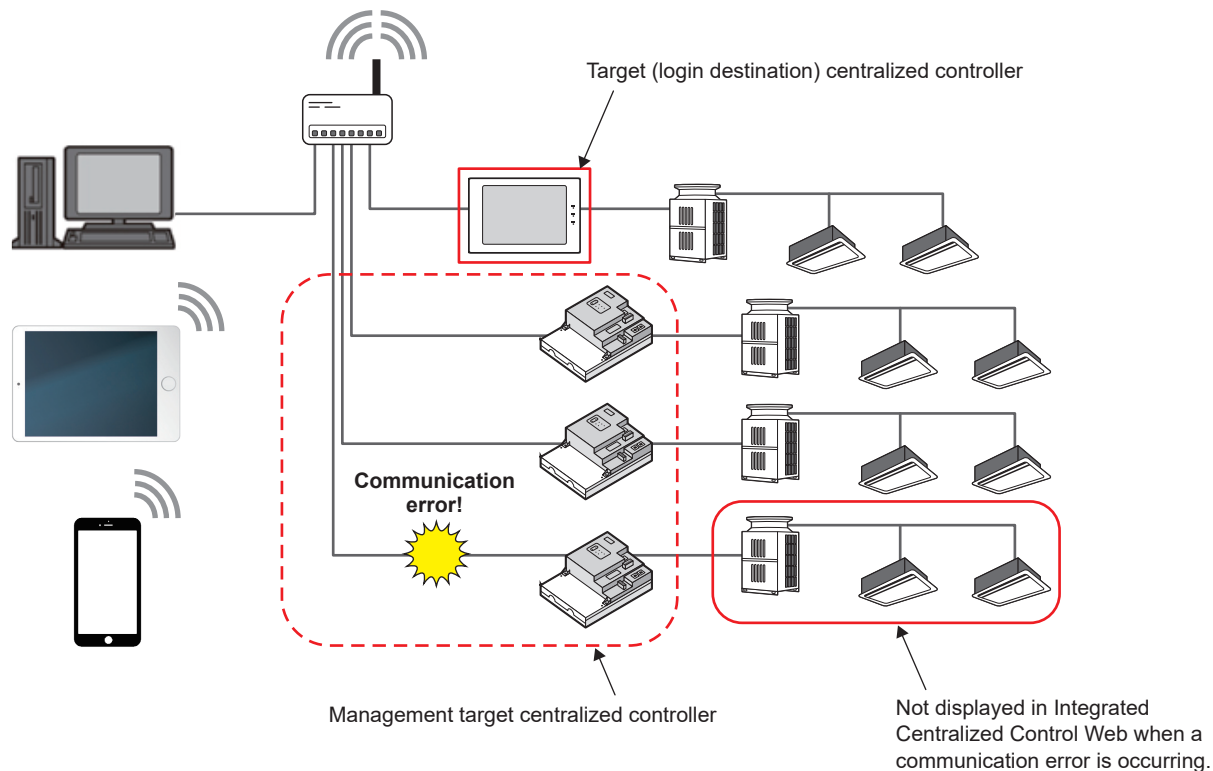
Note: In AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 software Ver. 7.4 and later, even if Integrated Centralized Control Web settings using Initial Setting Tool is not performed, the login screen will be displayed, and login will be possible. In these cases, only the air conditioning unit groups that are managed by the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 to which you are logged in can be monitored and operated.

Note: On the AE-200/AE-50/EW-50 software version earlier than 7.90, when logging in as a general user on the Web browser ([http://\(IP address of the AE-200/EW-50 to be logged in\)/mobile/index.html](http://(IP address of the AE-200/EW-50 to be logged in)/mobile/index.html)) from your smartphone, the settings data had to be sent from the Initial Setting Tool. Although it is not necessary to send the settings data on version 7.90 and later, general user ID and password need to be registered beforehand. Log in as an administrator from your computer or tablet PC to register them.

4. Air conditioning units that can be monitored and operated are not displayed

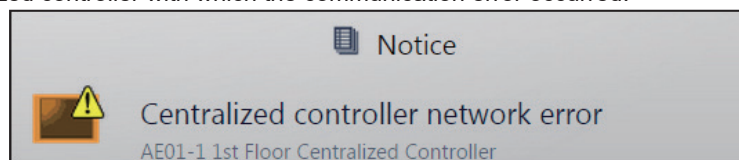
4-1. Communication error occurred

If an error occurs in communication with a centralized controller that is a control target of Integrated Centralized Control Web, the air conditioning units connected to the centralized controller with which the communication error occurred are not displayed in Integrated Centralized Control Web.



Important

- The centralized controller error will be displayed under [Notice] when you log in as an building manager. Check the connection of the centralized controller with which the communication error occurred.



Note: While a communication error is occurring for a login destination centralized controller, you will not be able to use Integrated Centralized Control Web.

4-2. Integrated Centralized Control settings are not set correctly

Monitoring and operation using Integrated Centralized Control Web are not possible for a centralized controller whose integrated centralized control settings have not been configured using Initial Setting Tool.

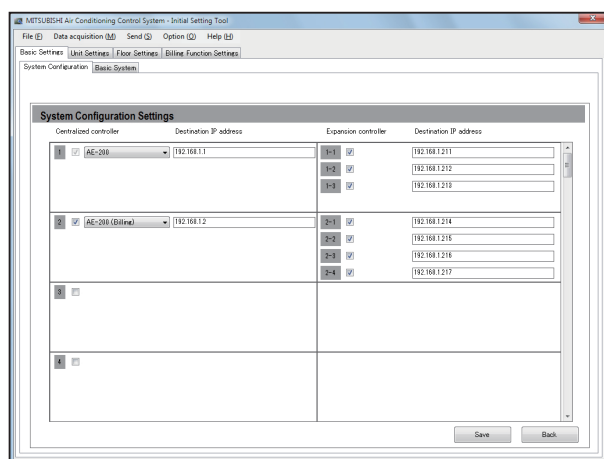
Important

- Check that the centralized controllers that are control targets of Integrated Centralized Control Web are registered correctly using Initial Setting Tool. Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings) for details.

- (1) Click [Basic Settings] > [System Configuration] in Initial Setting Tool to open the System Configuration settings screen.
- (2) Enter the IP addresses of all the centralized controllers that are control targets of Integrated Centralized Control Web and then click [Save].
- (3) Click [Acquire data] from the [Data acquisition] menu to acquire the information on the air conditioning cooling and heating integrated centralized control system.
- (4) Click [Floor Settings] > [Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web] to open the Floor for Integrated Centralized Control Web settings.
- (5) Check the centralized controllers displayed in “Managed centralized controller.”

* Any centralized controller without a check mark is not a control target of Integrated Centralized Control Web.

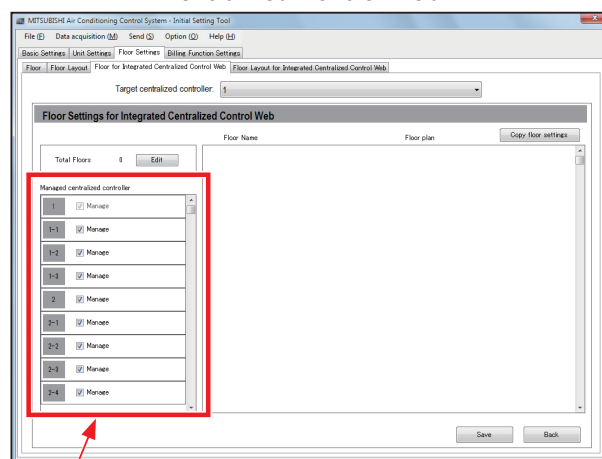
System Configuration settings



Acquire data



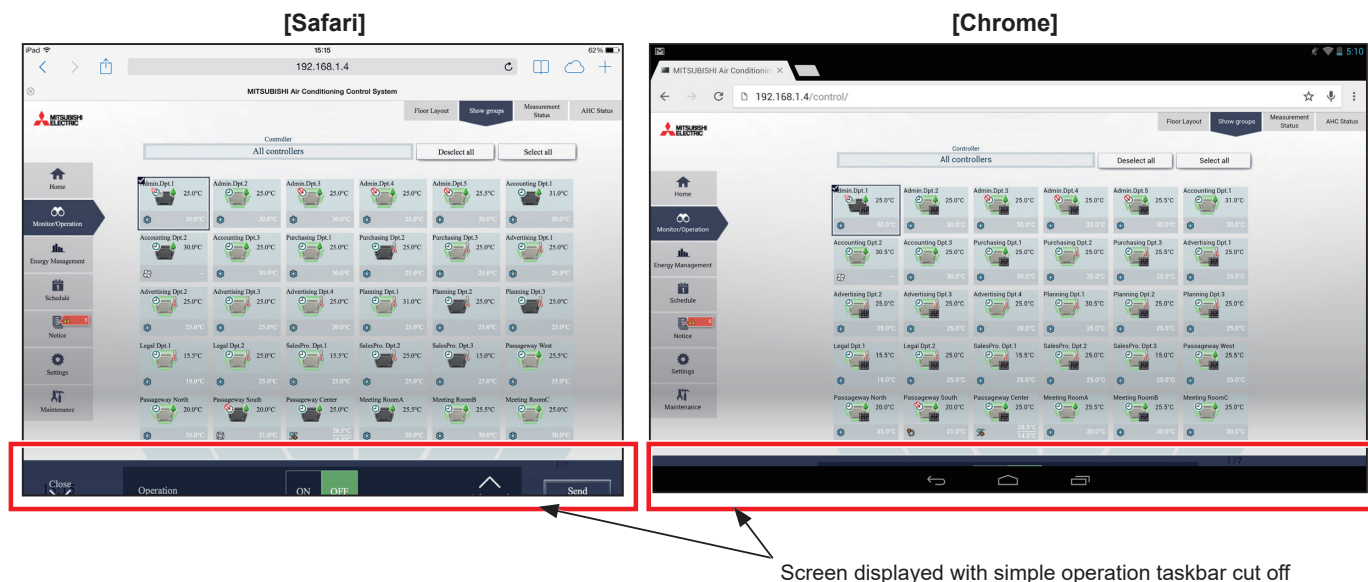
Floor settings for Integrated Centralized Control Web



Managed centralized controllers

5. Screen displayed with bottom part cut off on a tablet

If you log in to Integrated Centralized Control Web from a bookmark of the Safari or Chrome browser when using a tablet, the bottom part of the monitoring and operation screen may be cut off. If that happens, place a shortcut icon of Integrated Centralized Control Web on the Home screen and use Integrated Centralized Control Web by starting it with the shortcut icon.



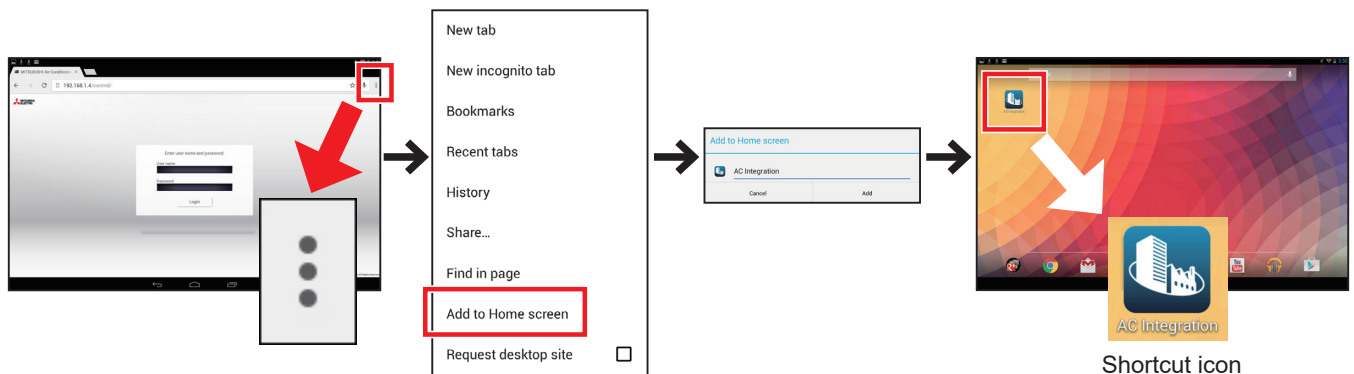
<When iOS is used>

- (1) Start Safari and connect to Integrated Centralized Control Web.
- (2) Touch the [Action] icon.
- (3) Touch [Add to Home Screen] to add a shortcut icon to the Home screen.
- (4) Start Integrated Centralized Control Web from the shortcut icon.



<When Android is used>

- (1) Start Chrome and connect to Integrated Centralized Control Web.
- (2) Touch [Settings].
- (3) Touch [Add to Home Screen] to add a shortcut icon to the Home screen.
- (4) Start Integrated Centralized Control Web from the shortcut icon.



- (5) Start Integrated Centralized Control Web from the shortcut icon.



Appendix: Added functions

The table below summarizes the newly added functions.

Version	Menu item	Added function	Reference
Ver. 7.40	Monitor/Operation	The temperature to be displayed on the Floor Layout screen can be switched between room temperature and set temperature. The setting can be switched in the initial settings.	Section 2-1 "Monitoring/Operation" in Chapter 2
Ver. 7.46	Monitor/Operation	Errors are notified with a buzzer sound and a popup message.	Section 1 "Home screen" [7] "Error notification" in Chapter 2
		When an emergency stop signal is received through an external contact or from BACnet® or while the operation suspension is executed by the Peak Cut function (energy-save control function), the status can be indicated.	Section 2-1-7 "Operation suspension function" in Chapter 2
		The cumulative filter usage time can be reset for the air conditioning unit groups whose filters were not replaced or cleaned.	Section 2-1-6 "Resetting the cumulative filter usage time" in Chapter 2
Ver. 7.5	Monitor/Operation	HWHP (QAHV) units can be monitored and operated.	Section 2-1-5 "Advanced settings" [4] "HWHP (QAHV, CAHV, CRHV) unit group" in Chapter 2
		Chiller units can be monitored and operated.	Section 2-1-5 "Advanced settings" [5] "Chiller unit group" in Chapter 2
			Section 1-1-5 "Advanced settings" [5] "Chiller unit group" in Chapter 3
			Section 1-1-5 "Advanced settings" [5] "Chiller unit group" in Chapter 4
		Room temperature and the set temperature can both be displayed on the Floor layout screen simultaneously. The setting can be switched in the initial settings.	Section 2-1-3 "Monitoring the operation status" [2] "Floor Layout display" in Chapter 2
Ver. 7.6	Gas Refrigerant Amount Check	The gas refrigerant amount check can be automatically performed according to the specified schedule, and the check log data can be output in a CSV format.	Section 2-8-3 "Gas Refrigerant Amount Check" in Chapter 2
Ver. 7.68	Monitor/Operation	MEHT-CH&HP units can be monitored and operated.	Section 2-1-5 "Advanced settings" [6] "MEHT-CH&HP unit group" in Chapter 2 Section 1-1-5 "Advanced settings" [6] "MEHT-CH&HP unit group" in Chapter 3 Section 1-1-5 "Advanced settings" [6] "MEHT-CH&HP unit group" in Chapter 4

Version	Menu item	Added function	Reference
Ver. 7.7	Monitor/Operation	The outlet air temperature control units can be monitored and operated.	Chapter 2 Section 2-1 "Monitoring/Operation" Section 2-3 "Schedule" Section 2-8 "Maintenance" Chapter 3 Section 1-1 "Monitor/Operation" Section 1-3 "Schedule" Chapter 4 Section 1-1 "Monitor/Operation" Section 2-1 "Monitoring the operation status" Section 2-2 "Operation"
	Screen display settings	Home screen or Monitor/Operation screen can be selected to display right after the log in.	Section 2-5-1 "Screen display settings" in Chapter 2
	Function	The following settings can be made. • E-Mail • Peak Cut • Set Temperature Range Limit • Night Mode (quiet operation) Schedule • System-changeover • External Temperature Interlock • Night Setback Control	Refer to the Instruction Book (Initial Settings).
	Ventilation Settings	Night purge setting can be made.	
Ver. 7.8	Monitor/Operation	EACV/EAHV series P1500 (50HP)/P1800 (60HP) can be monitored and operated.	Section 2-1-3 "Monitoring the operation status" [5] "Chiller unit group" in Chapter 2
	Supported browser	Microsoft® Edge® was added.	Section 1-4 "Operating environment" in Chapter 1
Ver. 7.9	AI-Smart Start	Time required for pre-cooling and pre-heating can be calculated by AI.	Section 2-3 "Schedule" in Chapter 2 Section 1-3 "Schedule" in Chapter 3
		Learning data created based on past data can be reset.	Section 2-8-6 "Initialize Learning Data for AI-Smart Start" in Chapter 2
Ver. 7.98	Login	The product information on the login window can be displayed.	Section 3 "Logging in to the Integrated Centralized Control Web" in Chapter 1
		The default password of the building manager for the Integrated Centralized Control Web can be changed.	
		The default password for the maintenance user can be changed.	Section 2-5-2 "User registration" in Chapter 2
	Windows 11® compatible	A computer with Windows® 11 is compatible for use.	Section 2-8-4 "CSV Output" in Chapter 2 Section 1-4 "Operating environment" in Chapter 1

This product is designed and intended for use in the residential,
commercial and light-industrial environment.

The product at hand is based on the following EU regulations:

- Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU
- Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2014/30/EU

Please be sure to put the contact address/telephone number
on this manual before handing it to the customer.

mitsubishi electric corporation

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BLDG., 2-7-3, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN
MANUFACTURER: MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION Air-conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works
5-66, Tebira 6 Chome, Wakayama-city, 640-8686, Japan

WT07996X12